DSDR | DATA SHARING FOR DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

ICPSR 21600

National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent to Adult Health (Add Health), 1994-2008 [Public Use]

Kathleen Mullan Harris
University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

J. Richard Udry
University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

Wave I: In-Home Questionnaire, Public Use Sample Codebook/Questionnaire

Terms of Use

Information about Copyrighted Content

ICPSR 21600

National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent to Adult Health (Add Health), 1994-2008 [Public Use]

Wave I: In-Home Questionnaire, Public Use Sample

Original P.I. Documentation

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 1: General Introductory

Section 1—which deals with age, recent residence history, ethnicity, race, place of birth, marital status (if appropriate), and present school attendance—is administered to all respondents.

The next set of questions are about your overall health and safety.

1. What is your birth date? [month and year]			**H1GI1M** **H1GI1Y**	num 2 num 2
4	3,74	4/74 and earlier		
8	7,74	5/74 - 8/74		
6	11,74	9/74 - 12/74		
3	2,75	1/75 - 2/75		
6	4,75	3/75 - 4/75		
4	6,75	5/75 - 6/75		
1	7,75	7/75		
6	8,75	8/75		
4	9,75	9/75		
4	10,75	10/75		
7	11,75	11/75		
8	12,75	12/75		
11	1,76	1/76		
12	2,76	2/76		
17	3,76	3/76		
12	4,76	4/76		
15	5,76	5/76		
14	6,76	6/76		
20	7,76	7/76		
30	8,76	8/76		
38	9,76	9/76		
53	10,76	10/76		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
79	11,76	11/76		
88	12,76	12/76		
80	1,77	1/77		
79	2,77	2/77		
101	3,77	3/77		
83	4,77	4/77		
111	5,77	5/77		
92	6,77	6/77		
129	7,77	7/77		
88	8,77	8/77		
105	9,77	9/77		
107	10,77	10/77		
84	11,77	11/77		
90	12,77	12/77		
97	1,78	1/78		
84	2,78	2/78		
101	3,78	3/78		
99	4,78	4/78		
91	5,78	5/78		
92	6,78	6/78		
89	7,78	7/78		
103	8,78	8/78		
120	9,78	9/78		
101	10,78	10/78		
96	11,78	11/78		
96	12,78	12/78		
103	1,79	1/79		
86	2,79	2/79		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
97	3,79	3/79		
91	4,79	4/79		
102	5,79	5/79		
104	6,79	6/79		
105	7,79	7/79		
101	8,79	8/79		
98	9,79	9/79		
92	10,79	10/79		
92	11,79	11/79		
91	12,79	12/79		
88	1,80	1/80		
84	2,80	2/80		
97	3,80	3/80		
94	4,80	4/80		
87	5,80	5/80		
78	6,80	6/80		
84	7,80	7/80		
95	8,80	8/80		
106	9,80	9/80		
105	10,80	10/80		
82	11,80	11/80		
81	12,80	12/80		
68	1,81	1/81		
79	2,81	2/81		
76	3,81	3/81		
80	4,81	4/81		
76	5,81	5/81		
79	6,81	6/81		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
91	7,81	7/81		
72	8,81	8/81		
74	9,81	9/81		
80	10,81	10/81		
70	11,81	11/81		
58	12,81	12/81		
57	1,82	1/82		
67	2,82	2/82		
63	3,82	3/82		
66	4,82	4/82		
73	5,82	5/82		
59	6,82	6/82		
59	7,82	7/82		
54	8,82	8/82		
35	9,82	9/82		
28	10,82	10/82		
13	11,82	11/82		
5	12,82	12/82		
3	1,83	1/83		
2	4,83	4/83		
1	6,83	5/83 - 7/83		
2	10,83	8/83 and later		
3	96,96	refused		
2. Think about the house or apartment building in which you lived in January 1990, when you were {AGE IN JANUARY 1990} years old. Do you still live there?			**H1GI2**	num 1
3046	0	no		
3447	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		
3. How old were you when you moved here to your current residence?			**H1GI3**	num 2
1293	0	Lived here since birth or was under one year old when moved.		
139	1	one year old		
164	2	two years old		
160	3	three years old		
130	4	four years old		
222	5	five years old		
224	6	six years old		
241	7	seven years old		
269	8	eight years old		
240	9	nine years old		
355	10	ten years old		
404	11	eleven years old		
549	12	twelve years old		
535	13	thirteen years old		
468	14	fourteen years old		
417	15	fifteen years old		
312	16	sixteen years old		
199	17	seventeen years old		
114	18	eighteen years old		
12	19	nineteen years old and older		
3	96	refused		
53	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
4. Are you of Hispanic or Latino origin?			**H1GI4**	num 1
5738	0	no *[skip to Q.6]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
743	1	yes		
3	6	refused *[skip to Q.6]*		
20	8	don't know *[skip to Q.6]*		
5. What is your Hispanic or Latino background? You may give more than one answer.				
Mexican/Mexican American			**H1GI5A**	num 1
322	0	not marked		
415	1	marked		
5761	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
6	8	don't know		
Chicano/Chicana			**H1GI5B**	num 1
696	0	not marked		
41	1	marked		
5761	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
6	8	don't know		
Cuban/Cuban American			**H1GI5C**	num 1
692	0	not marked		
45	1	marked		
5761	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
6	8	don't know		
Puerto Rican			**H1GI5D**	num 1
638	0	not marked		
99	1	marked		
5761	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
6	8	don't know		
Central/South American			**H1GI5E**	num 1
642	0	not marked		
95	1	marked		
5761	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	8	don't know		
Other Hispanic			**H1GI5F**	num 1
650	0	not marked		
87	1	marked		
5761	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
6	8	don't know		

6. What is your race? You may give more than one answer.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
White			**H1GI6A**	num 1
2191	0	not marked		
4294	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
Black or African American			**H1GI6B**	num 1
4866	0	not marked		
1619	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
American Indian or Native American			**H1GI6C**	num 1
6249	0	not marked		
236	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
Asian or Pacific Islander			**H1GI6D**	num 1
6215	0	not marked *[skip to Q.8]*		
270	1	marked *[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.7]*		
4	6	refused *[skip to Q.8]*		
15	8	don't know *[skip to Q.8]*		
Other			**H1GI6E**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6060	0	not marked		
425	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		

7. What is your Asian background? You may give more than one answer.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
Chinese			**H1GI7A**	num 1
210	0	not marked		
59	1	marked		
6234	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1	8	don't know		
Filipino			**H1GI7B**	num 1
169	0	not marked		
100	1	marked		
6234	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1	8	don't know		
Japanese			**H1GI7C**	num 1
236	0	not marked		
33	1	marked		
6234	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1	8	don't know		
Asian Indian			**H1GI7D**	num 1
257	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
6234	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1	8	don't know		
Korean			**H1GI7E**	num 1
232	0	not marked		
37	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6234	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1	8	don't know		
Vietnamese			**H1GI7F**	num 1
249	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		
6234	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1	8	don't know		
Other			**H1GI7G**	num 1
225	0	not marked		
44	1	marked		
6234	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1	8	don't know		
If there is >1 answer to Q.6, ask Q.8.				
8. Which one category best describes your racial background?			**H1GI8**	num 1
134	1	White		
94	2	Black or African American		
33	3	American Indian or Native American		
24	4	Asian or Pacific Islander		
25	5	Other		
3	6	refused		
6182	7	legitimate skip *[only one race marked in Q.6]*		
8	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
9. *Interviewer: Please code the race of the respondent from your own observation alone.*			**H1GI9**	num 1
4291	1	White		
1601	2	Black or African American		
73	3	American Indian or Native American		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
236	4	Asian or Pacific Islander		
297	5	Other		
2	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
10.		What language is usually spoken in your home?	**H1GI10**	num 1
6046	1	English		
314	2	Spanish		
141	3	Other		
1	6	refused		
2	8	don't know		
		If Q.3 ≠ "lived here since birth," ask Q.11.		
11.		Were you born in the United States?	**H1GI11**	num 1
399	0	no		
4807	1	yes *[skip to Q.15]*		
2	6	refused *[skip to Q.15]*		
1293	7	legitimate skip *[lived at current address since birth]*		
3	8	don't know *[skip to Q.15]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of codebook.		
12.		In what country were you born? *[computer supplied look-up table]*	**H1GI12**	num 3
2	30	Cambodia		
8	32	Canada		
8	37	People's Republic of China		
5	38	Colombia		
10	43	Cuba		
8	51	The Dominican Republic		
4	52	Ecuador		
9	54	El Salvador		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
30	75	Germany		
5	79	Guatemala		
3	83	Haiti		
11	84	Honduras		
3	87	India		
8	95	Jamaica		
7	96	Japan		
25	102	South Korea		
1	105	Laos		
94	123	Mexico		
21	142	Nicaragua		
4	151	Panama		
4	154	Peru		
32	155	The Philippines		
1	187	Taiwan		
3	190	Thailand		
8	193	Trinidad and Tobago		
4	202	Great Britain		
4	213	Hong Kong		
4	221	Puerto Rico		
16	231	Viet-Nam		
3	311	Eastern, North Africa		
5	313	Western, North Africa		
2	314	South Africa		
4	321	Middle East		
3	322	Central Asia		
6	331	Northern, Western Europe		
4	332	British Isles		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	333	Southern, Western Europe		
4	334	Eastern Europe		
1	337	Southern Europe		
1	341	Oceania and Pacific Ocean Islands		
6	361	Central and Northern South America		
5	371	Greater and Lesser Antilles		
1	996	refused		
6105	997	legitimate skip *[born in the United States]*		
1	998	don't know		
9	999	other or not applicable		
13.		In what month [and year] did you first move to the United States?	**H1GI13M**	num 2
36	1	January		
21	2	February		
22	3	March		
19	4	April		
29	5	May		
45	6	June		
38	7	July		
34	8	August		
34	9	September		
22	10	October		
18	11	November		
34	12	December		
1	96	refused		
6105	97	legitimate skip *[born in the United States]*		
45	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
13.		In what [month and] year did you first move to the United States?	**H1GI13Y**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	77	1975 to 1977		
13	78	1978		
20	79	1979		
28	80	1980		
23	81	1981		
18	82	1982		
19	83	1983		
17	84	1984		
22	85	1985		
17	86	1986		
16	87	1987		
18	88	1988		
42	89	1989		
23	90	1990		
30	91	1991		
24	92	1992		
17	93	1993		
22	94	1994		
1	96	refused		
6105	97	legitimate skip *[born in the United States]*		
19	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
14. Were you born a U.S. citizen?			**H1GI14**	num 1
325	0	no		
72	1	yes		
6105	7	legitimate skip *[born in the United States]*		
2	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		If AGE ≥ 15, ask Q.15-17. 15. Have you ever been married	**H1GI15**	num 1
4428	0	no *[skip to Q.18]*		
35	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.18]*		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[age <15 or unknown]*		
1	8	don't know *[skip to Q.18]*		
		16. In what month [and year] were you married for the first time?	**H1GI16M**	num 2
8	1	January to March		
12	2	April to June		
9	3	July to September		
6	4	October to December		
6469	97	legitimate skip *[never married]*		
		16. In what [month and] year were you married for the first time?	**H1GI16Y**	num 2
4	93	1991 to 1993		
11	94	1994		
20	95	1995		
6469	97	legitimate skip *[never married]*		
		18. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Are you presently in school? *[If SUMMER:]* Were you in school during this past school year?	**H1GI18**	num 1
125	0	no *[skip to Q.21]*		
6376	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.21]*		
2	8	don't know *[skip to Q.21]*		
		19. {ARE/WERE} you attending either {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL}?	**H1GI19**	num 1
165	0	no		
6211	1	yes		
128	7	legitimate skip *[not in school]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of codebook.		
		20. What grade {ARE/WERE} you in? *[If school doesn't have grade levels of this kind, enter "99."]*	**H1GI20**	num 2
979	7	seventh grade		
992	8	eighth grade		
1107	9	ninth grade		
1144	10	tenth grade		
1122	11	eleventh grade		
993	12	twelfth grade		
1	96	refused		
128	97	legitimate skip *[not in school]*		
3	98	don't know		
35	99	school doesn't have grade levels of this kind or not applicable		
		Skip to the next section.		
		21. Why {AREN'T/WEREN'T} you going to school?	**H1GI21**	num 2
11	1	suspended/expelled		
42	2	dropped out		
7	3	sick/injured/on leave		
33	4	graduated		
5	5	*If R is female, add:* pregnant		
27	6	other		
1	96	refused		
6376	97	legitimate skip *[in school]*		
2	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 2: Daily Activities

Section 2 collects information about how the respondent spends free time. It is administered to all respondents, and no items are to be skipped.

[Hand R show card 1.] I'm going to read you a list of ways in which younger people often spend time. Using these categories, please tell me how many times you've done each of them during the past week.

			Variable Name	Type/Length
1. During the past week, how many times did you do work around the house, such as cleaning, cooking, laundry, yardwork, or caring for a pet?			**H1DA1**	num 1
255	0	not at all		
1759	1	1 or 2 times		
2016	2	3 or 4 times		
2466	3	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
2. During the past week, how many times did you do hobbies, such as collecting baseball cards, playing a musical instrument, reading, or doing arts and crafts?			**H1DA2**	num 1
1416	0	not at all		
2163	1	1 or 2 times		
1439	2	3 or 4 times		
1479	3	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
3. During the past week, how many times did you watch television or videos, or play video games?			**H1DA3**	num 1
223	0	not at all		
1031	1	1 or 2 times		
1433	2	3 or 4 times		
3811	3	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	8	don't know		
4. During the past week, how many times did you go roller-blading, roller-skating, skate-boarding, or bicycling?			**H1DA4**	num 1
4101	0	not at all		
1341	1	1 or 2 times		
551	2	3 or 4 times		
505	3	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
5. During the past week, how many times did you play an active sport, such as baseball, softball, basketball, soccer, swimming, or football?			**H1DA5**	num 1
1908	0	not at all		
1786	1	1 or 2 times		
1222	2	3 or 4 times		
1582	3	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
6. During the past week, how many times did you do exercise, such as jogging, walking, karate, jumping rope, gymnastics or dancing?			**H1DA6**	num 1
1072	0	not at all		
2059	1	1 or 2 times		
1618	2	3 or 4 times		
1749	3	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
7. During the past week, how many times did you just hang out with friends?			**H1DA7**	num 1
635	0	not at all		
1515	1	1 or 2 times		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1753	2	3 or 4 times		
2595	3	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
8. How many hours a week do you watch television?			**H1DA8**	num 3
136	0	does not watch television		
6341		range 1 to 99 hours		
3	996	refused		
24	998	don't know		
9. How many hours a week do you watch videos?			**H1DA9**	num 3
1554	0	does not watch videos		
4930		range 1 to 99 hours		
3	996	refused		
16	998	don't know		
1	●	missing		
10. How many hours a week do you play video or computer games?			**H1DA10**	num 3
3076	0	does not play video or computer games		
3416		range 1 to 99 hours		
2	996	refused		
10	998	don't know		
11. How many hours a week do you listen to the radio?			**H1DA11**	num 3
335	0	does not listen to the radio		
6145		range 1 to 99 hours		
3	996	refused		
21	998	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length

Section 3: General Health

Section 3 is about health and safety. In terms of illness, it focuses on symptoms rather than diagnoses. Questions also touch on nutrition and weight control, use of health services, safety behaviors such as seatbelt use, perceived risk, and sleep habits. The section is administered to all respondents.

The next set of questions are about your overall health and safety.

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Type/Length
1. In general, how is your health? Would you say...			**H1GH1**	num 1
1847	1	excellent		
2608	2	very good		
1605	3	good		
408	4	fair		
28	5	poor		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
1a. Do you have difficulty using your hands, arms, legs, or feet because of a physical condition that has lasted for the past twelve months or more?			**H1GH1A**	num 1
2314	0	no		
70	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4113	7	legitimate skip *[Question added after fieldwork began, so not all adolescents asked this question.]*		
6	8	don't know		
[Hand R show card 2.] Please tell me how often you have had each of the following conditions in the past 12 months.				
2. How often have you had a headache?			**H1GH2**	num 1
578	0	never		
4016	1	just a few times		
1441	2	about once a week		
390	3	almost every day		
72	4	every day		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
3.		feeling hot all over suddenly, for no reason	**H1GH3**	num 1
4006	0	never		
2061	1	just a few times		
285	2	about once a week		
102	3	almost every day		
41	4	every day		
3	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
4.		a stomach ache or an upset stomach	**H1GH4**	num 1
878	0	never		
4447	1	just a few times		
935	2	about once a week		
198	3	almost every day		
38	4	every day		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
5.		cold sweats	**H1GH5**	num 1
5163	0	never		
1178	1	just a few times		
104	2	about once a week		
33	3	almost every day		
13	4	every day		
3	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
6.		feeling physically weak, for no reason	**H1GH6**	num 1
3565	0	never		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
2369	1	just a few times		
424	2	about once a week		
103	3	almost every day		
33	4	every day		
3	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
7.		a sore throat or a cough	**H1GH7**	num 1
1186	0	never		
4612	1	just a few times		
531	2	about once a week		
134	3	almost every day		
34	4	every day		
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
8.		feeling very tired, for no reason	**H1GH8**	num 1
2612	0	never		
2561	1	just a few times		
860	2	about once a week		
337	3	almost every day		
125	4	every day		
3	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
9.		painful or very frequent urination (or peeing)	**H1GH9**	num 1
5610	0	never		
708	1	just a few times		
93	2	about once a week		
54	3	almost every day		
29	4	every day		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
4	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
10.		feeling really sick	**H1GH10**	num 1
3209	0	never		
3028	1	just a few times		
203	2	about once a week		
40	3	almost every day		
16	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
11.		waking up feeling tired	**H1GH11**	num 1
1214	0	never		
2652	1	just a few times		
1230	2	about once a week		
939	3	almost every day		
461	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
12.		skin problems, such as itching or pimples	**H1GH12**	num 1
1554	0	never		
2951	1	just a few times		
1100	2	about once a week		
488	3	almost every day		
400	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
13.		dizziness	**H1GH13**	num 1
3982	0	never		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/Length
2056	1	just a few times		
321	2	about once a week		
100	3	almost every day		
37	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
14. chest pains			**H1GH14**	num 1
4763	0	never		
1467	1	just a few times		
201	2	about once a week		
57	3	almost every day		
8	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
15. aches, pains, or soreness in your muscles or joints			**H1GH15**	num 1
1333	0	never		
3447	1	just a few times		
1228	2	about once a week		
380	3	almost every day		
108	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
If R is female, ask Q.16. 16. cramps during your menstrual period			**H1GH16**	num 1
638	0	never		
1833	1	just a few times		
320	2	about once a week		
343	3	almost every day		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
212	4	every day		
2	6	refused		
3153	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
17. poor appetite			**H1GH17**	num 1
3546	0	never		
2109	1	just a few times		
567	2	about once a week		
207	3	almost every day		
66	4	every day		
5	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
18. trouble falling asleep or staying asleep			**H1GH18**	num 1
2706	0	never		
2305	1	just a few times		
864	2	about once a week		
437	3	almost every day		
184	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
19. trouble relaxing			**H1GH19**	num 1
3451	0	never		
2109	1	just a few times		
587	2	about once a week		
246	3	almost every day		
102	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
20.	moodiness		**H1GH20**	num 1
1319	0	never		
2853	1	just a few times		
1503	2	about once a week		
535	3	almost every day		
276	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
14	8	don't know		
21.	frequent crying		**H1GH21**	num 1
4449	0	never		
1615	1	just a few times		
315	2	about once a week		
86	3	almost every day		
31	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
22.	fearfulness		**H1GH22**	num 1
3648	0	never		
2430	1	just a few times		
274	2	about once a week		
94	3	almost every day		
48	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
23.	What do you usually have for breakfast on a weekday morning?			
milk			**H1GH23A**	num 1
2774	0	not marked		
3722	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
coffee or tea			**H1GH23B**	num 1
6067	0	not marked		
429	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
cereal			**H1GH23C**	num 1
3142	0	not marked		
3354	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
fruit, juice			**H1GH23D**	num 1
4228	0	not marked		
2268	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
eggs			**H1GH23E**	num 1
5375	0	not marked		
1121	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
meat			**H1GH23F**	num 1
5718	0	not marked		
778	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
snack foods			**H1GH23G**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
6064	0	not marked		
432	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
bread, toast, or rolls			**H1GH23H**	num 1
4127	0	not marked		
2369	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
other items			**H1GH23I**	num 1
5693	0	not marked		
803	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
nothing			**H1GH23J**	num 1
5217	0	not marked		
1279	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
24. When did you last have a physical examination by a doctor or nurse?			**H1GH24**	num 1
4446	1	less than a year ago		
1361	2	1 to 2 years ago		
520	3	more than 2 years ago		
140	4	never		
5	6	refused		
31	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
25. When did you last have a dental examination by a dentist or hygienist?			**H1GH25**	num 1
4322	1	less than a year ago		
1267	2	1 to 2 years ago		
717	3	more than 2 years ago		
171	4	never		
4	6	refused		
22	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26. Has there been any time over the past year when you thought you should get medical care, but you did not?			**H1GH26**	num 1
5242	0	no *[skip to Q.28]*		
1250	1	yes		
4	6	refused *[skip to Q.28]*		
8	8	don't know *[skip to Q.28]*		
27. *[Hand R show card 3.]* What kept you from seeing a health professional when you really needed to? If there was more than one reason, choose more than one answer.				
didn't know whom to go see			**H1GH27A**	num 1
1141	0	not marked		
106	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
had no transportation			**H1GH27B**	num 1
1138	0	not marked		
109	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
no one available to go along			**H1GH27C**	num 1
1207	0	not marked		
40	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
parent or guardian would not go			**H1GH27D**	num 1
1108	0	not marked		
139	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
didn't want parents to know			**H1GH27E**	num 1
1098	0	not marked		
149	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
difficult to make appointment			**H1GH27F**	num 1
1151	0	not marked		
96	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
afraid of what the doctor would say or do			**H1GH27G**	num 1
1041	0	not marked		
206	1	marked		
1	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
thought the problem would go away			**H1GH27H**	num 1
460	0	not marked		
787	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
couldn't pay			**H1GH27I**	num 1
1071	0	not marked		
176	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
other			**H1GH27J**	num 1
1147	0	not marked		
100	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
28. How do you think of yourself in terms of weight?			**H1GH28**	num 1
128	1	very underweight		
935	2	slightly underweight		
3381	3	about the right weight		
1808	4	slightly overweight		
238	5	very overweight		
4	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/Length

29.		Are you trying to lose weight, gain weight, or stay the same weight?	**H1GH29**	num 1
2230	1	lose weight		
1235	2	gain weight *[skip to Q.31]*		
2228	3	stay the same weight		
802	4	not trying to do anything about weight *[skip to the text before Q.32]*		
4	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
30.		During the past seven days, which of the following things did you do in order to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight? *[Read list and code all that apply.]*		
		dieted	**H1GH30A**	num 1
3580	0	not marked		
878	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
2037	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
		exercised	**H1GH30B**	num 1
1607	0	not marked		
2851	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
2037	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
		made yourself vomit	**H1GH30C**	num 1
4444	0	not marked		
14	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
2037	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
		took diet pills	**H1GH30D**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
4415	0	not marked		
43	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
2037	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
took laxatives			**H1GH30E**	num 1
4446	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
2037	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
other			**H1GH30F**	num 1
4309	0	not marked		
149	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
2037	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
none			**H1GH30G**	num 1
3208	0	not marked		
1250	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
2037	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
Skip to the text before Q.32.				
31. During the past seven days, which of the following things did you do in order to gain weight or to build muscle? *[Read list and code all that apply.]*				
dieted			**H1GH31A**	num 1
1083	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/Length
152	1	marked		
5269	7	legitimate skip		
exercised			**H1GH31B**	num 1
647	0	not marked		
588	1	marked		
5269	7	legitimate skip		
lifted weights			**H1GH31C**	num 1
623	0	not marked		
612	1	marked		
5269	7	legitimate skip		
took food supplements			**H1GH31D**	num 1
1097	0	not marked		
138	1	marked		
5269	7	legitimate skip		
other			**H1GH31F**	num 1
1119	0	not marked		
116	1	marked		
5269	7	legitimate skip		
none			**H1GH31G**	num 1
1058	0	not marked		
177	1	marked		
5269	7	legitimate skip		
Think about all the food you ate yesterday, including meals and snacks at home, at school, at restaurants, and anywhere else.				
32. How often did you drink milk, or eat yogurt, or cheese yesterday?			**H1GH32**	num 1
1120	0	didn't eat		
2087	1	ate once		
3290	2	ate twice or more		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/Length
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
33.		How often did you eat fruit or drink fruit juice yesterday?	**H1GH33**	num 1
1439	0	didn't eat		
2054	1	ate once		
3004	2	ate twice or more		
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
34.		How often did you eat vegetables yesterday?	**H1GH34**	num 1
2102	0	didn't eat		
2535	1	ate once		
1860	2	ate twice or more		
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
35.		How often did you eat bread, cereal, pretzels, rice, or pasta yesterday?	**H1GH35**	num 1
555	0	didn't eat		
1996	1	ate once		
3945	2	ate twice or more		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
36.		How often did you eat cookies, doughnuts, pie, or cake yesterday?	**H1GH36**	num 1
3011	0	didn't eat		
2103	1	ate once		
1383	2	ate twice or more		
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
		If SCHOOL NOW, ask Q.37-38. 37. In an average week, on how many days do you go to physical education classes at school?	**H1GH37**	num 1
820	0	0 days *[skip to Q.39]*		
68	1	1 day		
105	2	2 days		
218	3	3 days		
37	4	4 days		
961	5	5 days		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.39]*		
4291	7	legitimate skip *[not in school now]*		
2	8	don't know *[skip to Q.39]*		
1	●	missing		
		38. During an average physical education class at school, how many minutes do you spend actually exercising or playing sports?	**H1GH38**	num 1
64	1	less than 10 minutes		
157	2	10 to 20 minutes		
342	3	21 to 30 minutes		
824	4	more than 30 minutes		
5114	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
		39. How often do you wear a helmet when you ride a bicycle?	**H1GH39**	num 1
3834	0	never		
237	1	rarely		
175	2	sometimes		
149	3	most of the time		
218	4	always		
1884	5	never rides a bicycle		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
40.		During the past 12 months, how often did you ride a motorcycle?	**H1GH40**	num 1
5162	0	never *[skip to Q.42]*		
794	1	once or twice		
217	2	about once a month		
165	3	about once a week		
159	4	almost every day		
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
41.		When you rode a motorcycle during the past 12 months, how often did you wear a helmet?	**H1GH41**	num 1
421	0	never		
80	1	rarely		
72	2	sometimes		
85	3	most of the time		
677	4	always		
3	6	refused		
5162	7	legitimate skip		
4	8	don't know		
42.		How often do you wear a seatbelt when you are riding in or driving a car?	**H1GH42**	num 1
331	0	never		
496	1	rarely		
915	2	sometimes		
1395	3	most of the time		
3360	4	always		
3	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
4	8	don't know		
43.		During the past 30 days, how often did you drive a car or other vehicle when you had been drinking alcohol?	**H1GH43**	num 1
6275	0	never		
111	1	1 time		
70	2	2 or 3 times		
17	3	4 or 5 times		
20	4	6 or more times		
6	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
44.		What do you think your chances are of getting AIDS?	**H1GH44**	num 1
104	1	very high		
226	2	high		
1082	3	low		
2007	4	very low		
3030	5	none		
11	6	refused		
44	8	don't know		
45.		How many people do you know who have AIDS?	**H1GH45**	num 2
6504		range 0 to 98 people		
46.		What do you think your chances are of getting another sexually transmitted disease, such as gonorrhea or genital herpes? Would you say...	**H1GH46**	num 1
72	1	very high		
191	2	high		
878	3	low		
1827	4	very low		
3455	5	no chance		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
20	6	refused		
60	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
47. How many people do you know who have had another sexually transmitted disease, such as gonorrhea or genital herpes?			**H1GH47**	num 2
6504		range 0 to 99 people		
48. *[Hand R show card 2.]* In the last month, how often did a health or emotional problem cause you to miss a day of school?			**H1GH48**	num 1
4241	0	never		
1941	1	just a few times		
230	2	about once a week		
38	3	almost every day		
19	4	every day		
8	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
11	9	not applicable		
49. In the last month, how often did a health or emotional problem cause you to miss a social or recreational activity?			**H1GH49**	num 1
4862	0	never		
1492	1	just a few times		
97	2	about once a week		
24	3	almost every day		
13	4	every day		
4	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
50. What time do you usually go to bed on week nights? *Type in time in this format HH:MM A for AM or HH:MM P for PM. Please remember that midnight is 12:00A and noon is 12:00P!*			**H1GH50**	char 6
6461		range 00:00pm to 12:59am		
13	999996	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/Length
28	999998	don't know		
2	999999	not applicable		
51. How many hours of sleep do you usually get?			**H1GH51**	num 2
6477		range 1 to 20 hours		
5	96	refused		
22	98	don't know		
52. Do you usually get enough sleep?			**H1GH52**	num 1
1720	0	no		
4772	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		
53. During the past 12 months, have you ever spent the night away from home without permission?			**H1GH53**	num 1
5632	0	no		
856	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
54. *[Hand R show card 4.]* Which of these best describes your **worst** injury during the past year?			**H1GH54**	num 1
2871	1	very minor		
2681	2	minor		
658	3	serious		
145	4	very serious		
123	5	extremely serious		
10	6	refused		
14	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
55.		**Do you have a permanent tattoo?**	**H1GH55**	num 1
6190	0	no		
304	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
56.		**Do you have one or both ears pierced?**	**H1GH56**	num 1
2818	0	no		
3676	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
57.		**Do you wear braces on your teeth?**	**H1GH57**	num 1
5935	0	no		
560	1	yes *[skip to Q.59]*		
3	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
58.		**Have you ever worn braces?**	**H1GH58**	num 1
4871	0	no		
1064	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
560	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
59.		**What is your height in feet and inches?**	**H1GH59A** **H1GH59B**	num 2 num 2
2	4,0	4 feet, 0 inch to 4 feet, 1 inch		
4	4,2	4 feet, 2 inches to 4 feet, 3 inches		
2	4,4	4 feet, 4 inches		
4	4,5	4 feet, 5 inches		
8	4,6	4 feet, 6 inches		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
9	4,7	4 feet, 7 inches		
16	4,8	4 feet, 8 inches		
37	4,9	4 feet, 9 inches		
39	4,10	4 feet, 10 inches		
93	4,11	4 feet, 11 inches		
237	5,0	5 feet, 0 inches		
247	5,1	5 feet, 1 inch		
432	5,2	5 feet, 2 inches		
560	5,3	5 feet, 3 inches		
662	5,4	5 feet, 4 inches		
540	5,5	5 feet, 5 inches		
650	5,6	5 feet, 6 inches		
548	5,7	5 feet, 7 inches		
465	5,8	5 feet, 8 inches		
392	5,9	5 feet, 9 inches		
364	5,10	5 feet, 10 inches		
339	5,11	5 feet, 11 inches		
306	6,0	6 feet, 0 inch		
183	6,1	6 feet, 1 inch		
133	6,2	6 feet, 2 inches		
69	6,3	6 feet, 3 inches		
29	6,4	6 feet, 4 inches		
18	6,5	6 feet, 5 inches		
11	6,6	6 feet, 6 inches		
5	6,7	6 feet, 7 inches		
4	6,9	6 feet, 9 inches and over		
11	5,98	5 feet, don't know inches		
1	5,99	5 feet, not applicable inches		

Frequency	Code	Response	Name	VariableType/ Length
5	96,96	refused feet, refused inches		
1	98,0	don't know feet, 0 inches		
78	98,98	don't know feet, don't know inches		
60.		What is your weight?	**H1GH60**	num 3
6348		range 50 to 360 pounds		
32	996	refused		
121	998	don't know		
3	999	not applicable		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 4: Taught in School

Section 4, administered to all respondents, collects information about the extent to which the respondent's formal education has dealt with health and safety topics.

This set of questions are about whether the schools you've attended have covered certain health and safety topics during classes. Please tell me whether you have learned about each of the following things in a class at school:

1.	the foods you should and shouldn't eat		**H1TS1**	num 1
844	0	no		
5646	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
9	8	don't know		
2.	the importance of exercise *If necessary, read:* Have you learned about this in a class at school?		**H1TS2**	num 1
506	0	no		
5984	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
9	8	don't know		
3.	smoking		**H1TS3**	num 1
525	0	no		
5967	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
4.	the problems of being overweight		**H1TS4**	num 1
2613	0	no		
3873	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
13	8	don't know		
5.	drinking		**H1TS5**	num 1
399	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6093	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
6. drug abuse			**H1TS6**	num 1
285	0	no		
6207	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
7. pregnancy			**H1TS7**	num 1
899	0	no		
5586	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
8. AIDS			**H1TS8**	num 1
521	0	no		
5968	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		
9. what to do if a stranger approaches you			**H1TS9**	num 1
1525	0	no		
4964	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
10. taking care of your teeth			**H1TS10**	num 1
1527	0	no		
4964	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11. what to do if someone chokes on food			**H1TS11**	num 1
1544	0	no		
4946	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
9	8	don't know		
12. safety at home, school, or play			**H1TS12**	num 1
1114	0	no		
5375	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
13. stress			**H1TS13**	num 1
2321	0	no		
4164	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
13	8	don't know		
14. how to handle conflict			**H1TS14**	num 1
1425	0	no		
5055	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
15. where to go for help with a health problem			**H1TS15**	num 1
1129	0	no		
5360	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
16. the problems of being underweight			**H1TS16**	num 1
2892	0	no		
3598	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	6	refused		
9	8	don't know		
17. suicide			**H1TS17**	num 1
2059	0	no		
4424	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 5: Academics and Education

Section 5 gathers, from all respondents, data on the progress of their schooling. Topics include absences, grades, and perceptions of safety.

The questions that follow ask about your educational background.

1.	*If S.1,Q.18 = "yes," ask Q.1-2.* *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* During this school year... *[If SUMMER:]* During the 1994-1995 school year...			
	how many times {HAVE YOU BEEN/WERE YOU} absent from school for a full day with an excuse—for example, because you were sick or out of town?		**H1ED1**	num 1
679	0	never		
1912	1	1 or 2 times		
2850	2	3 to 10 times		
919	3	more than 10 times		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
12	8	don't know		
	9	not applicable		
2.	how many times {HAVE YOU SKIPPED/DID YOU SKIP} school for a full day without an excuse?		**H1ED2**	num 3
6357		range 0-99 times		
6	996	refused		
128	997	legitimate skip		
10	998	don't know		
3	●	missing		
3.	Have you ever skipped a grade?		**H1ED3**	num 1
6323	0	no *[skip to Q.5]*		
169	1	yes		
5	6	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	8	don't know *[skip to Q.5]*		

4. Which grades have you skipped?

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		first	**H1ED4A**	num 1
146	0	not marked		
21	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
		second	**H1ED4B**	num 1
153	0	not marked		
14	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
		third	**H1ED4C**	num 1
156	0	not marked		
11	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
		fourth	**H1ED4D**	num 1
158	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
		fifth	**H1ED4E**	num 1
144	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
sixth			**H1ED4F**	num 1
148	0	not marked		
19	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
seventh			**H1ED4G**	num 1
153	0	not marked		
14	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
eighth			**H1ED4H**	num 1
145	0	not marked		
22	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
ninth			**H1ED4I**	num 1
158	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
tenth			**H1ED4J**	num 1
160	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
eleventh			**H1ED4K**	num 1
157	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
school not graded			**H1ED4M**	num 1
152	0	not marked		
15	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6335	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
5. Have you ever repeated a grade or been held back a grade?			**H1ED5**	num 1
5039	0	no *[skip to Q.7]*		
1397	1	yes		
5	6	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
9	8	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
6. Which grades have you repeated?				
first			**H1ED6A**	num 1
974	0	not marked		
413	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	8	don't know		
second			**H1ED6B**	num 1
1148	0	not marked		
239	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
third			**H1ED6C**	num 1
1232	0	not marked		
155	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
fourth			**H1ED6D**	num 1
1269	0	not marked		
118	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
fifth			**H1ED6E**	num 1
1302	0	not marked		
85	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
sixth			**H1ED6F**	num 1
1297	0	not marked		
90	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
seventh			**H1ED6G**	num 1
1263	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
124	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
eighth			**H1ED6H**	num 1
1330	0	not marked		
57	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
ninth			**H1ED6I**	num 1
1268	0	not marked		
119	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
tenth			**H1ED6J**	num 1
1334	0	not marked		
53	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
eleventh			**H1ED6K**	num 1
1364	0	not marked		
23	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
twelfth			**H1ED6L**	num 1
1370	0	not marked		
17	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		school not graded	**H1ED6M**	num 1
1318	0	not marked		
69	1	marked		
5107	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
7.		Have you ever received an out-of-school suspension from school?	**H1ED7**	num 1
4687	0	no *[skip to Q.9]*		
1801	1	yes		
5	6	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
8	8	don't know *[skip to Q.9]*		
3	●	missing		
8.		What grade were you in the last time this happened?	**H1ED8**	num 2
1	1	first		
3	2	second		
13	3	third		
28	4	fourth		
46	5	fifth		
116	6	sixth		
352	7	seventh		
359	8	eighth		
352	9	ninth		
236	10	tenth		
194	11	eleventh		
82	12	twelfth		
5	96	refused		
4700	97	legitimate skip		
8	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	99	not applicable		
3	●	missing		
9.		Have you ever been expelled from school?	**H1ED9**	num 1
6187	0	no *[skip to Q.11]*		
299	1	yes		
4	6	refused *[skip to Q.11]*		
6	8	don't know *[skip to Q.11]*		
8	●	missing		
10.		What grade were you in the last time this happened?	**H1ED10**	num 2
11	3	first to third		
3	4	fourth		
10	5	fifth		
34	6	sixth		
59	7	seventh		
55	8	eighth		
56	9	ninth		
34	10	tenth		
26	11	eleventh		
9	12	twelfth		
1	96	refused		
6197	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
8	●	missing		
		If S.1,Q.18 = "yes," ask Q.11-24. 11. At the {MOST RECENT GRADING PERIOD/LAST GRADING PERIOD IN THE SPRING}, what was your grade in English or language arts?	**H1ED11**	num 2
1712	1	A		
2389	2	B		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1435	3	C		
647	4	D or lower		
87	5	didn't take this subject		
58	6	took the subject, but it wasn't graded this way		
5	96	refused		
128	97	legitimate skip		
43	98	don't know		
12. And what was your grade in mathematics?			**H1ED12**	num 2
1552	1	A		
1899	2	B		
1521	3	C		
950	4	D or lower		
353	5	didn't take this subject		
69	6	took the subject, but it wasn't graded this way		
4	96	refused		
128	97	legitimate skip		
28	98	don't know		
13. And what was your grade in history or social studies?			**H1ED13**	num 2
1931	1	A		
1853	2	B		
1182	3	C		
664	4	D or lower		
652	5	didn't take this subject		
50	6	took the subject, but it wasn't graded this way		
5	96	refused		
128	97	legitimate skip		
39	98	don't know		
14. And what was your grade in science?			**H1ED14**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1759	1	A		
1860	2	B		
1282	3	C		
685	4	D or lower		
706	5	didn't take this subject		
50	6	took the subject, but it wasn't graded this way		
5	96	refused		
128	97	legitimate skip		
29	98	don't know		

[Hand R show card 2.]
[If SCHOOL YEAR:] Since school started this year, how often have you had trouble:
[If SUMMER:] During the 1994-1995 school year, how often did you have trouble:

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
15.		getting along with your teachers?	**H1ED15**	num 1
2508	0	never		
2738	1	just a few times		
583	2	about once a week		
350	3	almost everyday		
189	4	everyday		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
4	8	don't know		
16.		paying attention in school?	**H1ED16**	num 1
1551	0	never		
2905	1	just a few times		
1056	2	about once a week		
640	3	almost everyday		
215	4	everyday		
4	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
128	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
17. getting your homework done?			**H1ED17**	num 1
1892	0	never		
2633	1	just a few times		
1004	2	about once a week		
580	3	almost everyday		
258	4	everyday		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
18. getting along with other students?			**H1ED18**	num 1
2496	0	never		
2856	1	just a few times		
514	2	about once a week		
295	3	almost everyday		
207	4	everyday		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
4	8	don't know		
19. *[Hand R show card 6.]* How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements: *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* You feel close to people at your school. *[If SUMMER:]* Last year, you felt close to people at your school.			**H1ED19**	num 1
1273	1	strongly agree		
3025	2	agree		
1214	3	neither agree nor disagree		
627	4	disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
227	5	strongly disagree		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
20. (How much do you agree or disagree with the following:) *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* You feel like you are part of your school. *[If SUMMER:]* Last year, you felt like you were part of your school.			**H1ED20**	num 1
1677	1	strongly agree		
3039	2	agree		
881	3	neither agree nor disagree		
564	4	disagree		
205	5	strongly disagree		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
21. (How much do you agree or disagree with the following:) *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Students at your school are prejudiced. *[If SUMMER:]* Last year, the students at your school were prejudiced.			**H1ED21**	num 1
878	1	strongly agree		
1713	2	agree		
1523	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1589	4	disagree		
644	5	strongly disagree		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
25	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
22. (How much do you agree or disagree with the following:) *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* You are happy to be at your school. *[If SUMMER:]* Last year, you were happy to be at your school.			**H1ED22**	num 1
1574	1	strongly agree		
2629	2	agree		
1080	3	neither agree nor disagree		
706	4	disagree		
376	5	strongly disagree		
5	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
23. (How much do you agree or disagree with the following:) *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* The teachers at your school treat students fairly. *[If SUMMER:]* Last year, the teachers at your school treated students fairly.			**H1ED23**	num 1
1015	1	strongly agree		
2660	2	agree		
1395	3	neither agree nor disagree		
971	4	disagree		
326	5	strongly disagree		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
24. (How much do you agree or disagree with the following:) *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* You feel safe in your school. *[If SUMMER:]* Last year, you felt safe in your school.			**H1ED24**	num 1
1622	1	strongly agree		
2908	2	agree		
1044	3	neither agree nor disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
577	4	disagree		
216	5	strongly disagree		
4	6	refused		
128	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 6: Physical/Functional Limitations

Section 6 determines whether the respondent has a physical or functional limitation. If he does not, he is skipped out of the section. If he does, questions determine the extent to which it interferes with routine daily activities.

This section will ask about any physical limitations you may have, and the challenging situations you have encountered because of those limitations.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1. Do you have difficulty using your hands, arms, legs, or feet because of a permanent physical condition?			**H1PL1**	num 1
6352	0	no *[skip to Q.5]*		
141	1	yes		
5	6	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
6	8	don't know *[skip to Q.5]*		
2. Does the condition involve a heart problem?			**H1PL2**	num 1
134	0	no		
7	1	yes		
6363	7	legitimate skip		
3. Does the condition involve asthma?			**H1PL3**	num 1
127	0	no		
13	1	yes		
6363	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
4. Does the condition involve breathing difficulties?			**H1PL4**	num 1
118	0	no		
23	1	yes		
6363	7	legitimate skip		
5. Do you use a cane, crutches, walker, medically prescribed shoes, wheelchair, or scooter to get around because of a permanent physical condition?			**H1PL5**	num 1
6466	0	no		
27	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
6. Do you use a brace for your hand, arm, leg, or foot because of a permanent physical condition?			**H1PL6**	num 1
6341	0	no		
152	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
7. Do you use an artificial hand, arm, leg, or foot?			**H1PL7**	num 1
6484	0	no		
9	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
If PFL, ask Q.8-38. Otherwise, skip to the next section.				
The next questions are about difficulties you may have in performing certain activities. For each, the question is whether, by yourself and not using aids, you have difficulty with the activity.				
8. Walking up 10 steps without resting. That is, by yourself and not using aids, do you have difficulty walking up 10 steps without resting?			**H1PL8**	num 1
263	0	no *[skip to Q.10]*		
12	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.10]*		
6227	7	legitimate skip *[no physical/functional limitations]*		
1	8	don't know *[skip to Q.10]*		
9. How much difficulty do you have?			**H1PL9**	num 1
5	1	some		
6	2	a lot/unable to do this		
6492	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
10. (By yourself and not using aids, do you have difficulty...) walking one-quarter of a mile, or about three city blocks?			**H1PL10**	num 1
237	0	no *[skip to Q.12]*		
38	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.12]*		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know *[skip to Q.12]*		
11. How much difficulty do you have?			**H1PL11**	num 1
31	1	some		
2	2	a lot		
5	3	unable to do this		
6466	7	legitimate skip		
12. (By yourself and not using aids, do you have difficulty...) standing for about 20 minutes?			**H1PL12**	num 1
244	0	no *[skip to Q.14]*		
31	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.14]*		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know *[skip to Q.14]*		
13. How much difficulty?			**H1PL13**	num 1
22	1	some		
6	2	a lot		
3	3	unable to do this		
6473	7	legitimate skip		
14. (By yourself and not using aids, do you have difficulty...) reaching up over your head, or reaching out as if to shake someone's hand?			**H1PL14**	num 1
267	0	no *[skip to Q.16]*		
8	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.16]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know *[skip to Q.16]*		
15. How much difficulty?			**H1PL15**	num 1
5	1	some		
3	2	a lot/unable to do this		
6496	7	legitimate skip		
16. (By yourself and not using aids, do you have difficulty...) using your fingers to grasp or handle something, for example, picking up a glass?			**H1PL16**	num 1
264	0	no *[skip to Q.18]*		
11	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.18]*		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know *[skip to Q.18]*		
17. How much difficulty?			**H1PL17**	num 1
7	1	some		
4	2	a lot/unable to do this		
6493	7	legitimate skip		
18. (By yourself and not using aids, do you have difficulty...) holding a pen or pencil?			**H1PL18**	num 1
267	0	no *[skip to the text before Q.20]*		
8	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to the text before Q.20]*		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know *[skip to the text before Q.20]*		
19. How much difficulty?			**H1PL19**	num 1
5	1	some		
3	2	a lot/unable to do this		
6496	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		The next questions are about the help you may need to do various things.		
20.		Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you need help from another person when eating?	**H1PL20**	num 1
270	0	no		
5	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
21.		Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you need help from another person when bathing?	**H1PL21**	num 1
267	0	no		
8	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
22.		Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you need help from another person when dressing?	**H1PL22**	num 1
271	0	no		
4	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
23.		Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you need help from another person when getting on or off the toilet?	**H1PL23**	num 1
268	0	no		
7	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
24. Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you need help from another person when shopping?			**H1PL24**	num 1
264	0	no		
11	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
25. Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you use special equipment in eating, dressing, or getting on or off the toilet?			**H1PL25**	num 1
271	0	no		
4	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
26. Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you use special equipment in bathing?			**H1PL26**	num 1
270	0	no		
5	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
29. Because of the difficulty in using your hands, arms, legs, or feet, do you use special equipment in shopping?			**H1PL29**	num 1
272	0	no		
3	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
30. Do you use a cane?			**H1PL30**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
273	0	no		
2	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
31. Do you use crutches or a walker?			**H1PL31**	num 1
263	0	no		
12	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
33. Do you use medically prescribed shoes?			**H1PL33**	num 1
263	0	no		
12	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
34. Do you use a manual wheelchair, a powered wheelchair, or a scooter?			**H1PL34**	num 1
268	0	no		
7	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
37. Do you consider yourself to have a disability?			**H1PL37**	num 1
247	0	no		
26	1	yes		
1	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6227	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
38. Do you think other people consider you to have a disability?			**H1PL38**	num 1
241	0	no		
33	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6227	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 7: Access to Health Services

Section 7 collects information on respondents' use of various health services during the past year.

The next questions are about health-related services.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1.		In the past year have you had a routine physical examination?	**H1HS1**	num 1
2137	0	no *[skip to Q.3]*		
4340	1	yes		
5	6	refused *[skip to Q.3]*		
22	8	don't know *[skip to Q.3]*		
2.		Where did you have this examination? *Code all that apply.*		
		private doctor's office	**H1HS2A**	num 1
1867	0	not marked		
2471	1	marked		
2164	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
		community health clinic	**H1HS2B**	num 1
3462	0	not marked		
876	1	marked		
2164	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
		school	**H1HS2C**	num 1
3629	0	not marked		
709	1	marked		
2164	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
		hospital	**H1HS2D**	num 1
3854	0	not marked		
484	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2164	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
or some other place			**H1HS2E**	num 1
4189	0	not marked		
149	1	marked		
2164	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
3. In the past year, have you received psychological or emotional counseling?			**H1HS3**	num 1
5672	0	no *[skip to Q.5]*		
813	1	yes		
7	6	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
12	8	don't know *[skip to Q.5]*		
4. Where did you receive this counseling? *Code all that apply.*				
private doctor's office			**H1HS4A**	num 1
546	0	not marked		
267	1	marked		
5691	7	legitimate skip		
community health clinic			**H1HS4B**	num 1
691	0	not marked		
122	1	marked		
5691	7	legitimate skip		
school			**H1HS4C**	num 1
525	0	not marked		
288	1	marked		
5691	7	legitimate skip		
hospital			**H1HS4D**	num 1
747	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
66	1	marked		
5691	7	legitimate skip		
or some other place			**H1HS4E**	num 1
652	0	not marked		
161	1	marked		
5691	7	legitimate skip		
5.		In the past year, have you attended a drug abuse or alcohol abuse treatment program?	**H1HS5**	num 1
6327	0	no *[skip to Q.7]*		
162	1	yes		
6	6	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
9	8	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
6.		Where did you receive this counseling? *Code all that apply.*		
private doctor's office			**H1HS6A**	num 1
153	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
6342	7	legitimate skip		
community health clinic			**H1HS6B**	num 1
134	0	not marked		
28	1	marked		
6342	7	legitimate skip		
school			**H1HS6C**	num 1
104	0	not marked		
58	1	marked		
6342	7	legitimate skip		
hospital			**H1HS6D**	num 1
142	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6342	7	legitimate skip		
		or some other place	**H1HS6E**	num 1
113	0	not marked		
49	1	marked		
6342	7	legitimate skip		
7.		In the past year, have you received family planning counseling or services?	**H1HS7**	num 1
6115	0	no *[skip to Q.9]*		
369	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
13	8	don't know		
8.		Where did you receive family planning counseling or services? *Code all that apply.*		
		private doctor's office	**H1HS8A**	num 1
265	0	not marked		
103	1	marked		
6135	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
		community health clinic	**H1HS8B**	num 1
237	0	not marked		
131	1	marked		
6135	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
		school	**H1HS8C**	num 1
329	0	not marked		
39	1	marked		
6135	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
		hospital	**H1HS8D**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
337	0	not marked		
31	1	marked		
6135	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
or some other place			**H1HS8E**	num 1
286	0	not marked		
82	1	marked		
6135	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
9. In the past year, have you received testing or treatment for a sexually transmitted disease or AIDS?			**H1HS9**	num 1
6119	0	no *[skip to Q.11]*		
364	1	yes		
9	6	refused *[skip to Q.11]*		
12	8	don't know *[skip to Q.11]*		
10. Where did you receive this testing or treatment? *Code all that apply.*				
private doctor's office			**H1HS10A**	num 1
264	0	not marked		
100	1	marked		
6140	7	legitimate skip		
community health clinic			**H1HS10B**	num 1
208	0	not marked		
156	1	marked		
6140	7	legitimate skip		
school			**H1HS10C**	num 1
335	0	not marked		
29	1	marked		
6140	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		hospital	**H1HS10D**	num 1
298	0	not marked		
66	1	marked		
6140	7	legitimate skip		
		or some other place	**H1HS10E**	num 1
329	0	not marked		
35	1	marked		
6140	7	legitimate skip		
		If R is female, ask Q.11-12. 11. In the past year, have you received prenatal/post partum health care?	**H1HS11**	num 1
3178	0	no *[skip to Q.13]*		
156	1	yes		
3	6	refused *[skip to Q.13]*		
3152	7	legitimate skip*[R is not female]*		
15	8	don't know *[skip to Q.13]*		
		12. Where did you receive this care? *Code all that apply.*		
		private doctor's office	**H1HS12A**	num 1
85	0	not marked		
71	1	marked		
6348	7	legitimate skip		
		community health clinic	**H1HS12B**	num 1
96	0	not marked		
60	1	marked		
6348	7	legitimate skip		
		school	**H1HS12C**	num 1
149	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
6348	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
hospital			**H1HS12D**	num 1
118	0	not marked		
38	1	marked		
6348	7	legitimate skip		
or some other place			**H1HS12E**	num 1
151	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
6348	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 8: Pregnancy, AIDS, and STD Risk Perceptions

Section 8 is administered only to respondents who are at least 15 years old. They are asked to estimate their risks of pregnancy, AIDS, and sexually transmitted diseases.

[Hand R show card 5.] The next questions ask about your thoughts on pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, and AIDS. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

This section is administered if AGE ≥ 15. 1. Getting (*If R is male, add*: someone) pregnant at this time in your life is one of the worst things that could happen to you.			**H1RP1**	num 1
2615	1	strongly agree		
1112	2	agree		
356	3	neither agree nor disagree		
253	4	disagree		
91	5	strongly disagree		
8	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[age <15 or unknown]*		
29	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. It wouldn't be all that bad if you got (*IF R is male, add*: someone) pregnant at this time in your life.			**H1RP2**	num 1
94	1	strongly agree		
312	2	agree		
403	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1435	4	disagree		
2183	5	strongly disagree		
7	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[age <15 or unknown]*		
30	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3. If you got the AIDS virus, you would suffer a great deal.			**H1RP3**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2788	1	strongly agree		
1065	2	agree		
339	3	neither agree nor disagree		
157	4	disagree		
78	5	strongly disagree		
6	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[age <15 or unknown]*		
32	8	don't know		
4. It would be a big hassle to do the things necessary to completely protect yourself from getting a sexually transmitted disease.			**H1RP4**	num 1
346	1	strongly agree		
464	2	agree		
321	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1392	4	disagree		
1882	5	strongly disagree		
5	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[age <15 or unknown]*		
54	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
[Hand R show card 6.] These are the possible answers for the next 2 questions. 5. Imagine that sometime soon you were to have sexual intercourse with someone just once, but were unable to use any method of birth control for some reason. What is the chance that you would get (*If R is male, add*: your partner) pregnant?			**H1RP5**	num 1
294	1	almost no chance		
553	2	some chance, but probably not		
1930	3	a 50-50 chance		
1218	4	a good chance		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
398	5	almost certain		
8	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[age <15 or unknown]*		
63	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6. Suppose that sometime soon you had sexual intercourse for a whole month, as often as you wanted to, without using any protection. What is the chance that you would get the AIDS virus?			**H1RP6**	num 1
314	1	almost no chance		
564	2	some chance, but probably not		
1069	3	a 50-50 chance		
1552	4	a good chance		
891	5	almost certain		
10	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[age <15 or unknown]*		
63	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

Frequency Code		Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 9: Self Efficacy

In Section 9, respondents are asked to estimate how well they can control their behavior and to rate their intelligence. Only respondents who are at least 15 years old are asked about their ability to take health-protective measures.

1.	If AGE ≥ 15, ask Q.1-3. [Hand R show card 7.] If you wanted to use birth control, how sure are you that you could stop yourself and use birth control once you were highly aroused or turned on?		H1SE1	num 2
2159	1	very sure		
881	2	moderately sure		
758	3	neither sure nor unsure		
201	4	moderately unsure		
213	5	very unsure		
131	6	I never want to use birth control.		
20	96	refused		
2039	97	legitimate skip		
101	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
2.	How sure are you that you could plan ahead to have some form of birth control available?		H1SE2	num 2
2722	1	very sure		
934	2	moderately sure		
412	3	neither sure nor unsure		
88	4	moderately unsure		
115	5	very unsure		
99	6	I never want to use birth control.		
20	96	refused		
2039	97	legitimate skip		
74	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3.		How sure are you that you could resist sexual intercourse if your partner did not want to use some form of birth control?	H1SE3	num 2
2521	1	very sure		
755	2	moderately sure		
617	3	neither sure nor unsure		
195	4	moderately unsure		
226	5	very unsure		
56	6	I never want to use birth control.		
15	96	refused		
2039	97	legitimate skip		
79	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
4.		[Hand R show card 8.] Compared with other people your age, how intelligent are you?	H1SE4	num 2
77	1	moderately below average		
322	2	slightly below average		
2502	3	about average		
1420	4	slightly above average		
1735	5	moderately above average		
418	6	extremely above average		
5	96	refused		
25	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 10: Feelings Scale

Section 10, which is administered to all respondents, collects information about their current emotional state.

[Hand R show card 9.] These questions will ask about how you feel emotionally and about how you feel in general. How often was each of the following things true during the past week?

1. You were bothered by things that usually don't bother you.			**H1FS1**	num 1
3913	0	never or rarely		
2068	1	sometimes		
385	2	a lot of the time		
116	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
2. You didn't feel like eating, your appetite was poor.			**H1FS2**	num 1
4192	0	never or rarely		
1744	1	sometimes		
410	2	a lot of the time		
141	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
11	8	don't know		
3. You felt that you could not shake off the blues, even with help from your family and your friends.			**H1FS3**	num 1
4668	0	never or rarely		
1296	1	sometimes		
372	2	a lot of the time		
144	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
4. You felt that you were just as good as other people.			**H1FS4**	num 1
715	0	never or rarely		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1353	1	sometimes		
2070	2	a lot of the time		
2345	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
5. You had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing.			**H1FS5**	num 1
2624	0	never or rarely		
2768	1	sometimes		
816	2	a lot of the time		
277	3	most of the time or all of the time		
7	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
6. You felt depressed.			**H1FS6**	num 1
3994	0	never or rarely		
1853	1	sometimes		
444	2	a lot of the time		
193	3	most of the time or all of the time		
8	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
7. You felt that you were too tired to do things.			**H1FS7**	num 1
2755	0	never or rarely		
2934	1	sometimes		
630	2	a lot of the time		
168	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
11	8	don't know		
8. You felt hopeful about the future.			**H1FS8**	num 1
720	0	never or rarely		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1567	1	sometimes		
2185	2	a lot of the time		
2003	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
23	8	don't know		
9. You thought your life had been a failure.			**H1FS9**	num 1
5451	0	never or rarely		
782	1	sometimes		
164	2	a lot of the time		
80	3	most of the time or all of the time		
9	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
10. You felt fearful.			**H1FS10**	num 1
4714	0	never or rarely		
1545	1	sometimes		
163	2	a lot of the time		
65	3	most of the time or all of the time		
7	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
11. You were happy			**H1FS11**	num 1
172	0	never or rarely		
1230	1	sometimes		
2690	2	a lot of the time		
2397	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
9	8	don't know		
12. You talked less than usual.			**H1FS12**	num 1
3642	0	never or rarely		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2206	1	sometimes		
476	2	a lot of the time		
161	3	most of the time or all of the time		
7	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
13. You felt lonely.			**H1FS13**	num 1
4157	0	never or rarely		
1787	1	sometimes		
401	2	a lot of the time		
140	3	most of the time or all of the time		
7	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
14. People were unfriendly to you.			**H1FS14**	num 1
4307	0	never or rarely		
1839	1	sometimes		
256	2	a lot of the time		
87	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
9	8	don't know		
15. You enjoyed life.			**H1FS15**	num 1
255	0	never or rarely		
1043	1	sometimes		
2047	2	a lot of the time		
3141	3	most of the time or all of the time		
8	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
16. You felt sad.			**H1FS16**	num 1
3405	0	never or rarely		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2629	1	sometimes		
336	2	a lot of the time		
120	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		
17. You felt that people disliked you.			**H1FS17**	num 1
4246	0	never or rarely		
1859	1	sometimes		
276	2	a lot of the time		
105	3	most of the time or all of the time		
6	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
18. It was hard to get started doing things.			**H1FS18**	num 1
3124	0	never or rarely		
2814	1	sometimes		
462	2	a lot of the time		
84	3	most of the time or all of the time		
7	6	refused		
13	8	don't know		
19. You felt life was not worth living.			**H1FS19**	num 1
5728	0	never or rarely		
545	1	sometimes		
149	2	a lot of the time		
63	3	most of the time or all of the time		
7	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 11: Household Roster

Section 11 collects information about the members of the respondent's household and about household history. Special attention is paid to establishing the relationships between the respondent and other household members.

The following questions are about the people with whom you live.

1.		Please tell me the first names of all the people, other than you yourself, who live in your household. If someone usually lives with you, but is away for a short time, include him or her. At the end of the interview today, the names of these people will be erased from the computer. We need a list now only so we can keep track of people during the interview.		
2.		**FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER** *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* Is {NAME} male or female?	**H1HR2A**	num 1
2423	1	male		
4054	2	female		
6	6	refused		
14	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives alone]*		
7	8	don't know		
3.		*[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR3A**	num 2
25	1	wife or husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
28	2	partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	3	son		
6	4	daughter		
346	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		
2	6	brother's wife *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	7	brother's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
347	8	sister *[skip to Q.5]*		
2	9	sister's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
1859	11	father *[skip to Q.6]*		
11	12	father's wife *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	13	father's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
3400	14	mother *[skip to Q.6]*		
37	15	mother's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
16	16	mother's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	18	mother-in-law *[skip to Q.7]*		
40	19	grandfather *[skip to Q.7]*		
147	20	grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	21	great-grandfather *[skip to Q.7]*		
6	22	great-grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		
15	23	uncle *[skip to Q.7]*		
54	24	aunt *[skip to Q.7]*		
22	25	cousin *[skip to Q.7]*		
6	26	nephew *[skip to Q.7]*		
5	27	niece *[skip to Q.7]*		
10	28	other relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
84	29	other non-relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
5	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
14	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives alone]*		
8	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
		If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4. 4. *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4A**	num 2
3	1	biological son *[skip to Q.7]*		
6	7	biological daughter *[skip to Q.7]*		
6495	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
		If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. 5. *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5A**	num 2
293	1	full brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
38	2	half-brother *[skip to Q.7]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	3	step brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
6	4	adoptive brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	5	foster brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	6	other *[skip to Q.7]*		
301	7	full sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
34	8	half-sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	9	step sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
8	10	adoptive sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
5811	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
		If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6. 6. *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6A**	num 2
1692	1	biological father		
121	2	stepfather		
34	3	adoptive father		
6	4	step/adoptive father		
4	5	foster father		
2	6	other		
3309	7	biological mother		
35	8	step mother		
37	9	adoptive mother		
3	10	step/adoptive mother		
13	11	foster mother		
5	12	other		
1243	97	legitimate skip *[not a mother or father]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
		7. How old is {NAME}? *If less than a year enter "0."*	**H1HR7A**	num 3
6368		range 0 to 89 years *[skip to Q.9]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
14	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives alone]*		
109	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			**H1HR8A**	num 3
75		range 30 to 75 years		
6395	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
34	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			**H1HR9A**	num 1
1052	0	no		
5425	1	yes *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6	6	refused		
14	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives alone]*		
7	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? *Enter "0" if less than a year.*			**H1HR10A**	num 2
145	0	less than a year		
905		range 1 to 18 years *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
5439	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
9	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			**H1HR11A**	num 2
8	0	less than one month		
17	1	one month		
25	2	two months		
24	3	three months		
12	4	four months		
12	5	five months		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	6	six months		
8	7	seven months		
7	8	eight months		
7	9	nine months		
6	10	ten months		
6	11	eleven months		
6359	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
SECOND HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* 2. Is {NAME} male or female?			**H1HR2B**	num 1
3176	1	male		
2924	2	female		
3	6	refused		
395	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with one or fewer persons]*		
6	8	don't know		
3. *[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR3B**	num 2
3	1	wife or husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
11	2	partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
14	3	son		
15	4	daughter		
757	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		
5	6	brother's wife *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	7	brother's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
704	8	sister *[skip to Q.5]*		
6	9	sister's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
1945	11	father *[skip to Q.6]*		
18	12	father's wife *[skip to Q.7]*		
9	13	father's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1914	14	mother *[skip to Q.6]*		
107	15	mother's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
77	16	mother's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	17	father-in-law *[skip to Q.7]*		
53	19	grandfather *[skip to Q.7]*		
108	20	grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	21	great-grandfather *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	22	great-grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		
53	23	uncle *[skip to Q.7]*		
56	24	aunt *[skip to Q.7]*		
38	25	cousin *[skip to Q.7]*		
17	26	nephew *[skip to Q.7]*		
11	27	niece *[skip to Q.7]*		
23	28	other relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
149	29	other non-relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
395	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with one or fewer persons]*		
7	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
4.		*If REL ="son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.* *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4B**	num 2
11	1	biological son *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	2	step son *[skip to Q.7]*		
13	7	biological daughter *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	8	step daughter *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	12	other *[skip to Q.7]*		
6475	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. 5. *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5B**	num 2
611	1	full brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
124	2	half-brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
7	3	step brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
9	4	adoptive brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
5	5	foster brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	6	other *[skip to Q.7]*		
582	7	full sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
104	8	half-sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
6	9	step sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
5	10	adoptive sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	11	foster sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	12	other *[skip to Q.7]*		
5043	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
1	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
		If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6. 6. *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6B**	num 2
1598	1	biological father		
283	2	stepfather		
39	3	adoptive father		
15	4	step/adoptive father		
6	5	foster father		
4	6	other		
1816	7	biological mother		
68	8	step mother		
22	9	adoptive mother		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	10	step/adoptive mother		
2	11	foster mother		
2	12	other		
2645	97	legitimate skip *[not a mother or father]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
7.		How old is {NAME}? *If less than a year enter "0."*	**H1HR7B**	num 3
6026		range 0 to 120 years *[skip to Q.9]*		
8	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
395	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with one or fewer persons]*		
75	998	don't know		
8.		About how old is {NAME}?	**H1HR8B**	num 3
51		range 30 to 79 years		
6429	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
24	998	don't know		
9.		Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	**H1HR9B**	num 1
1342	0	no		
4756	1	yes *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
3	6	refused		
395	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with one or fewer persons]*		
7	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
10.		For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? *Enter "0" if less than a year.*	**H1HR10B**	num 2
191	0	less than a year		
1146		range 1 to 18 years *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
4	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
5151	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
12	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			**H1HR11B**	num 2
13	0	less than one month		
24	1	one month		
40	2	two months		
27	3	three months		
14	4	four months		
14	5	five months		
29	6	six months		
5	7	seven months		
5	8	eight months		
10	9	nine months		
7	10	ten months		
2	11	eleven months		
6313	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
1	98	don't know		
THIRD HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* 2. Is {NAME} male or female?			**H1HR2C**	num 1
2550	1	male		
2270	2	female		
2	6	refused		
1678	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with two or fewer persons]*		
4	8	don't know		
3. *[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR3C**	num 2
5	1	wife or husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
9	2	partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
17	3	son		
8	4	daughter		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1891	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		
4	6	brother's wife *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	7	brother's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
1679	8	sister *[skip to Q.5]*		
3	9	sister's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	10	sister's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
323	11	father *[skip to Q.6]*		
2	12	father's wife *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	13	father's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
320	14	mother *[skip to Q.6]*		
17	15	mother's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
38	16	mother's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	17	father-in-law *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	18	mother-in-law *[skip to Q.7]*		
31	19	grandfather *[skip to Q.7]*		
67	20	grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	21	great-grandfather *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	22	great-grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		
57	23	uncle *[skip to Q.7]*		
48	24	aunt *[skip to Q.7]*		
84	25	cousin *[skip to Q.7]*		
36	26	nephew *[skip to Q.7]*		
27	27	niece *[skip to Q.7]*		
15	28	other relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
126	29	other non-relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
1678	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with two or fewer persons]*		
4	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		If REL ="son" or "daughter," ask Q.4. 4. *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4C**	num 2
16	1	biological son *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	6	other *[skip to Q.7]*		
7	7	biological daughter *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	8	step daughter *[skip to Q.7]*		
6479	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
		If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. 5. *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5C**	num 2
1605	1	full brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
208	2	half-brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
45	3	step brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
22	4	adoptive brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
9	5	foster brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	6	other *[skip to Q.7]*		
1419	7	full sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
198	8	half-sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
33	9	step sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
21	10	adoptive sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
5	11	foster sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	12	other *[skip to Q.7]*		
2933	97	legitimate skip		
		If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6. 6. *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6C**	num 2
257	1	biological father		
55	2	stepfather		
3	3	adoptive father		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	4	step/adoptive father		
3	5	foster father		
2	6	other		
303	7	biological mother		
8	8	step mother		
6	9	adoptive mother		
3	11	foster mother		
5861	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
7.		How old is {NAME}? *If less than a year enter "0."*	**H1HR7C**	num 3
4787		range 0 to 112 years *[skip to Q.9]*		
5	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
1678	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with two or fewer persons]*		
32	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
8.		About how old is {NAME}?	**H1HR8C**	num 3
20		range 15 to 75 years		
6472	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
12	998	don't know		
9.		Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	**H1HR9C**	num 1
886	0	no		
3934	1	yes *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	6	refused		
1678	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with two or fewer persons]*		
4	8	don't know		
10.		For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? *Enter "0" if less than a year.*	**H1HR10C**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
154	0	less than one year		
729		range 1 to 18 years *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
5612	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
7	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11.		For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR11C**	num 2
13	0	less than one month		
32	1	one month		
23	2	two months		
19	3	three months		
14	4	four months		
11	5	five months		
17	6	six months		
5	7	seven months		
4	8	eight months		
5	9	nine months		
9	10	ten months		
2	11	eleven months		
6350	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
		FOURTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.*		
2.		Is {NAME} male or female?	**H1HR2D**	num 1
1404	1	male		
1288	2	female		
2	6	refused		
3806	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with three or fewer persons]*		
4	8	don't know		
3.		*[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR3D**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	1	wife or husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
7	2	partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
7	3	son		
9	4	daughter		
975	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		
5	6	brother's wife *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	7	brother's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
910	8	sister *[skip to Q.5]*		
14	9	sister's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	10	sister's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
169	11	father *[skip to Q.6]*		
4	12	father's wife *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	13	father's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
136	14	mother *[skip to Q.6]*		
3	15	mother's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
15	16	mother's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	18	mother-in-law *[skip to Q.7]*		
24	19	grandfather *[skip to Q.7]*		
40	20	grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		
6	22	great-grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		
39	23	uncle *[skip to Q.7]*		
20	24	aunt *[skip to Q.7]*		
104	25	cousin *[skip to Q.7]*		
33	26	nephew *[skip to Q.7]*		
38	27	niece *[skip to Q.7]*		
13	28	other relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
107	29	other non-relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3806	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with three or fewer persons]*		
5	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
		If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4. 4. *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4D**	num 2
7	1	biological son *[skip to Q.7]*		
8	7	biological daughter *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	8	step daughter *[skip to Q.7]*		
6488	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
		If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. 5. *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5D**	num 2
772	1	full brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
145	2	half-brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
38	3	step brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
8	4	adoptive brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
10	5	foster brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	6	other *[skip to Q.7]*		
727	7	full sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
140	8	half-sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
24	9	step sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
13	10	adoptive sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
5	11	foster sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	12	other *[skip to Q.7]*		
4619	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
		If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6. 6. *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6D**	num 2
135	1	biological father		
29	2	stepfather		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
4	3	adoptive father		
1	4	step/adoptive father		
127	7	biological mother		
5	8	step mother		
2	9	adoptive mother		
2	10	step/adoptive mother		
6199	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
7.		How old is {NAME}? *If less than a year enter "0."*	**H1HR7D**	num 3
2670		range 0 to 95 years *[skip to Q.9]*		
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
3806	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with three or fewer persons]*		
24	998	don't know		
2	999	not applicable *[skip to Q.9]*		
8.		About how old is {NAME}?	**H1HR8D**	num 3
12		range 16 to 70 years		
6480	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
12	998	don't know		
9.		Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	**H1HR9D**	num 1
628	0	no		
2063	1	yes *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	6	refused		
3806	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with three or fewer persons]*		
5	8	don't know		
10.		For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? *Enter "0" if less than a year.*	**H1HR10D**	num 2
158	0	less than year		
468		range 1 to 18 years *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
5869	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
6	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
1	99	not applicable		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			**H1HR11D**	num 2
11	0	less than one month		
27	1	one month		
36	2	two months		
24	3	three months		
10	4	four months		
9	5	five months		
18	6	six months		
7	7	seven months		
8	8	eight months		
2	9	nine months		
6	10	ten months		
6345	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
1	98	don't know		
FIFTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* 2. Is {NAME} male or female?			**H1HR2E**	num 1
641	1	male		
611	2	female		
2	6	refused		
5247	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with four or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
3. *[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR3E**	num 2
5	2	partner *[skip to Q.7]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	3	son		
10	4	daughter		
373	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		
5	6	brother's wife *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	7	brother's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
368	8	sister *[skip to Q.5]*		
7	9	sister's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
7	10	sister's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
64	11	father *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	13	father's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
73	14	mother *[skip to Q.6]*		
2	15	mother's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	16	mother's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	17	father-in-law *[skip to Q.7]*		
14	19	grandfather *[skip to Q.7]*		
32	20	grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	22	great-grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		
27	23	uncle *[skip to Q.7]*		
9	24	aunt *[skip to Q.7]*		
80	25	cousin *[skip to Q.7]*		
43	26	nephew *[skip to Q.7]*		
37	27	niece *[skip to Q.7]*		
9	28	other relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
73	29	other non-relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
5247	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with four or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4. 4. *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4E**	num 2
5	1	biological son *[skip to Q.7]*		
10	7	biological daughter *[skip to Q.7]*		
6489	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
		If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. 5. *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5E**	num 2
276	1	full brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
66	2	half-brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
20	3	step brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
7	4	adoptive brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	5	foster brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
279	7	full sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
61	8	half-sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
15	9	step sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	10	adoptive sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
8	11	foster sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	12	other *[skip to Q.7]*		
5763	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
		If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6. 6. *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6E**	num 2
48	1	biological father		
10	2	stepfather		
1	3	adoptive father		
5	4	step/adoptive father		
63	7	biological mother		
9	8	step mother		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9	adoptive mother		
6367	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
7.		How old is {NAME}? *Enter "0" if less than a year.*	**H1HR7E**	num 3
1239		range 0 to 88 years *[skip to Q.9]*		
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
5247	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with four or fewer persons]*		
15	998	don't know		
1	●	missing *[skip to Q.9]*		
8.		About how old is {NAME}? *Enter "0" if less than a year.*	**H1HR8E**	num 3
7		range 16 to 70 years		
6489	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
8	998	don't know		
9.		Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	**H1HR9E**	num 1
397	0	no		
855	1	yes *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	6	refused		
5247	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with four or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
10.		For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? *Enter "0" if less than a year.*	**H1HR10E**	num 2
102	0	less than a year		
294		range 1 to 18 years *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6102	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
4	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11.		For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR11E**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
8	0	less than one month		
15	1	one month		
19	2	two months		
18	3	three months		
14	4	four months		
3	5	five months		
9	6	six months		
1	7	seven months		
8	8	eight months		
2	9	nine months		
1	10	ten months		
2	11	eleven months		
6402	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
2	98	don't know		
SIXTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* 2. Is {NAME} male or female?			**H1HR2F**	num 1
269	1	male		
294	2	female		
2	6	refused		
5936	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with five or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
3. *[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR3F**	num 2
1	1	wife or husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	2	partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
5	3	son		
1	4	daughter		
143	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	brother's wife *[skip to Q.7]*		
160	8	sister *[skip to Q.5]*		
1	9	sister's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
28	11	father *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	13	father's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
35	14	mother *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	16	mother's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	17	father-in-law *[skip to Q.7]*		
9	19	grandfather *[skip to Q.7]*		
12	20	grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	22	great-grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		
9	23	uncle *[skip to Q.7]*		
10	24	aunt *[skip to Q.7]*		
48	25	cousin *[skip to Q.7]*		
25	26	nephew *[skip to Q.7]*		
30	27	niece *[skip to Q.7]*		
6	28	other relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
33	29	other non-relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
5936	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with five or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
		If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4. 4. *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4F**	num 2
5	1	biological son *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	7	biological daughter *[skip to Q.7]*		
6498	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. 5. *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5F**	num 2
110	1	full brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
20	2	half-brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
7	3	step brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	4	adoptive brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	5	foster brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
117	7	full sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
21	8	half-sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
9	9	step sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
6	10	adoptive sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	11	foster sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	12	other *[skip to Q.7]*		
6201	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
		If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6. 6. *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6F**	num 2
24	1	biological father		
4	2	stepfather		
33	7	biological mother		
1	8	step mother		
1	11	foster mother		
6441	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
		7. How old is {NAME}? *If less than a year enter "0."*	**H1HR7F**	num 3
560		range 0 to 90 years *[skip to Q.9]*		
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
5936	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with five or fewer persons]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable *[skip to Q.9]*		
8.		About how old is {NAME}? *If less than a year enter "0."*	**H1HR8F**	num 3
1		46 years		
6499	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
4	998	don't know		
9.		Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	**H1HR9F**	num 1
184	0	no		
379	1	yes *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	6	refused		
5936	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with five or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
10.		For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? *Enter "0" if less than a year.*	**H1HR10F**	num 2
59	0	less than a year		
125		range 1 to 15 years *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6315	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11.		For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR11F**	num 2
5	0	less than one month		
11	1	one month		
9	2	two months		
6	3	three months		
6	4	four months		
1	5	five months		
9	6	six months		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	7	seven months		
2	8	eight months		
2	9	nine months		
3	10	ten months		
2	11	eleven months		
6445	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
		SEVENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* 2. Is {NAME} male or female?	**H1HR2G**	num 1
148	1	male		
114	2	female		
2	6	refused		
6237	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with six or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
	3.	*[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR3G**	num 2
1	1	wife or husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	3	son		
2	4	daughter		
72	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		
58	8	sister *[skip to Q.5]*		
1	9	sister's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
13	11	father *[skip to Q.6]*		
9	14	mother *[skip to Q.6]*		
2	15	mother's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	19	grandfather *[skip to Q.7]*		
5	20	grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		
11	23	uncle *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	24	aunt *[skip to Q.7]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
26	25	cousin *[skip to Q.7]*		
19	26	nephew *[skip to Q.7]*		
14	27	niece *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	28	other relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
20	29	other non-relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
6237	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with six or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
		If REL ="son" or "daughter," ask Q.4. 4. *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4G**	num 2
2	1	biological son *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	7	biological daughter *[skip to Q.7]*		
6500	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
		If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. 5. *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5G**	num 2
56	1	full brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
9	2	half-brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	3	step brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	4	adoptive brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	5	foster brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
43	7	full sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
9	8	half-sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	9	step sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	10	adoptive sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	12	other *[skip to Q.7]*		
6374	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		If REL = *"father" or "mother," ask Q.6.* 6. *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6G**	num 2
6	1	biological father		
5	2	stepfather		
1	4	step/adoptive father		
1	5	foster father		
9	7	biological mother		
6482	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
7.		How old is {NAME}? *If less than a year enter "0."*	**H1HR7G**	num 3
259		range 0 to 86 years *[skip to Q.9]*		
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
6237	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with six or fewer persons]*		
6	998	don't know		
8.		About how old is {NAME}? *If less than a year enter "0."*	**H1HR8G**	num 3
2		range 30 to 48 years		
6498	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
4	998	don't know		
9.		Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	**H1HR9G**	num 1
90	0	no		
172	1	yes *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	6	refused		
6237	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with six or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
10.		For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? *Enter "0" if less than a year.*	**H1HR10G**	num 2
26	0	less than a year		
64		range 1 to 14 years *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6409	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			**H1HR11G**	num 2
3	0	less than one month		
7	1	one month		
4	2	two months		
1	3	three months		
1	4	four months		
2	5	five months		
3	6	six months		
2	7	seven months		
1	8	eight months		
1	9	nine months		
1	11	eleven months		
6478	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
EIGHTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* 2. Is {NAME} male or female?			**H1HR2H**	num 1
55	1	male		
62	2	female		
2	6	refused		
6381	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with seven or fewer persons]*		
4	8	don't know		
3. *[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR3H**	num 2
23	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		
1	6	brother's wife *[skip to Q.7]*		
30	8	sister *[skip to Q.5]*		
1	9	sister's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	11	father *[skip to Q.6]*		
4	14	mother *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	19	grandfather *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	20	grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	23	uncle *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	24	aunt *[skip to Q.7]*		
14	25	cousin *[skip to Q.7]*		
10	26	nephew *[skip to Q.7]*		
8	27	niece *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	28	other relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
12	29	other non-relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
6381	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with seven or fewer persons]*		
4	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
4.		*If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.* *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4H**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
5.		*If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.* *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5H**	num 2
15	1	full brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	2	half-brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	3	step brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	4	adoptive brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
24	7	full sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	8	half-sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	9	step sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	11	foster sister *[skip to Q.7]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6451	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
		If REL = *"father"* or *"mother,"* ask Q.6. 6. *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6H**	num 2
2	1	biological father		
1	2	stepfather		
4	7	biological mother		
6497	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
7.		How old is {NAME}? *If less than a year enter "0."*	**H1HR7H**	num 3
114		range 0 to 75 years *[skip to Q.9]*		
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
6381	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with seven or fewer persons]*		
7	998	don't know		
8.		About how old is {NAME}? *If less than a year enter "0."*	**H1HR8H**	num 3
3		range 16 to 35 years		
6497	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
4	998	don't know		
9.		Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	**H1HR9H**	num 1
47	0	no		
70	1	yes *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	6	refused		
6381	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with seven or fewer persons]*		
4	8	don't know		
10.		For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? *Enter "0" if less than a year.*	**H1HR10H**	num 2
11	0	less than a year		
36		range 1 to 15 years *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6451	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
4	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			**H1HR11H**	num 2
4	1	one month		
2	2	two months		
1	4	four months		
1	5	five months		
2	6	six months		
1	9	nine months		
6493	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
NINTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* 2. Is {NAME} male or female?			**H1HR2I**	num 1
24	1	male		
34	2	female		
2	6	refused		
6441	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with eight or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
3. *[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR3I**	num 2
1	1	wife or husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		
2	7	brother's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
13	8	sister *[skip to Q.5]*		
1	9	sister's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	11	father *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	14	mother *[skip to Q.6]*		
3	19	grandfather *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	20	grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	23	uncle *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	24	aunt *[skip to Q.7]*		
7	25	cousin *[skip to Q.7]*		
5	26	nephew *[skip to Q.7]*		
8	27	niece *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	28	other relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
5	29	other non-relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
6441	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with eight or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
4.		*If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.* *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4I**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
5.		*If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.* *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5I**	num 2
3	1	full brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	2	half-brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
10	7	full sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	8	half-sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	9	step sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
6487	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
6.		*If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.* *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6I**	num 2
3	1	biological father		
1	7	biological mother		
6500	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7.		How old is {NAME}? *If less than a year enter "0."*	**H1HR7I**	num 3
57		range 0 to 74 years *[skip to Q.9]*		
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
6441	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with eight or fewer persons]*		
4	998	don't know		
8.		About how old is {NAME}? *If less than a year enter "0."*	**H1HR8I**	num 3
1		50 years		
6500	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
3	998	don't know		
9.		Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	**H1HR9I**	num 1
25	0	no		
33	1	yes *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	6	refused		
6441	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with eight or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
10.		For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household? *Enter "0" if less than a year.*	**H1HR10I**	num 2
9	0	less than a year		
16		range 1 to 10 years *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6474	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11.		For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR11I**	num 2
1	1	one month		
4	2	two months		
1	5	five months		
1	6	six months		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	7	seven months		
1	8	eight months		
6495	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
2.		TENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* Is {NAME} male or female?	**H1HR2J**	num 1
21	1	male		
15	2	female		
2	6	refused		
6463	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with nine or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
3.		*[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR3J**	num 2
3	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		
1	7	brother's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	8	sister *[skip to Q.5]*		
1	9	sister's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	10	sister's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	11	father *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	14	mother *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	17	father-in-law *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	20	grandmother *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	23	uncle *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	24	aunt *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	25	cousin *[skip to Q.7]*		
8	26	nephew *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	27	niece *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	29	other non-relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6463	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with nine or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
4. *If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.* *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR4J**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
5. *If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.* *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR5J**	num 2
3	1	full brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	7	full sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	8	half-sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
6498	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
6. *If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.* *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR6J**	num 2
2	2	stepfather		
1	7	biological mother		
6501	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
7. How old is {NAME}? *If less than a year enter "0."*			**H1HR7J**	num 3
35		range 0 to 71 years *[skip to Q.9]*		
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
6463	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with nine or fewer persons]*		
4	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			**H1HR8J**	num 3
6500	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
4	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			**H1HR9J**	num 1
19	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	1	yes *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	6	refused		
6463	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with nine or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
10.		For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR10J**	num 2
5	0	less than a year		
14		range of 1 to 11 years *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6480	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11.		For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR11J**	num 2
1	0	less than one month		
1	5	five months		
1	6	six months		
1	8	eight months		
1	9	nine months		
6499	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
		ELEVENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* 2. Is {NAME} male or female?	**H1HR2K**	num 1
9	1	male		
12	2	female		
2	6	refused		
6478	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with ten or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
3.		*[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR3K**	num 2
2	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	6	brother's wife *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	8	sister *[skip to Q.5]*		
2	9	sister's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	13	father's partner *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	14	mother *[skip to Q.6]*		
2	25	cousin *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	26	nephew *[skip to Q.7]*		
5	27	niece *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	28	other relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	29	other non-relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
6478	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with ten or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
4.		*If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.* *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4K**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
5.		*If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.* *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5K**	num 2
2	1	full brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	7	full sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	8	half-sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
6499	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
6.		*If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.* *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6K**	num 2
1	7	biological mother		
6503	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7.		How old is {NAME}? *If less than a year enter "0."*	**H1HR7K**	num 3
20		range 0 to 48 years *[skip to Q.9]*		
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
6478	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with ten or fewer persons]*		
4	998	don't know		
8.		About how old is {NAME}?	**H1HR8K**	num 3
6500	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
4	998	don't know		
9.		Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	**H1HR9K**	num 1
9	0	no		
12	1	yes *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	6	refused		
6478	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with ten or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
10.		For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR10K**	num 2
2	0	less than a year		
7		range 1 to 10 years *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6490	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11.		For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR11K**	num 2
1	6	six months		
1	7	seven months		
6502	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
		TWELFTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* 2. Is {NAME} male or female?	**H1HR2L**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	1	male		
2	2	female		
2	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with eleven or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
3. *[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR3L**	num 2
3	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		
1	8	sister *[skip to Q.5]*		
1	9	sister's husband *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	11	father *[skip to Q.6]*		
2	25	cousin *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	26	nephew *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	29	other non-relative *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
6487	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with eleven or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4. 4. *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR4L**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. 5. *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR5L**	num 1
2	1	full brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	2	half-brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	7	full sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
6500	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6. 6. *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR6L**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	1	biological father		
6503	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
7. How old is {NAME}?			**H1HR7L**	num 3
12		range 3 to 51 years *[skip to Q.9]*		
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
6487	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with eleven or fewer persons]*		
3	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			**H1HR8L**	num 3
6501	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
3	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			**H1HR9L**	num 1
7	0	no		
5	1	yes *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with eleven or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			**H1HR10L**	num 2
1	0	less than a year		
6		range 1 to 14 years *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6492	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			**H1HR11L**	num 2
1	9	nine months		
6503	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		THIRTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* 2. Is {NAME} male or female?	**H1HR2M**	num 1
3	1	male		
2	6	refused		
6496	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with twelve or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
3.		*[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR3M**	num 2
2	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		
1	11	father *[skip to Q.6]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
6496	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with twelve or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
4.		*If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.* *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4M**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
5.		*If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.* *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5M**	num 2
2	1	full brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
6502	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
6.		*If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.* *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6M**	num 2
1	1	biological father		
6503	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
7.		How old is {NAME}?	**H1HR7M**	num 3
3		range 8 to 67 years *[skip to Q.9]*		
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6496	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with twelve or fewer persons]*		
3	998	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			**H1HR8M**	num 3
6501	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
3	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			**H1HR9M**	num 1
1	0	no		
2	1	yes *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	6	refused		
6496	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with twelve or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			**H1HR10M**	num 2
1		16 years *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6498	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			**H1HR11M**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
FOURTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* 2. Is {NAME} male or female?			**H1HR2N**	num 1
1	1	male		
1	2	female		
2	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with thirteen or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
3. *[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR3N**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		
1	8	sister *[skip to Q.5]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
6497	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with thirteen or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
4.		*If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.* *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4N**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
5.		*If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.* *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5N**	num 2
1	1	full brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	7	full sister *[skip to Q.7]*		
6502	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
6.		*If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.* *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6N**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
7.		How old is {NAME}?	**H1HR7N**	
2		range 5 to 14 years *[skip to Q.9]*		
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
6497	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with thirteen or fewer persons]*		
3	998	don't know		
8.		About how old is {NAME}?	**H1HR8N**	num 3
6501	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
3	998	don't know		
9.		Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	**H1HR9N**	num 1
2	1	yes *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with thirteen or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
If REL = "mother's husband or partner," "father's wife or partner," or if Q.9 = "no," ask Q.10-11. 10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			**H1HR10N**	num 1
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6499	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			**H1HR11N**	num 1
6504	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
FIFTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* 2. Is {NAME} male or female?			**H1HR2O**	num 1
1	1	male		
2	6	refused		
6498	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with fourteen or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
3. *[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR3O**	num 2
1	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
6498	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with fourteen or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4. 4. *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR4O**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. 5. *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR5O**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	full brother		
6503	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
6.		*If REL = "father" or "mother'," ask Q.6.* *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6O**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
7.		How old is {NAME}?	**H1HR7O**	num 3
1		12 years *[skip to Q.9]*		
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
6498	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with fourteen or fewer persons]*		
3	998	don't know		
8.		About how old is {NAME}?	**H1HR8O**	num 3
6501	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
3	998	don't know		
9.		Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	**H1HR9O**	num 1
1	0	no		
2	6	refused		
6498	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with fourteen or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
10.		For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR10O**	num 2
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6499	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11.		For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR11O**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		SIXTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* 2. Is {NAME} male or female?	**H1HR2P**	num 1
1	1	male		
2	6	refused		
6498	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with fifteen or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
3.		*[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR3P**	num 2
1	5	brother *[skip to Q.5]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
6498	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with fifteen or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
4.		*If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.* *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4P**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
5.		*If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.* *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5P**	num 2
1	1	full brother *[skip to Q.7]*		
6503	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
6.		*If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.* *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6P**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
7.		How old is {NAME}?	**H1HR7P**	num 3
1	12	12 years *[skip to Q.9]*		
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
6498	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with fifteen or fewer persons]*		
3	998	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8.		About how old is {NAME}?	**H1HR8P**	num 2
6501	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
3	998	don't know		
9.		Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	**H1HR9P**	num 1
1	1	yes *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
2	6	refused		
6498	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with fifteen or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
10.		For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR10P**	num 2
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6499	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11.		For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR11P**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
		SEVENTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.*		
2.		Is {NAME} male or female?	**H1HR2Q**	num 1
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with sixteen or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
3.		*[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR3Q**	num 2
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
6499	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with sixteen or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
4.		*If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.* *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4Q**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.		
5.		*[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5Q**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
		If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.		
6.		*[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6Q**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
7.		How old is {NAME}?	**H1HR7Q**	num 3
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
6499	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with sixteen or fewer persons]*		
3	998	don't know		
8.		About how old is {NAME}?	**H1HR8Q**	num 3
6501	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
3	998	don't know		
9.		Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	**H1HR9Q**	num 1
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with sixteen or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
10.		For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR10Q**	num 2
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6499	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11.		For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR11Q**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
		EIGHTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.*		
2.		Is {NAME} male or female?	**H1HR2R**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with seventeen or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
3.		*[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR3R**	num 2
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
6499	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with seventeen or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
4.		*If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.* *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4R**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
5.		*If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.* *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5R**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
6.		*If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.* *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6R**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
7.		How old is {NAME}?	**H1HR7R**	num 3
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
6499	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with seventeen or fewer persons]*		
3	998	don't know		
8.		About how old is {NAME}?	**H1HR8R**	num 3
6501	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
3	998	don't know		
9.		Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	**H1HR9R**	num 1
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with seventeen or fewer persons]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			**H1HR10R**	num 2
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6499	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with seventeen or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			**H1HR11R**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
NINETEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* 2. Is {NAME} male or female?			**H1HR2S**	num 1
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with eighteen or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
3. *[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR3S**	num 2
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
6499	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with eighteen or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4. 4. *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR4S**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5. 5. *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR5S**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6. 6. *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR6S**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7. How old is {NAME}?			**H1HR7S**	num 2
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
6499	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with eighteen or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know		
8. About how old is {NAME}?			**H1HR8S**	num 3
6501	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
3	998	don't know		
9. Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?			**H1HR9S**	num 1
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with eighteen or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
10. For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			**H1HR10S**	num 2
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6499	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11. For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?			**H1HR11S**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
TWENTIETH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.2-11, as appropriate.* **2.** Is {NAME} male or female?			**H1HR2T**	num 1
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with nineteen or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
3. *[Hand R show card 10.]* What is {NAME}'s relationship to you?			**H1HR3T**	num 2
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
6499	97	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with nineteen or fewer persons]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
4.		*If REL = "son" or "daughter," ask Q.4.* *[Hand R show card 11m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR4T**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a son or daughter]*		
5.		*If REL = "brother" or "sister," ask Q.5.* *[Hand R show card 12m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR5T**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a brother or sister]*		
6.		*If REL = "father" or "mother," ask Q.6.* *[Hand R show card 13m/f.]* Which description best fits {NAME}'s relationship to you?	**H1HR6T**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a father or mother]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
7.		How old is {NAME}?	**H1HR7T**	num 2
2	996	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
6499	997	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with nineteen or fewer persons]*		
3	998	don't know		
8.		About how old is {NAME}?	**H1HR8T**	num 2
6501	997	legitimate skip *[age given]*		
3	998	don't know		
9.		Have you and {NAME} always lived in the same household?	**H1HR9T**	num 1
2	6	refused		
6499	7	legitimate skip *[respondent lives with nineteen or fewer persons]*		
3	8	don't know		
10.		For how many years have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR10T**	num 2
2	96	refused *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
6499	97	legitimate skip *[have always lived in same household]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to the next household member or to Q.12]*		
11.		For how many months have you and {NAME} lived in the same household?	**H1HR11T**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
6504	97	legitimate skip *[number of years lived together ≥1]*		
		If Q.6 has never been answered, ask Q.12-13. 12. You have not indicated that any member of your household is either your mother or your father. Who in your household acts in the place of a mother to you? *[Display the list of household members from Q.1.]*	**H1HR12**	num 2
111	0	no one		
177	1	first household member		
43	2	second household member		
13	3	third household member		
5	4	fourth household member		
2	5	fifth household member		
1	6	sixth household member		
1	8	eighth household member		
5	96	refused		
6139	97	legitimate skip *[listed a father or mother]*		
7	98	don't know		
		13. Who in your household acts in the place of a father to you? *[Display the list of household members from Q.1.]*	**H1HR13**	num 2
209	0	no one		
56	1	first household member		
65	2	second household member		
12	3	third household member		
5	4	fourth household member		
4	5	fifth household member		
2	6	sixth household member		
5	96	refused		
6139	97	legitimate skip *[listed a father or mother]*		
7	98	don't know		
		14. How many children have your biological parents had together?	**H1HR14**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1365	1	one child *[skip to the next section]*		
5092		range 2 to 14 children		
8	96	refused *[skip to the next section]*		
36	98	don't know *[skip to the next section]*		
3	●	missing *[skip to the next section]*		
If Q.14>1, ask Q.15. 15. Which child are you—the first, the second, or what?			**H1HR15**	num 2
2005	1	1st child		
1840	2	2nd child		
767	3	3rd child		
268	4	4th child		
96	5	5th child		
47	6	6th child		
26	7	7th child		
12	8	8th child		
15	9	9th child		
3	10	10th child		
2	11	11th child		
1	12	12th child		
1	14	14th child		
2	96	refused		
1412	97	legitimate skip		
7	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 12: *Non-Resident Biological Mother*

Section 12 is about the respondent's biological mother—her education and place of birth, and facts about the respondent's social relationship with her. It is administered only if the mother is not a member of the respondent's household.

Now I'm going to ask you questions about your biological mother who is not living with you at this time.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		This section is administered if MOM ≠ "biological mother."		
		1. Do you know anything about your biological mother—the woman who gave birth to you?	**H1NM1**	num 1
89	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
740	1	yes		
5	6	refused *[skip to the next section]*		
5665	7	legitimate skip *[MOM is biological mother]*		
5	8	don't know *[skip to the next section]*		
		2. Is she still living?	**H1NM2**	num 1
84	0	no		
651	1	yes *[skip to Q.4]*		
5764	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know *[skip to Q.4]*		
		3. How old were you when she died?	**H1NM3**	num 2
1	1	one year old or younger		
3	2	two years old		
4	3	three years old		
8	4	four years old		
2	5	five years old		
8	6	six years old		
5	7	seven years old		
5	8	eight years old		
2	9	nine years old		
5	10	ten years old		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
6	11	eleven years old		
8	12	twelve years old		
8	13	thirteen years old		
7	14	fourteen years old		
1	15	fifteen years old		
5	16	sixteen years old		
3	17	seventeen years old or older		
6420	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know		
4. *[Hand R show card 14.]* How far in school did your biological mother go?			**H1NM4**	num 2
43	1	eighth grade or less		
114	2	more than eighth grade, but did not graduate from high school		
6	3	went to a business, trade, or vocational school instead of high school		
232	4	high school graduate		
38	5	completed a GED		
41	6	went to a business, trade, or vocational school after high school		
76	7	went to college, but did not graduate		
87	8	graduated from a college or university		
27	9	professional training beyond a four-year college or university		
33	11	She went to school, but R doesn't know what level.		
30	12	R doesn't know if she went to school.		
3	96	refused		
5764	97	legitimate skip		
10	98	don't know		
5. {IS/WAS} she disabled—that is, mentally or physically handicapped?			**H1NM5**	num 1
686	0	no		
50	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	6	refused		
5764	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
6. Was she born in the United States?			**H1NM6**	num 1
91	0	no		
641	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5764	7	legitimate skip		
7	8	don't know		
7. Did you ever live with her?			**H1NM7**	num 1
38	0	no *[skip to Q.10]*		
699	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.10]*		
5764	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know *[skip to Q.10]*		
8. How old were you when you last lived with her? *If less than a year, enter "0."*			**H1NM8**	num 2
23	0	less than a year *[skip to Q.10]*		
4	1	one year old *[skip to Q.10]*		
17	2	two years old		
20	3	three years old		
17	4	four years old		
25	5	five years old		
22	6	six years old		
17	7	seven years old		
25	8	eight years old		
23	9	nine years old		
32	10	ten years old		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
40	11	eleven years old		
52	12	twelve years old		
64	13	thirteen years old		
64	14	fourteen years old		
73	15	fifteen years old		
73	16	sixteen years old		
57	17	seventeen years old		
36	18	eighteen years old		
4	19	nineteen years old		
5805	97	legitimate skip		
10	98	don't know *[skip to Q.10]*		
1	●	missing		
If Q.8>1, ask Q.9. 9. For how many years had you been living with her at that point?			**H1NM9**	num 2
13	0	less than 1 year *[skip to Q.10]*		
21	1	one year *[skip to Q.10]*		
27	2	two years		
33	3	three years		
22	4	four years		
31	5	five years		
28	6	six years		
18	7	seven years		
25	8	eight years		
17	9	nine years		
30	10	ten years		
35	11	eleven years		
46	12	twelve years		
60	13	thirteen years		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
50	14	fourteen years		
62	15	fifteen years		
67	16	sixteen years		
45	17	seventeen years		
27	18	eighteen years		
2	19	nineteen years		
5842	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
If Q.2 = "yes," ask Q.10-14. 10. In the last 12 months, about how often have you stayed overnight with her?			**H1NM10**	num 1
183	0	not at all		
83	1	once or twice		
151	2	several times		
40	3	about once a month		
44	4	about once a week		
146	5	more than once a week		
2	6	refused		
5853	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
11. In the last 12 months, about how often have you talked to her in person or on the telephone, or received a letter from her?			**H1NM11**	num 1
50	0	not at all		
52	1	once or twice		
135	2	several times		
45	3	about once a month		
83	4	about once a week		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
284	5	more than once a week		
1	6	refused		
5853	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

If either Q.10 or Q.11 ≠ "not at all," ask Q.12.
12. Which of the following things have you done with your biological mother in the past four weeks?

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Have you gone shopping?	**H1NM12A**	num 1
338	0	no		
268	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
		Have you played a sport?	**H1NM12B**	num 1
538	0	no		
70	1	yes		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
		Have you gone to a religious service or church-related event?	**H1NM12C**	num 1
491	0	no		
116	1	yes		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
		Have you talked about someone you're dating, or a party you went to?	**H1NM12D**	num 1
281	0	no		
326	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
		Have you gone to a movie, play, museum, concert, or sports event?	**H1NM12E**	num 1
460	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
148	1	yes		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
Have you had a talk about a personal problem you were having?			**H1NM12F**	num 1
321	0	no		
285	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
Have you had a serious argument about your behavior?			**H1NM12G**	num 1
461	0	no		
145	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
Have you talked about your school work or grades?			**H1NM12H**	num 1
233	0	no		
372	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
Have you worked on a project for school?			**H1NM12I**	num 1
523	0	no		
83	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
Have you talked about other things you're doing in school?			**H1NM12J**	num 1
305	0	no		
301	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	refused		
5896	7	legitimate skip		
13. Has your biological mother ever smoked cigarettes?			**H1NM13**	num 1
184	0	no		
450	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5853	7	legitimate skip		
16	8	don't know		
14. How close do you feel to your biological mother?			**H1NM14**	num 1
81	1	not close at all		
52	2	not very close		
108	3	somewhat close		
168	4	quite close		
240	5	extremely close		
1	6	refused		
5853	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

Section 13: Non-Resident Biological Father

Section 13 is about the respondent's biological father, and is administered only if the father is not a member of the household. It is virtually identical to Section 12.

Now I'm going to ask you questions about your biological father who is not living with you at this time.

This section is administered if DAD ≠ "biological father."				
1. Do you know anything about your biological father?			**H1NF1**	num 1
503	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
2223	1	yes		
6	6	refused *[skip to the next section]*		
3766	7	legitimate skip *[DAD is biological father]*		
6	8	don't know *[skip to the next section]*		
2. Is he still living?			**H1NF2**	num 1
234	0	no		
1968	1	yes *[skip to Q.4]*		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.4]*		
4281	7	legitimate skip		
20	8	don't know *[skip to Q.4]*		
3. How old were you when he died?			**H1NF3**	num 2
5	0	less than 1 year old		
5	1	one year old		
10	2	two years old		
7	3	three years old		
9	4	four years old		
9	5	five years old		
10	6	six years old		
11	7	seven years old		
12	8	eight years old		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
18	9	nine years old		
17	10	ten years old		
16	11	eleven years old		
22	12	twelve years old		
21	13	thirteen years old		
25	14	fourteen years old		
15	15	fifteen years old		
9	16	sixteen years old		
4	17	seventeen years old		
6	18	eighteen years old or older		
6270	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know		
4. *[Hand R show card 14.]* How far in school did your biological father go?			**H1NF4**	num 2
108	1	eighth grade or less		
249	2	more than eighth grade, but did not graduate from high school		
13	3	went to a business, trade, or vocational school instead of high school		
757	4	high school graduate		
57	5	completed a GED		
82	6	went to a business, trade, or vocational school after high school		
174	7	went to college, but did not graduate		
324	8	graduated from a college or university		
116	9	professional training beyond a four-year college or university		
189	11	He went to school, but R doesn't know what level.		
96	12	R doesn't know if he went to school.		
2	96	refused		
4281	97	legitimate skip		
56	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5.		{IS/WAS} he disabled—that is, mentally or physically handicapped?	**H1NF5**	num 1
2000	0	no		
195	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4281	7	legitimate skip		
26	8	don't know		
6.		Was he born in the United States?	**H1NF6**	num 1
241	0	no		
1950	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4281	7	legitimate skip		
31	8	don't know		
7.		Did you ever live with him?	**H1NF7**	num 1
518	0	no *[skip to Q.10]*		
1696	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.10]*		
4281	7	legitimate skip		
8	8	don't know *[skip to Q.10]*		
8.		How old were you when you last lived with him? *If less than a year old, enter "0."*	**H1NF8**	num 2
64	0	less than 1 year old *[skip to Q.10]*		
73	1	one year old *[skip to Q.10]*		
104	2	two years old		
115	3	three years old		
94	4	four years old		
117	5	five years old		
110	6	six years old		
97	7	seven years old		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
84	8	eight years old		
87	9	nine years old		
114	10	ten years old		
86	11	eleven years old		
111	12	twelve years old		
108	13	thirteen years old		
85	14	fourteen years old		
84	15	fifteen years old		
61	16	sixteen years old		
53	17	seventeen years old		
28	18	eighteen years old or older		
1	96	refused *[skip to Q.10]*		
4808	97	legitimate skip		
20	98	don't know *[skip to Q.10]*		

If Q.8>1, ask Q.9. 9. For how many years had you been living with him at that point?			**H1NF9**	num 2
64	0	less than 1 year		
72	1	one year		
146	2	two years		
130	3	three years		
110	4	four years		
125	5	five years		
112	6	six years		
92	7	seven years		
86	8	eight years		
79	9	nine years		
102	10	ten years		
65	11	eleven years		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
76	12	twelve years		
70	13	thirteen years		
60	14	fourteen years		
49	15	fifteen years		
44	16	sixteen years		
29	17	seventeen years		
21	18	eighteen years or longer		
4966	97	legitimate skip		
5	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
If Q.2 = "yes," ask Q.10-14. 10. In the last 12 months, about how often have you stayed overnight with him?			**H1NF10**	num 1
1019	0	not at all		
237	1	once or twice		
307	2	several times		
116	3	about once a month		
113	4	about once a week		
168	5	more than once a week		
2	6	refused		
4536	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
11. In the last 12 months, about how often have you talked to him in person or on the telephone, or received a letter from him?			**H1NF11**	num 1
310	0	not at all		
272	1	once or twice		
453	2	several times		
193	3	about once a month		
253	4	about once a week		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
480	5	more than once a week		
2	6	refused		
4536	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		

If either Q.10 or Q.11 ≠ "not at all," ask Q.12.

12. Which of the following things have you done with your biological father in the past four weeks?

Have you gone shopping?			**H1NF12A**	num 1
1234	0	no		
434	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		

Have you played a sport?			**H1NF12B**	num 1
1345	0	no		
324	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		

Have you gone to a religious service or church-related event?			**H1NF12C**	num 1
1444	0	no		
224	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		

Have you talked about someone you're dating, or a party you went to?			**H1NF12D**	num 1
1063	0	no		
606	1	yes		
1	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
Have you gone to a movie, play, museum, or concert, or sports event?			**H1NF12E**	num 1
1286	0	no		
383	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
Have you had a talk about a personal problem you were having?			**H1NF12F**	num 1
1217	0	no		
452	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
Have you had a serious argument about your behavior?			**H1NF12G**	num 1
1436	0	no		
233	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
Have you talked about your school work or grades?			**H1NF12H**	num 1
700	0	no		
969	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
Have you worked on a project for school?			**H1NF12I**	num 1
1497	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
172	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
Have you talked about other things you're doing in school?			**H1NF12J**	num 1
894	0	no		
774	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4832	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
13. Has your biological father ever smoked cigarettes?			**H1NF13**	num 1
550	0	no		
1314	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4536	7	legitimate skip		
102	8	don't know		
14. How close do you feel to your biological father?			**H1NF14**	num 1
438	1	not close at all		
258	2	not very close		
471	3	somewhat close		
403	4	quite close		
391	5	extremely close		
2	6	refused		
4536	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 14: Resident Mother

Section 14 is about the woman who functions as a mother in the respondent's household; she could be the biological mother, step mother, foster mother, or adoptive mother, or perhaps a grandmother or aunt. If there is no such woman, the section is skipped. Topics include education, place of birth, employment, and presence in the household.

[Hand R show card 14.] The next few questions are about {NAME}. *[{NAME} is the person for whom REL = "mother." If there is no such person, {NAME} is the person named in S.11,Q.12.]*

		This section is administered if MOM		
1.		How far in school did she go?	**H1RM1**	num 2
263	1	eighth grade or less		
568	2	more than eighth grade, but did not graduate from high school		
41	3	went to a business, trade, or vocational school instead of high school		
1811	4	high school graduate		
217	5	completed a GED		
426	6	went to a business, trade, or vocational school after high school		
770	7	went to college, but did not graduate		
1241	8	graduated from a college or university		
512	9	professional training beyond a four-year college or university		
7	10	She never went to school.		
179	11	She went to school, but R doesn't know what level.		
42	12	R doesn't know if she went to school.		
4	96	refused		
370	97	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
53	98	don't know		
2.		Was she born in the United States?	**H1RM2**	num 1
735	0	no		
5383	1	yes *[skip to Q.4]*		
2	6	refused *[skip to Q.4]*		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	8	don't know *[skip to Q.4]*		

IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3.		In what country was she born? *[computer supplied look-up table]*	**H1RM3**	num 3
3	17	Barbados		
3	30	Cambodia		
12	32	Canada		
13	37	People's Republic of China		
8	38	Colombia		
28	43	Cuba		
17	51	The Dominican Republic		
3	52	Ecuador		
11	54	El Salvador		
4	61	France		
30	75	Germany		
5	79	Guatemala		
9	83	Haiti		
13	84	Honduras		
8	87	India		
10	93	Italy		
15	95	Jamaica		
8	96	Japan		
36	102	South Korea		
6	105	Laos		
198	123	Mexico		
24	142	Nicaragua		
6	144	Nigeria		
5	151	Panama		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	154	Peru		
73	155	The Philippines		
9	157	Portugal		
3	187	Taiwan		
3	190	Thailand		
6	193	Trinidad and Tobago		
4	202	Great Britain		
6	213	Hong Kong		
21	221	Puerto Rico		
2	222	American Samoa		
19	231	Viet-Nam		
2	232	Western Samoa		
5	311	Eastern, North Africa		
4	312	Central, North Africa		
5	313	Western, North Africa		
4	314	South Africa		
10	321	Middle East		
8	322	Central Asia		
1	323	Southeast Asia		
6	331	Northern, Western Europe		
7	332	British Isles		
4	333	Southern, Western Europe		
3	334	Northern, Eastern Europe		
7	335	Southern, Eastern Europe		
6	336	Southern Europe		
3	341	Oceania and Pacific Ocean Islands		
6	361	Central and Northern South America		
3	362	Southern South America		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	372	Greater Antilles		
8	373	Lesser Antilles		
2	996	refused		
5769	997	legitimate skip		
2	998	don't know		
10	999	other or not applicable		
4.		*[Hand show card 16.]* What kind of work does she do? If she does more than one kind of work, tell me the one for which she is paid the most or at which she spends the most time.	**H1RM4**	num 2
111	1	professional 1, such as doctor, lawyer, scientist		
1218	2	professional 2, such as teacher, librarian, nurse		
310	3	manager, such as executive, director		
194	4	technical, such as computer specialist, radiologist		
1033	5	office worker, such as bookkeeper, office clerk, secretary		
320	6	sales worker, such as insurance agent, store clerk		
503	7	restaurant worker or personal service, such as waitress, housekeeper		
44	8	craftsperson, such as toolmaker, woodworker		
15	9	construction worker, such as carpenter, crane operator		
21	10	mechanic, such as electrician, plumber, machinist		
335	11	factory worker or laborer, such as assembler, janitor		
49	12	transportation, such as bus driver, taxi driver		
29	13	military or security, such as police officer, soldier, fire fighter		
36	14	farm or fishery worker		
995	15	other		
888	16	none *[skip to Q.6]*		
7	96	refused		
370	97	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
26	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
5.		Does she work for pay?	**H1RM5**	num 1
500	0	no		
4738	1	yes *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	6	refused		
1258	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
6.		Has she worked for pay at any time in the last 12 months?	**H1RM6**	num 1
979	0	no		
407	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
5108	7	legitimate skip		
8	8	don't know		
		Skip to Q.9.		
7.		Approximately how many hours a week does she work for pay?	**H1RM7**	num 3
4616		range 1 to 168 hours		
2	996	refused		
1766	997	legitimate skip		
120	998	don't know		
8.		Does she work at home or outside the home?	**H1RM8**	num 1
230	1	at home		
4254	2	outside the home		
254	3	both at home and outside the home		
1766	7	legitimate skip		
9.		Does she receive public assistance, such as welfare?	**H1RM9**	num 1
5463	0	no		
601	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
65	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
10. Is she disabled—that is, mentally or physically handicapped?			**H1RM10**	num 1
5857	0	no		
264	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
11	8	don't know		
11. How often is she at home when you leave for school?			**H1RM11**	num 2
3517	1	always		
854	2	most of the time		
503	3	some of the time		
339	4	almost never		
537	5	never		
372	6	She takes me to school.		
3	96	refused		
370	97	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
6	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
12. How often is she at home when you return from school?			**H1RM12**	num 2
1603	1	always		
1334	2	most of the time		
1051	3	some of the time		
800	4	almost never		
1132	5	never		
200	6	She brings me home from school.		
3	96	refused		
370	97	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
13. How often is she at home when you go to bed?			**H1RM13**	num 2
4738	1	always		
978	2	most of the time		
239	3	some of the time		
86	4	almost never		
88	5	never		
1	96	refused		
370	97	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
3	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
14. Has she ever smoked cigarettes?			**H1RM14**	num 1
3227	0	no		
2875	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
29	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 15: Resident Father

Section 15 is about the man who functions as a father in the respondent's household. If there is no such man, the section is skipped. It is virtually identical to Section 14.

[Hand R show card 14.] The next few questions are about {NAME}. *[{NAME} is the person for whom REL = "mother's husband" or "father." If there is no such person, {NAME} is the person named in S.11,Q.13.]*

		This section is administered if DAD.		
1.		How far in school did he go?	**H1RF1**	num 2
219	1	eighth grade or less		
379	2	more than eighth grade, but did not graduate from high school		
27	3	went to a business, trade, or vocational school instead of high school		
1302	4	high school graduate		
130	5	completed a GED		
254	6	went to a business, trade, or vocational school after high school		
512	7	went to college, but did not graduate		
922	8	graduated from a college or university		
535	9	professional training beyond a four-year college or university		
9	10	He never went to school.		
155	11	He went to school, but R doesn't know what level.		
50	12	R doesn't know if he went to school.		
7	96	refused		
1952	97	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
50	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
2.		Was he born in the United States?	**H1RF2**	num 1
590	0	no		
3949	1	yes *[skip to Q.4]*		
3	6	refused *[skip to Q.4]*		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	8	don't know *[skip to Q.4]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to Q.4]*		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
3.		In what country was he born? *[computer supplied look-up table]*	**H1RF3**	num 3
3	30	Cambodia		
8	32	Canada		
11	37	People's Republic of China		
4	38	Colombia		
20	43	Cuba		
11	51	The Dominican Republic		
3	52	Ecuador		
7	54	El Salvador		
12	75	Germany		
4	79	Guatemala		
7	83	Haiti		
9	84	Honduras		
10	87	India		
3	89	Iran		
15	93	Italy		
12	95	Jamaica		
7	96	Japan		
24	102	South Korea		
4	105	Laos		
168	123	Mexico		
13	142	Nicaragua		
9	144	Nigeria		
2	150	Pakistan		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	151	Panama		
6	154	Peru		
54	155	The Philippines		
8	157	Portugal		
6	187	Taiwan		
5	193	Trinidad and Tobago		
6	202	Great Britain		
4	213	Hong Kong		
11	221	Puerto Rico		
18	231	Viet-Nam		
2	232	Western Samoa		
6	311	Eastern, North Africa		
4	312	Central, North Africa		
6	313	Western, North Africa		
1	314	South Africa		
9	321	Middle East		
4	322	Central Asia		
8	323	Southeast Asia		
10	331	Northern, Western Europe		
8	332	British Isles		
6	333	Southern, Western Europe		
3	334	Northern, Eastern Europe		
8	335	Southern, Eastern Europe		
9	336	Southern Europe		
2	341	Oceania and Pacific Ocean Islands		
2	361	Central and Northern South America		
2	362	Southern South America		
5	371	Greater and Lesser Antilles		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	996	refused		
5914	997	legitimate skip		
2	998	don't know		
6	999	other or not applicable		
4. *[Hand show card 16.]* What kind of work does he do? If he does more than one kind of work, tell me the one for which he is paid the most or at which he spends the most time.			**H1RF4**	num 2
289	1	professional 1, such as doctor, lawyer, scientist		
255	2	professional 2, such as teacher, librarian, nurse		
536	3	manager, such as executive, director		
283	4	technical, such as computer specialist, radiologist		
105	5	office worker, such as bookkeeper, office clerk, secretary		
201	6	sales worker, such as insurance agent, store clerk		
70	7	restaurant worker or personal service, such as waitress, housekeeper		
161	8	craftsperson, such as toolmaker, woodworker		
427	9	construction worker, such as carpenter, crane operator		
423	10	mechanic, such as electrician, plumber, machinist		
494	11	factory worker or laborer, such as assembler, janitor		
169	12	transportation, such as bus driver, taxi driver		
176	13	military or security, such as police officer, soldier, fire fighter		
89	14	farm or fishery worker		
645	15	other		
196	16	none *[skip to Q.6]*		
8	96	refused		
1952	97	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
24	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
5. Does he work for pay?			**H1RF5**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
124	0	no		
4225	1	yes *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	6	refused		
2148	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6. Has he worked for pay at any time in the last 12 months? *[skip to Q.9]*			**H1RF6**	num 1
225	0	no		
92	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
6177	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
Skip to Q.9.				
7. Approximately how many hours a week does he work for pay?			**H1RF7**	num 3
4076		range 1 to 126 hours		
2	996	refused		
2279	997	legitimate skip		
147	998	don't know		
8. Does he work at home or outside the home?			**H1RF8**	num 1
77	1	at home		
3844	2	outside the home		
304	3	both at home and outside the home		
2279	7	legitimate skip		
9. Does he receive public assistance, such as welfare?			**H1RF9**	num 1
4378	0	no		
140	1	yes		
4	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
29	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
10. Is he disabled—that is, mentally or physically handicapped?			**H1RF10**	num 1
4282	0	no		
260	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
6	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
11. How often is he at home when you leave for school?			**H1RF11**	num 2
1523	1	always		
612	2	most of the time		
712	3	some of the time		
474	4	almost never		
1095	5	never		
124	6	He takes me to school.		
5	96	refused		
1952	97	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
5	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
12. How often is he at home when you return from school?			**H1RF12**	num 2
626	1	always		
554	2	most of the time		
1013	3	some of the time		
790	4	almost never		
1512	5	never		
45	6	He brings me home from school.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	96	refused		
1952	97	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
6	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
13. How often is he at home when you go to bed?			**H1RF13**	num 2
2737	1	always		
934	2	most of the time		
554	3	some of the time		
157	4	almost never		
163	5	never		
3	96	refused		
1952	97	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
3	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
14. Has he ever smoked cigarettes?			**H1RF14**	num 1
1983	0	no		
2532	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
31	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 16: Relations with Parents

In Section 16, respondents are asked about various aspects of their relationship with their parents (or the parental figures in the household). In the unlikely event that a respondent lives alone, or in an institution, the section is skipped. Topics include rules, activities, educational aspirations, and perceived closeness of the relationship.

Let's talk about your relationship with your parents.

In the next questions, *parents* means {NAME}.

	This section is administered if MOM and/or DAD. 1. Do your parents let you make your own decisions about the time you must be home on weekend nights?		**H1WP1**	num 1
4264	0	no		
2089	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
131	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM or DAD]*		
12	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
	2. Do your parents let you make your own decisions about the people you hang around with?		**H1WP2**	num 1
942	0	no		
5420	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
131	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM or DAD]*		
7	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
	3. Do your parents let you make your own decisions about what you wear?		**H1WP3**	num 1
597	0	no		
5766	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
131	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM or DAD]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
6	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4.		Do your parents let you make your own decisions about how much television you watch?	**H1WP4**	num 1
1115	0	no		
5248	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
131	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM or DAD]*		
7	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5.		Do your parents let you make your own decisions about which television programs you watch?	**H1WP5**	num 1
1451	0	no		
4911	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
131	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM or DAD]*		
8	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6.		Do your parents let you make your own decisions about what time you go to bed on week nights?	**H1WP6**	num 1
2212	0	no		
4151	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
131	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM or DAD]*		
7	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7.		Do your parents let you make your own decisions about what you eat?	**H1WP7**	num 1
1174	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
5191	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
131	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM or DAD]*		
5	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8. On how many of the past 7 days was at least one of your parents in the room with you while you ate your evening meal?			**H1WP8**	num 2
718	0	no days		
317	1	1 day		
461	2	2 days		
577	3	3 days		
576	4	4 days		
741	5	5 days		
433	6	6 days		
2527	7	7 days		
4	96	refused		
131	97	legitimate skip *[no MOM or DAD]*		
19	98	don't know		
If MOM, ask Q.9-12. 9. *[Point to show card 17.]* How close do you feel to your {MOTHER/ADOPTIVE MOTHER/ STEPMOTHER/ FOSTER MOTHER/etc.}?			**H1WP9**	num 1
25	1	not at all		
156	2	very little		
480	3	somewhat		
1229	4	quite a bit		
4239	5	very much		
2	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	8	don't know		
10. How much do you think she cares about you?			**H1WP10**	num 1
15	1	not at all		
39	2	very little		
127	3	somewhat		
445	4	quite a bit		
5504	5	very much		
1	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
3	8	don't know		
11. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how disappointed would she be if you did not graduate from college?			**H1WP11**	num 1
474	1	1		
354	2	2		
1111	3	3		
1152	4	4		
2999	5	5		
1	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
43	8	don't know		
12. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how disappointed would she be if you did not graduate from high school?			**H1WP12**	num 1
215	1	1		
66	2	2		
159	3	3		
308	4	4		
5347	5	5		
3	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
31	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
If DAD, ask Q.13-16. 13. *[Point to show card 17.]* How close do you feel to your {FATHER/ADOPTIVE FATHER/STEPFATHER/FOSTER FATHER/etc.}?			**H1WP13**	num 1
75	1	not at all		
184	2	very little		
610	3	somewhat		
1211	4	quite a bit		
2467	5	very much		
4	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
1	8	don't know		
14. How much do you think he cares about you?			**H1WP14**	num 1
15	1	not at all		
65	2	very little		
180	3	somewhat		
535	4	quite a bit		
3752	5	very much		
3	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
1	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
15. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how disappointed would he be if you did not graduate from college?			**H1WP15**	num 1
331	1	1		
276	2	2		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
745	3	3		
854	4	4		
2318	5	5		
3	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
24	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
16. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how disappointed would he be if you did not graduate from high school?			**H1WP16**	num 1
160	1	1		
38	2	2		
126	3	3		
258	4	4		
3944	5	5		
7	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
17	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
If MOM, ask Q.17. 17. *[Hand R show card 15.]* Which of the things listed on this card have you done with your {MOTHER/ADOPTIVE MOTHER/STEPMOTHER/FOSTER MOTHER/etc.} in the past 4 weeks?				
gone shopping			**H1WP17A**	num 1
1662	0	no		
4461	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
5	8	don't know		
played a sport			**H1WP17B**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
5577	0	no		
546	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
5	8	don't know		
gone to a religious service or church-related event			**H1WP17C**	num 1
3682	0	no		
2441	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
5	8	don't know		
talked about someone you're dating, or a party you went to			**H1WP17D**	num 1
3228	0	no		
2895	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
5	8	don't know		
gone to a movie, play, museum, concert, or sports event			**H1WP17E**	num 1
4498	0	no		
1625	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
5	8	don't know		
had a talk about a personal problem you were having			**H1WP17F**	num 1
3752	0	no		
2371	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	8	don't know		
		had a serious argument about your behavior	**H1WP17G**	num 1
4106	0	no		
2017	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
5	8	don't know		
		talked about your school work or grades	**H1WP17H**	num 1
2272	0	no		
3851	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
5	8	don't know		
		worked on a project for school	**H1WP17I**	num 1
5316	0	no		
807	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
5	8	don't know		
		talked about other things you're doing in school	**H1WP17J**	num 1
2939	0	no		
3184	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
5	8	don't know		
		none	**H1WP17K**	num 1
6005	0	no		
118	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no MOM]*		
5	8	don't know		

If DAD, ask Q.18.
18. Which of these things have you done with your {FATHER/ADOPTIVE FATHER/ STEPFATHER/FOSTER FATHER/etc.} in the past 4 weeks?

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
gone shopping			**H1WP18A**	num 1
3344	0	no		
1198	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
played a sport			**H1WP18B**	num 1
3170	0	no		
1372	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
gone to a religious service or church-related event			**H1WP18C**	num 1
3089	0	no		
1453	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
talked about someone you're dating, or a party you went to			**H1WP18D**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3301	0	no		
1241	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
gone to a movie, play, museum, concert, or sports event			**H1WP18E**	num 1
3428	0	no		
1114	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
had a talk about a personal problem you were having			**H1WP18F**	num 1
3670	0	no		
872	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
had a serious argument about your behavior			**H1WP18G**	num 1
3426	0	no		
1116	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
talked about your school work or grades			**H1WP18H**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2185	0	no		
2357	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
worked on a project for school			**H1WP18I**	num 1
4034	0	no		
508	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
talked about other things you're doing in school			**H1WP18J**	num 1
2554	0	no		
1988	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
none			**H1WP18K**	num 1
4098	0	no		
444	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no DAD]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 17: Motivations to Engage in Risky Behaviors

Section 17—which deals with potential motivations to engage in or refrain from sexual intercourse before marriage—is administered only to respondents who are at least 15 years old (and who are not married).

The next questions are about how you would feel about having sexual intercourse at this time in your life. Some people have sexual intercourse before they get married. Others do not. For these questions, it doesn't matter whether you yourself have had intercourse. Just indicate whether you agree or disagree with the statements.

[Hand R show card 5.]

This section is administered if MARRIED = "no" and respondent ≥ 15.				
1. If you had sexual intercourse, your friends would respect you more.			**H1MO1**	num 1
138	1	strongly agree		
427	2	agree		
1454	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1422	4	disagree		
916	5	strongly disagree		
20	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip *[married or <15]*		
52	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. If you had sexual intercourse, your partner would lose respect for you.			**H1MO2**	num 1
261	1	strongly agree		
463	2	agree		
1363	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1568	4	disagree		
681	5	strongly disagree		
27	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip *[married or <15]*		
66	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9	not applicable		
3.		If you had sexual intercourse, afterward, you would feel guilty.	**H1MO3**	num 1
696	1	strongly agree		
798	2	agree		
1182	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1219	4	disagree		
448	5	strongly disagree		
25	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip *[married or <15]*		
61	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4.		*If MOM, ask Q.4.* If you had sexual intercourse, it would upset {NAME OF MOTHER}.	**H1MO4**	num 1
1675	1	strongly agree		
1136	2	agree		
719	3	neither agree nor disagree		
407	4	disagree		
143	5	strongly disagree		
21	6	refused		
2348	7	legitimate skip *[married or <15 or no MOM]*		
54	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5.		If you had sexual intercourse, it would give you a great deal of physical pleasure.	**H1MO5**	num 1
617	1	strongly agree		
1390	2	agree		
1588	3	neither agree nor disagree		
463	4	disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
239	5	strongly disagree		
35	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip *[married or <15]*		
97	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6.		If you had sexual intercourse, it would relax you.	**H1MO6**	num 1
314	1	strongly agree		
1052	2	agree		
1946	3	neither agree nor disagree		
678	4	disagree		
293	5	strongly disagree		
39	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip *[married or <15]*		
107	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7.		*If R is male:* If you had sexual intercourse, it would make you more attractive to women. *If R is female:* If you had sexual intercourse, it would make you more attractive to men.	**H1MO7**	num 1
129	1	strongly agree		
318	2	agree		
1622	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1363	4	disagree		
889	5	strongly disagree		
32	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip *[married or <15]*		
76	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8.		If you had sexual intercourse, you would feel less lonely.	**H1MO8**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
144	1	strongly agree		
595	2	agree		
1412	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1395	4	disagree		
782	5	strongly disagree		
30	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip *[married or <15]*		
71	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
9. *If R is male:* If you got someone pregnant, it would be embarrassing for your family. *If R is female:* If you got pregnant, it would be embarrassing for your family.			**H1MO9**	num 1
1515	1	strongly agree		
1089	2	agree		
720	3	neither agree nor disagree		
726	4	disagree		
295	5	strongly disagree		
25	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip *[married or <15]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
10. *If R is male:* If you got someone pregnant, it would be embarrassing for you. *If R is female:* If you got pregnant, it would be embarrassing for you.			**H1MO10**	num 1
1611	1	strongly agree		
1038	2	agree		
587	3	neither agree nor disagree		
762	4	disagree		
358	5	strongly disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip *[married or <15]*		
50	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
11. *If R is male:* If you got someone pregnant, you would have to quit school. *If R is female:* If you got pregnant, you would have to quit school.			**H1MO11**	num 1
328	1	strongly agree		
540	2	agree		
715	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1755	4	disagree		
995	5	strongly disagree		
24	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip *[married or <15]*		
68	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
12. *If R is male:* If you got someone pregnant, you might marry the wrong person, just to get married. *If R is female:* If you got pregnant, you might marry the wrong person, just to get married.			**H1MO12**	num 1
516	1	strongly agree		
1001	2	agree		
776	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1225	4	disagree		
822	5	strongly disagree		
26	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip *[married or <15]*		
63	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13. *If R is male:* If you got someone pregnant, you would be forced to grow up too fast. *If R is female:* If you got pregnant, you would be forced to grow up too fast.			**H1MO13**	num 1
1505	1	strongly agree		
1687	2	agree		
455	3	neither agree nor disagree		
490	4	disagree		
214	5	strongly disagree		
22	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip *[married or <15]*		
56	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
14. *If R is male:* If you got someone pregnant, you would have to help her decide whether or not to have the baby, and that would be stressful and difficult. *If R is female:* If you got pregnant, you would have to decide whether or not to have the baby, and that would be stressful and difficult.			**H1MO14**	num 1
1654	1	strongly agree		
1450	2	agree		
401	3	neither agree nor disagree		
494	4	disagree		
351	5	strongly disagree		
25	6	refused		
2074	7	legitimate skip *[married or <15]*		
54	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 18: Personality and Family

In Section 18, the respondent is asked to describe his/her personality, communication with parents, patterns of decision-making, knowledge of contraception, and general life satisfaction.

[Point to show card 5.]

The next questions ask for your feelings on a broad range of subjects. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
If MOM, ask Q.1-5. 1. Most of the time, your mother is warm and loving toward you.			**H1PF1**	num 1
3153	1	strongly agree		
2404	2	agree		
326	3	neither agree nor disagree		
175	4	disagree		
61	5	strongly disagree		
6	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no resident MOM]*		
9	8	don't know		
2. Your mother encourages you to be independent.			**H1PF2**	num 1
2600	1	strongly agree		
2554	2	agree		
653	3	neither agree nor disagree		
249	4	disagree		
62	5	strongly disagree		
2	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no resident MOM]*		
14	8	don't know		
3. When you do something wrong that is important, your mother talks about it with you and helps you understand why it is wrong.			**H1PF3**	num 1
2264	1	strongly agree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2807	2	agree		
632	3	neither agree nor disagree		
336	4	disagree		
81	5	strongly disagree		
5	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no resident MOM]*		
8	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4.		You are satisfied with the way your mother and you communicate with each other.	**H1PF4**	num 1
2399	1	strongly agree		
2502	2	agree		
579	3	neither agree nor disagree		
489	4	disagree		
153	5	strongly disagree		
3	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no resident MOM]*		
8	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5.		Overall, you are satisfied with your relationship with your mother	**H1PF5**	num 1
3042	1	strongly agree		
2362	2	agree		
354	3	neither agree nor disagree		
266	4	disagree		
97	5	strongly disagree		
4	6	refused		
370	7	legitimate skip *[no resident MOM]*		
8	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9	not applicable		
6.		You are quite knowledgeable about how to use a condom correctly.	**H1PF6**	num 1
2741	1	strongly agree		
2488	2	agree		
530	3	neither agree nor disagree		
353	4	disagree		
183	5	strongly disagree		
57	6	refused		
142	8	don't know		
10	9	not applicable		
7.		You never argue with anyone.	**H1PF7**	num 1
174	1	strongly agree		
595	2	agree		
963	3	neither agree nor disagree		
3495	4	disagree		
1258	5	strongly disagree		
6	6	refused		
13	8	don't know		
8.		When you get what you want, it's usually because you worked hard for it.	**H1PF8**	num 1
1578	1	strongly agree		
3256	2	agree		
1143	3	neither agree nor disagree		
431	4	disagree		
69	5	strongly disagree		
7	6	refused		
20	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9. Your closest friends are quite knowledgeable about the withdrawal method of birth control.			**H1PF9**	num 1
1198	1	strongly agree		
2289	2	agree		
1732	3	neither agree nor disagree		
607	4	disagree		
241	5	strongly disagree		
58	6	refused		
369	8	don't know		
10	9	not applicable		
10. You never get sad.			**H1PF10**	num 1
220	1	strongly agree		
712	2	agree		
1116	3	neither agree nor disagree		
3563	4	disagree		
872	5	strongly disagree		
7	6	refused		
14	8	don't know		
11. You are quite knowledgeable about the rhythm method of birth control and when it is a "safe" time during the month for a woman to have sex and not get pregnant.			**H1PF11**	num 1
1156	1	strongly agree		
2357	2	agree		
1275	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1047	4	disagree		
345	5	strongly disagree		
65	6	refused		
250	8	don't know		
9	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12. Your closest friends are quite knowledgeable about how to use a condom correctly.			**H1PF12**	num 1
1706	1	strongly agree		
2713	2	agree		
1210	3	neither agree nor disagree		
371	4	disagree		
138	5	strongly disagree		
57	6	refused		
299	8	don't know		
10	9	not applicable		
13. You never criticize other people.			**H1PF13**	num 1
382	1	strongly agree		
1170	2	agree		
1764	3	neither agree nor disagree		
2779	4	disagree		
364	5	strongly disagree		
8	6	refused		
37	8	don't know		
14. You usually go out of your way to avoid having to deal with problems in your life.			**H1PF14**	num 1
606	1	strongly agree		
2071	2	agree		
1725	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1781	4	disagree		
268	5	strongly disagree		
14	6	refused		
39	8	don't know		
15. Difficult problems make you very upset.			**H1PF15**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
976	1	strongly agree		
2972	2	agree		
1306	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1074	4	disagree		
141	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
25	8	don't know		
16. When making decisions, you usually go with your "gut feeling" without thinking too much about the consequences of each alternative.			**H1PF16**	num 1
573	1	strongly agree		
1896	2	agree		
1311	3	neither agree nor disagree		
2181	4	disagree		
481	5	strongly disagree		
15	6	refused		
47	8	don't know		
17. Your closest friends are quite knowledgeable about the rhythm method of birth control and when it is a "safe" time during the month for a woman to have sex and not get pregnant.			**H1PF17**	num 1
784	1	strongly agree		
2137	2	agree		
2039	3	neither agree nor disagree		
826	4	disagree		
254	5	strongly disagree		
65	6	refused		
388	8	don't know		
11	9	not applicable		
18. When you have a problem to solve, one of the first things you do is get as many facts about the problem as possible.			**H1PF18**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1207	1	strongly agree		
3537	2	agree		
1113	3	neither agree nor disagree		
516	4	disagree		
59	5	strongly disagree		
17	6	refused		
54	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
19. When you are attempting to find a solution to a problem, you usually try to think of as many different ways to approach the problem as possible.			**H1PF19**	num 1
1360	1	strongly agree		
3925	2	agree		
811	3	neither agree nor disagree		
305	4	disagree		
39	5	strongly disagree		
12	6	refused		
52	8	don't know		
20. When making decisions, you generally use a systematic method for judging and comparing alternatives.			**H1PF20**	num 1
850	1	strongly agree		
3156	2	agree		
1662	3	neither agree nor disagree		
674	4	disagree		
69	5	strongly disagree		
15	6	refused		
77	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
21. After carrying out a solution to a problem, you usually try to analyze what went right and what went wrong.			**H1PF21**	num 1
1018	1	strongly agree		
3727	2	agree		
1116	3	neither agree nor disagree		
525	4	disagree		
54	5	strongly disagree		
12	6	refused		
51	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
22. You are quite knowledgeable about the withdrawal method of birth control.			**H1PF22**	num 1
1277	1	strongly agree		
2670	2	agree		
1227	3	neither agree nor disagree		
759	4	disagree		
238	5	strongly disagree		
61	6	refused		
261	8	don't know		
11	9	not applicable		
If DAD, ask Q.23-25. 23. Most of the time, your father is warm and loving toward you.			**H1PF23**	num 1
1833	1	strongly agree		
1902	2	agree		
503	3	neither agree nor disagree		
213	4	disagree		
90	5	strongly disagree		
8	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no resident DAD]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
24. You are satisfied with the way your father and you communicate with each other.			**H1PF24**	num 1
1521	1	strongly agree		
1925	2	agree		
522	3	neither agree nor disagree		
435	4	disagree		
136	5	strongly disagree		
9	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no resident DAD]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
25. Overall, you are satisfied with your relationship with your father.			**H1PF25**	num 1
1807	1	strongly agree		
1937	2	agree		
398	3	neither agree nor disagree		
301	4	disagree		
96	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
1952	7	legitimate skip *[no resident DAD]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26. You have a lot of energy.			**H1PF26**	num 1
2236	1	strongly agree		
3199	2	agree		
695	3	neither agree nor disagree		
309	4	disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
42	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
27. You seldom get sick.			**H1PF27**	num 1
1498	1	strongly agree		
3033	2	agree		
932	3	neither agree nor disagree		
858	4	disagree		
160	5	strongly disagree		
11	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
28. When you do get sick, you get better quickly.			**H1PF28**	num 1
1708	1	strongly agree		
3315	2	agree		
756	3	neither agree nor disagree		
635	4	disagree		
68	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
29. You are well coordinated.			**H1PF29**	num 1
2186	1	strongly agree		
3362	2	agree		
644	3	neither agree nor disagree		
236	4	disagree		
35	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
31	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
30. You have a lot of good qualities.			**H1PF30**	num 1
2428	1	strongly agree		
3511	2	agree		
466	3	neither agree nor disagree		
65	4	disagree		
9	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
31. You are physically fit.			**H1PF31**	num 1
1708	1	strongly agree		
3043	2	agree		
1160	3	neither agree nor disagree		
515	4	disagree		
54	5	strongly disagree		
9	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
32. You have a lot to be proud of.			**H1PF32**	num 1
2758	1	strongly agree		
3120	2	agree		
460	3	neither agree nor disagree		
127	4	disagree		
14	5	strongly disagree		
9	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
33. You like yourself just the way you are.			**H1PF33**	num 1
2248	1	strongly agree		
2774	2	agree		
868	3	neither agree nor disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
534	4	disagree		
58	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
34. You feel like you are doing everything just about right.			**H1PF34**	num 1
1196	1	strongly agree		
3275	2	agree		
1367	3	neither agree nor disagree		
593	4	disagree		
51	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
35. You feel socially accepted.			**H1PF35**	num 1
1857	1	strongly agree		
3674	2	agree		
667	3	neither agree nor disagree		
241	4	disagree		
40	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
36. You feel loved and wanted.			**H1PF36**	num 1
2713	1	strongly agree		
3136	2	agree		
495	3	neither agree nor disagree		
119	4	disagree		
19	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		

		Type/
Frequency	Response	Name

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

Section 19: Knowledge Quiz

Section 19—which is a factual quiz about contraception—is administered only to respondents who are at least 15 years old.

The following questions examine your knowledge on pregnancy and birth control. This is not a test. Please answer each question to the best of your ability.

For each of the following statements, please tell me if you think it is true or false.

This section is administered if AGE ≥ 15.

1a.		When a woman has sexual intercourse, almost all sperm die inside her body after about six hours.	**H1KQ1A**	num 1
1680	1	true		
2492	2	false **\<the correct answer\>**		
33	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
259	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1b.		How confident are you that your answer is correct?	**H1KQ1B**	num 1
1070	1	very		
1723	2	moderately		
1109	3	slightly		
373	4	not at all		
27	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
162	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2a.		When using a condom, the man should pull out of the woman right after he has ejaculated (come).	**H1KQ2A**	num 1
3147	1	true **\<the correct answer\>**		
1059	2	false		
38	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
219	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
2b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			**H1KQ2B**	num 1
1658	1	very		
1542	2	moderately		
800	3	slightly		
289	4	not at all		
32	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
143	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3a. Most women's periods are regular, that is, they ovulate (are fertile) fourteen days after their periods begin.			**H1KQ3A**	num 1
3075	1	true		
1108	2	false **\<the correct answer\>**		
34	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
247	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			**H1KQ3B**	num 1
1040	1	very		
1724	2	moderately		
1112	3	slightly		
402	4	not at all		
28	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
158	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9	not applicable		
4a. Natural skin (lamb skin) condoms provide better protection against the AIDS virus than latex condoms.			**H1KQ4A**	num 1
832	1	true		
3304	2	false **\<the correct answer>**		
30	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
298	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			**H1KQ4B**	num 1
1813	1	very		
1133	2	moderately		
796	3	slightly		
501	4	not at all		
24	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
197	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5a. When putting on a condom, it is important to have it fit tightly, leaving no space at the tip.			**H1KQ5A**	num 1
1814	1	true		
2429	2	false **\<the correct answer>**		
27	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
193	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
5b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			**H1KQ5B**	num 1
2501	1	very		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1085	2	moderately		
510	3	slightly		
204	4	not at all		
23	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
141	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6a. Vaseline can be used with condoms, and they will work just as well.			**H1KQ6A**	num 1
1282	1	true		
2860	2	false **\<the correct answer\>**		
34	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
288	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			**H1KQ6B**	num 1
1830	1	very		
1144	2	moderately		
886	3	slightly		
396	4	not at all		
25	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
183	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7a. The most likely time for a woman to get pregnant is right before her period starts.			**H1KQ7A**	num 1
2370	1	true		
1824	2	false **\<the correct answer\>**		
31	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
239	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			**H1KQ7B**	num 1
1127	1	very		
1640	2	moderately		
1131	3	slightly		
373	4	not at all		
26	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
167	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8a. Even if the man pulls out before he ejaculates (even if ejaculation occurs outside of the woman's body), it is still possible for the woman to become pregnant.			**H1KQ8A**	num 1
3361	1	true **\<the correct answer\>**		
895	2	false		
34	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
174	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			**H1KQ8B**	num 1
2447	1	very		
1164	2	moderately		
548	3	slightly		
144	4	not at all		
29	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
132	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
9a. As long as the condom fits over the tip of the penis, it doesn't matter how far down it is unrolled.			**H1KQ9A**	num 1
472	1	true		
3747	2	false **\<the correct answer\>**		
35	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
210	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
9b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			**H1KQ9B**	num 1
2328	1	very		
1204	2	moderately		
569	3	slightly		
190	4	not at all		
30	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
143	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
10a. In general, a woman is most likely to get pregnant if she has sex during her period, as compared with other times of the month.			**H1KQ10A**	num 1
1697	1	true		
2481	2	false **\<the correct answer\>**		
33	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
253	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
10b. How confident are you that your answer is correct?			**H1KQ10B**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1388	1	very		
1565	2	moderately		
967	3	slightly		
340	4	not at all		
28	6	refused		
2039	7	legitimate skip *[less than 15]*		
176	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 20: Friends

Each friend is assigned a letter A-E. There will be a set of Q's 2-10 for each male friend and each female friend.

The next questions are about your friends. I will ask you for their names in order to keep track of them but their names will be erased from the computer as soon as we finish this section of the interview.

		Flag used to determine number of friend nominations.	**FR_FLAG**	num 1
1847	0	asked to nominate up to 5 male and 5 female friends		
4657	1	asked to nominate 1 male and 1 female friend		

Version A:	*[For R's asked to nominate up to 5 male and 5 female friends.]* First, please tell me the name of your 5 best male friends, starting with your best male friend. (*If R is female, add*: If you have a boyfriend, list him first. If not, begin with your best male friend.)
Version B:	[*For R's asked to nominate 1 male and 1 female friends.]* The next questions are about your friends. First, please think of your best male friend. What is his name?

		FIRST or ONLY MALE FRIEND *Q.2-10 for first male friend.* 2. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1MF2A**	num 1
864	0	no *[skip to Q.6]*		
5102	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.6]*		
536	7	legitimate skip *[no male friend nominated]*		
1	8	don't know *[skip to Q.6]*		
		3. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* What grade is {NAME} in? *[If SUMMER:]* What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1MF3A**	num 2
5	2	first or second *[skip to Q.6]*		
3	3	third *[skip to Q.6]*		
7	4	fourth *[skip to Q.6]*		
15	5	fifth *[skip to Q.6]*		
72	6	sixth *[skip to Q.6]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
658	7	seventh		
789	8	eighth		
809	9	ninth		
864	10	tenth		
910	11	eleventh		
776	12	twelfth		
185	13	beyond high school *[skip to Q.6]*		
1402	97	legitimate skip		
9	98	don't know *[skip to Q.6]*		
If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a. 4. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to your school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1MF4A**	num 1
1137	0	no		
3669	1	yes *[skip to Q.5a]*		
1698	7	legitimate skip		
If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.				
5. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1MF5A**	num 1
712	0	no		
116	1	yes		
5676	7	legitimate skip *[goes to R's school or no sister school]*		
5a. *With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either his R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).*				
6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?			**H1MF6A**	num 1
3166	0	no		
2801	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
536	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?			**H1MF7A**	num 1
2812	0	no		
3151	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
536	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			**H1MF8A**	num 1
2813	0	no		
3152	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
536	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			**H1MF9A**	num 1
2950	0	no		
3016	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
536	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			**H1MF10A**	num 1
1770	0	no		
4197	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
536	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		SECOND MALE FRIEND *Q.2-10 for second male friend.* 2. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1MF2B**	num 1
222	0	no *[skip to Q.6]*		
1216	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.6]*		
5065	7	legitimate skip *[only 1 male friend nominated]*		
		3. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* What grade is {NAME} in? *[If SUMMER:]* What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1MF3B**	num 2
3	3	third *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	4	fourth *[skip to Q.6]*		
7	5	fifth *[skip to Q.6]*		
24	6	sixth *[skip to Q.6]*		
141	7	seventh		
187	8	eighth		
172	9	ninth		
237	10	tenth		
220	11	eleventh		
183	12	twelfth		
40	13	beyond high school *[skip to Q.6]*		
5288	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know *[skip to Q.6]*		
		If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a. 4. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to your school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1MF4B**	num 1
261	0	no		
879	1	yes *[skip to Q.5a]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
5364	7	legitimate skip		

If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
5.		*[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1MF5B**	num 1
150	0	no		
18	1	yes		
6336	7	legitimate skip *[goes to R's school or no sister school]*		
5a.		*With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either his R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).*		
6.		Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?	**H1MF6B**	num 1
944	0	no		
494	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5065	7	legitimate skip		
7.		Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?	**H1MF7B**	num 1
791	0	no		
646	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
5065	7	legitimate skip		
8.		Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?	**H1MF8B**	num 1
817	0	no		
621	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5065	7	legitimate skip		
9.		Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?	**H1MF9B**	num 1
975	0	no		
463	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5065	7	legitimate skip		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			**H1MF10B**	num 1
633	0	no		
805	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5065	7	legitimate skip		
THIRD MALE FRIEND *Q.2-10 for third male friend.* 2. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1MF2C**	num 1
157	0	no *[skip to Q.6]*		
979	1	yes		
5366	7	legitimate skip *[2 or fewer males friends nominated]*		
2	8	don't know *[skip to Q.6]*		
3. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* What grade is {NAME} in? *[If SUMMER:]* What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1MF3C**	num 2
1	2	first or second *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	3	third *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	4	fourth *[skip to Q.6]*		
2	5	fifth *[skip to Q.6]*		
16	6	sixth *[skip to Q.6]*		
124	7	seventh		
160	8	eighth		
139	9	ninth		
174	10	tenth		
192	11	eleventh		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
139	12	twelfth		
28	13	beyond high school *[skip to Q.6]*		
5525	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know *[skip to Q.6]*		
4.		*If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a.* *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to your school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1MF4C**	num 1
247	0	no		
681	1	yes *[skip to Q.5a]*		
5576	7	legitimate skip		
		If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.		
5.		*[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1MF5C**	num 1
132	0	no		
21	1	yes		
6351	7	legitimate skip *[goes to R's school or no sister school]*		
5a.		*With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either his R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).*		
6.		Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?	**H1MF6C**	num 1
795	0	no		
342	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5366	7	legitimate skip		
7.		Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?	**H1MF7C**	num 1
670	0	no		
467	1	yes		
1	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5366	7	legitimate skip		
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			**H1MF8C**	num 1
670	0	no		
466	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5366	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			**H1MF9C**	num 1
836	0	no		
301	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5366	7	legitimate skip		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			**H1MF10C**	num 1
582	0	no		
555	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5366	7	legitimate skip		
FOURTH MALE FRIEND *Q.2-10 for fourth male friend.* 2. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1MF2D**	num 1
116	0	no *[skip to Q.6]*		
702	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.6]*		
5685	7	legitimate skip *[3 or fewer male friends nominated]*		
3. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* What grade is {NAME} in? *[If SUMMER:]* What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1MF3D**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	2	first or second *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	3	third *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	4	fourth *[skip to Q.6]*		
5	5	fifth *[skip to Q.6]*		
10	6	sixth *[skip to Q.6]*		
87	7	seventh		
115	8	eighth		
100	9	ninth		
128	10	tenth		
128	11	eleventh		
100	12	twelfth		
24	13	beyond high school *[skip to Q.6]*		
5802	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know *[skip to Q.6]*		
If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a. 4. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to your school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1MF4D**	num 1
147	0	no		
511	1	yes *[skip to Q.5a]*		
5846	7	legitimate skip		
If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.				
5. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1MF5D**	num 1
82	0	no		
10	1	yes		
6412	7	legitimate skip *[goes to R's school or no sister school]*		
5a. *With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either his R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).*				

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?			**H1MF6D**	num 1
570	0	no		
248	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5685	7	legitimate skip		
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?			**H1MF7D**	num 1
478	0	no		
340	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5685	7	legitimate skip		
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			**H1MF8D**	num 1
507	0	no		
311	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5685	7	legitimate skip		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			**H1MF9D**	num 1
620	0	no		
198	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5685	7	legitimate skip		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			**H1MF10D**	num 1
463	0	no		
355	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5685	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		FIFTH MALE FRIEND *Q.2-10 for fifth male friend.* 2. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1MF2E**	num 1
108	0	no *[skip to Q.6]*		
465	1	yes		
5930	7	legitimate skip *[4 or fewer male friends nominated]*		
1	8	don't know *[skip to Q.6]*		
		3. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* What grade is {NAME} in? *[If SUMMER:]* What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1MF3E**	num 2
1	3	third *[skip to Q.6]*		
2	4	fourth *[skip to Q.6]*		
6	5	fifth *[skip to Q.6]*		
9	6	sixth *[skip to Q.6]*		
57	7	seventh		
75	8	eighth		
55	9	ninth		
94	10	tenth		
84	11	eleventh		
65	12	twelfth		
16	13	beyond high school *[skip to Q.6]*		
6039	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know *[skip to Q.6]*		
		If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a. 4. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to your school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1MF4E**	num 1
119	0	no		
311	1	yes *[skip to Q.5a]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6074	7	legitimate skip		

If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.

5.		*[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1MF5E**	num 1
67	0	no		
9	1	yes		
6428	7	legitimate skip *[goes to R's school or no sister school]*		
5a.		*With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either his R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).*		
6.		Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?	**H1MF6E**	num 1
406	0	no		
168	1	yes		
5930	7	legitimate skip		
7.		Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?	**H1MF7E**	num 1
334	0	no		
240	1	yes		
5930	7	legitimate skip		
8.		Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?	**H1MF8E**	num 1
354	0	no		
220	1	yes		
5930	7	legitimate skip		
9.		Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?	**H1MF9E**	num 1
429	0	no		
145	1	yes		
5930	7	legitimate skip		
10.		Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?	**H1MF10E**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
324	0	no		
250	1	yes		
5930	7	legitimate skip		

Version A:		*[For R's asked to nominate up to 5 male and 5 female friends.]* Next, please tell me the names of your 5 best female friends, starting with your best female friend. What is your best female friend's name? (*If R is male, add:* If you have a girlfriend, list her first. If not, begin with your best female friend.)		
Version B:		*[For R's asked to nominate 1 male and 1 female friend.]* Now think of your best female friend. What is her name?		

		FIRST or ONLY FEMALE FRIEND *Q.2-10 for first female friend.* 2. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1FF2A**	num 1
446	0	no *[skip to Q.6]*		
5324	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
728	7	legitimate skip *[no female friends nominated]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	!	missing		

		3. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* What grade is {NAME} in? *[If SUMMER:]* What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1FF3A**	num 2
1	2	first or second *[skip to Q.6]*		
4	4	fourth *[skip to Q.6]*		
7	5	fifth *[skip to Q.6]*		
66	6	sixth *[skip to Q.6]*		
737	7	seventh		
853	8	eighth		
956	9	ninth		
1032	10	tenth		
875	11	eleventh		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
707	12	twelfth		
80	13	beyond high school *[skip to Q.6]*		
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.6]*		
1174	97	legitimate skip		
10	98	don't know *[skip to Q.6]*		
4.		*If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a.* *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to your school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1FF4A**	num 1
1075	0	no		
4083	1	yes *[skip to Q.5a]*		
1	6	refused		
1344	7	legitimate skip		
1	**!**	missing		
		If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.		
5.		*[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1FF5A**	num 1
651	0	no		
79	1	yes		
5772	7	legitimate skip *[goes to R's school or no sister school]*		
1	8	don't know		
1	**!**	missing		
5a.		*With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either her R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).*		
6.		Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?	**H1FF6A**	num 1
3021	0	no		
2751	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
728	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	8	don't know		
7.		Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?	**H1FF7A**	num 1
2688	0	no		
3082	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
728	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	not applicable		
8.		Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?	**H1FF8A**	num 1
2722	0	no		
3052	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
728	7	legitimate skip		
9.		Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?	**H1FF9A**	num 1
2299	0	no		
3474	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
728	7	legitimate skip		
10.		Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?	**H1FF10A**	num 1
1330	0	no		
4444	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
728	7	legitimate skip		
2.		SECOND FEMALE FRIEND *Q.2-10 for second female friend.* *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1FF2B**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
119	0	no *[skip to Q.6]*		
1218	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5164	7	legitimate skip *[only 1 female friend nominated]*		
2	8	don't know		
3. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* What grade is {NAME} in? *[If SUMMER:]* What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1FF3B**	num 2
5	5	fifth *[skip to Q.6]*		
17	6	sixth *[skip to Q.6]*		
158	7	seventh		
201	8	eighth		
204	9	ninth		
246	10	tenth		
192	11	eleventh		
175	12	twelfth		
17	13	beyond high school *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	96	refused *[skip to Q.6]*		
5283	97	legitimate skip		
5	98	don't know *[skip to Q.6]*		
If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a. 4. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to your school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1FF4B**	num 1
278	0	no		
898	1	yes *[skip to Q.5a]*		
5328	7	legitimate skip		
If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.				

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
5. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1FF5B**	num 1
161	0	no		
17	1	yes		
6326	7	legitimate skip *[goes to R's school or no sister school]*		
5a. *With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either her R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).*				
6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?			**H1FF6B**	num 1
915	0	no		
424	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5164	7	legitimate skip		
7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?			**H1FF7B**	num 1
755	0	no		
584	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5164	7	legitimate skip		
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			**H1FF8B**	num 1
824	0	no		
515	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5164	7	legitimate skip		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			**H1FF9B**	num 1
750	0	no		
589	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5164	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			**H1FF10B**	num 1
496	0	no		
843	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5164	7	legitimate skip		
THIRD FEMALE FRIEND *Q.2-10 for third female friend.* 2. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1FF2C**	num 1
89	0	no *[skip to Q.6]*		
940	1	yes		
5474	7	legitimate skip *[2 or fewer female friends nominated]*		
1	8	don't know		
3. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* What grade is {NAME} in? *[If SUMMER:]* What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1FF3C**	num 2
2	2	first or second *[skip to Q.6]*		
2	3	third *[skip to Q.6]*		
4	5	fifth *[skip to Q.6]*		
13	6	sixth *[skip to Q.6]*		
141	7	seventh		
156	8	eighth		
150	9	ninth		
184	10	tenth		
140	11	eleventh		
131	12	twelfth		
15	13	beyond high school *[skip to Q.6]*		
5563	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.6]*		

		If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a. 4. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to your school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1FF4C**	num 1
204	0	no		
698	1	yes *[skip to Q.6]*		
5602	7	legitimate skip		

If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.

		5. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1FF5C**	num 1
113	0	no		
10	1	yes		
6380	7	legitimate skip *[goes to R's school or no sister school]*		
1	8	don't know		

5a. *With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either her R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).*

		6. Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?	**H1FF6C**	num 1
744	0	no		
286	1	yes		
5474	7	legitimate skip		
		7. Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?	**H1FF7C**	num 1
619	0	no		
411	1	yes		
5474	7	legitimate skip		
		8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?	**H1FF8C**	num 1
673	0	no		
357	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5474	7	legitimate skip		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			**H1FF9C**	num 1
653	0	no		
377	1	yes		
5474	7	legitimate skip		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			**H1FF10C**	num 1
443	0	no		
587	1	yes		
5474	7	legitimate skip		
FOURTH FEMALE FRIEND *Q.2-10 for fourth female friend.* 2. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1FF2D**	num 1
59	0	no *[skip to Q.6]*		
626	1	yes		
5819	7	legitimate skip *[3 or fewer female friends nominated]*		
3. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* What grade is {NAME} in? *[If SUMMER:]* What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1FF3D**	num 2
2	4	fourth *[skip to Q.6]*		
13	6	sixth *[skip to Q.6]*		
99	7	seventh		
102	8	eighth		
109	9	ninth		
123	10	tenth		
87	11	eleventh		
80	12	twelfth		
9	13	beyond high school *[skip to Q.6]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5878	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	99	not applicable *[skip to Q.6]*		
4.		*If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a.* *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to your school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1FF4D**	num 1
144	0	no		
456	1	yes *[skip to Q.5a]*		
5904	7	legitimate skip		
		If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.		
5.		*[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1FF5D**	num 1
72	0	no		
6	1	yes		
6426	7	legitimate skip *[goes to R's school or no sister school]*		
5a.		*With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either her R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).*		
6.		Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?	**H1FF6D**	num 1
520	0	no		
164	1	yes		
5819	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
7.		Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?	**H1FF7D**	num 1
434	0	no		
250	1	yes		
5819	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			**H1FF8D**	num 1
436	0	no		
248	1	yes		
5819	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			**H1FF9D**	num 1
431	0	no		
253	1	yes		
5819	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			**H1FF10D**	num 1
336	0	no		
348	1	yes		
5819	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
FIFTH FEMALE FRIEND *Q.2-10 for fifth female friend.* 2. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to school during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1FF2E**	num 1
33	0	no *[skip to Q.6]*		
444	1	yes		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[4 or fewer female friends nominated]*		
3. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* What grade is {NAME} in? *[If SUMMER:]* What grade was {NAME} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1FF3E**	num 2
1	4	fourth *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	5	fifth *[skip to Q.6]*		
6	6	sixth *[skip to Q.6]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
77	7	seventh		
78	8	eighth		
64	9	ninth		
83	10	tenth		
67	11	eleventh		
56	12	twelfth		
11	13	beyond high school *[skip to Q.6]*		
6060	97	legitimate skip		

If Q.3 ≥ 7 and ≤ 12, ask Q.4-5a.

4. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to your school? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to your school during the 1994-1995 school year? — **H1FF4E** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
105	0	no		
320	1	yes *[skip to Q.5a]*		
6079	7	legitimate skip		

If school does not have sister school, skip Q.5.

5. *[If SCHOOL YEAR:]* Does {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL}? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {NAME} go to {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year? — **H1FF5E** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
56	0	no *[skip to Q.6]*		
2	1	yes		
6446	7	legitimate skip *[goes to R's school or no sister school]*		

5a. *With the respondent's help, look up {NAME} in the List of Students file and record either her R-ID, or 9999 (attends SAMPLE SCHOOL but not listed), or 8888 (attends SISTER SCHOOL but not listed).*

6.		Did you go to {NAME}'s house during the past seven days?	**H1FF6E**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
385	0	no		
92	1	yes		
6027	7	legitimate skip		

7.		Did you meet {NAME} after school to hang out or go somewhere during the past seven days?	**H1FF7E**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
301	0	no		
176	1	yes		
6027	7	legitimate skip		
8. Did you spend time with {NAME} during the past weekend?			**H1FF8E**	num 1
306	0	no		
171	1	yes		
6027	7	legitimate skip		
9. Did you talk to {NAME} about a problem during the past seven days?			**H1FF9E**	num 1
311	0	no		
166	1	yes		
6027	7	legitimate skip		
10. Did you talk to {NAME} on the telephone during the past seven days?			**H1FF10E**	num 1
250	0	no		
227	1	yes		
6027	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 21: Ideal Romantic Relationship

Section 21 deals with the social and emotional dimensions of romantic relationships. Respondents are given a set of 17 cards, each describing something that might happen in the course of a romantic relationship. They are asked to identify those things that would ideally not *happen at this stage of their lives, and then to show the order in which the remaining things would happen.*

The next questions are about romantic relationships. Please imagine your ideal romantic relationship in the next year. Go through this deck of cards and give me any that describe things that would NOT happen in this perfect relationship.

IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		

1. Select letter for each card R gave back

A. We would go out together in a group.			**H1ID1A**	num 1
5396	1	card kept		
984	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		

B. I would meet my partner's parents.			**H1ID1B**	num 1
5710	1	card kept		
670	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		

C. I would tell other people that we were a couple.			**H1ID1C**	num 1
5840	1	card kept		
540	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
D. I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.			**H1ID1D**	num 1
2475	1	card kept		
3905	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
E. We would go out together alone.			**H1ID1E**	num 1
5700	1	card kept		
680	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
F. We would hold hands.			**H1ID1F**	num 1
6033	1	card kept		
347	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
G. I would give my partner a present.			**H1ID1G**	num 1
5781	1	card kept		
599	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
H. My partner would give me a present.			**H1ID1H**	num 1
5733	1	card kept		
647	2	card rejected		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
I. I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.			**H1ID1I**	num 1
5554	1	card kept		
826	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
J. My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.			**H1ID1J**	num 1
5713	1	card kept		
667	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
K. We would think of ourselves as a couple.			**H1ID1K**	num 1
6041	1	card kept		
339	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
L. We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.			**H1ID1L**	num 1
4112	1	card kept		
2268	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
M. We would kiss.			**H1ID1M**	num 1
5914	1	card kept		
466	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
N. We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.			**H1ID1N**	num 1
3350	1	card kept		
3030	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
O. We would have sex.			**H1ID1O**	num 1
2847	1	card kept		
3533	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
P. My partner or I would get pregnant.			**H1ID1P**	num 1
805	1	card kept		
5575	2	card rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
Q. We would get married.			**H1ID1Q**	num 1
1489	1	card kept		
4891	2	card rejected		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
R. No cards taken out, R would do all.			**H1ID1R**	num 1
6326	1	at least 1 card rejected		
54	2	NO cards rejected		
63	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
Now look through the remaining cards and put them in the order in which you think things should first happen in your perfect relationship. Whatever you think should happen first should be the first card, the thing you would like to have happen second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if you think two things should happen at the same time. Just pick one of them to put first, and put the other after it.				
2. [ordered list of remaining cards]				
Enter the first thing that would happen.			**H1ID2_1**	num 2
2490	1	We would go out together in a group.		
1107	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
373	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
131	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
443	5	We would go out together alone.		
422	6	We would hold hands.		
82	7	I would give my partner a present.		
54	8	My partner would give me a present.		
132	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
100	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
748	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
90	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
97	13	We would kiss.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
28	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
12	15	We would have sex.		
13	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
23	17	We would get married.		
14	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
88	97	legitimate skip *[all cards rejected or refused]*		
53	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
Enter the next thing that would happen.			**H1ID2_2**	num 2
626	1	We would go out together in a group.		
914	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
961	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
148	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
963	5	We would go out together alone.		
990	6	We would hold hands.		
160	7	I would give my partner a present.		
120	8	My partner would give me a present.		
170	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
173	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
631	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
97	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
305	13	We would kiss.		
25	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
21	15	We would have sex.		
14	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
14	17	We would get married.		
17	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
99	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
52	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
Enter the next thing that would happen.			**H1ID2_3**	num 2
397	1	We would go out together in a group.		
601	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
906	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
185	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
867	5	We would go out together alone.		
1179	6	We would hold hands.		
204	7	I would give my partner a present.		
173	8	My partner would give me a present.		
207	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
201	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
708	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
96	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
502	13	We would kiss.		
37	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
31	15	We would have sex.		
9	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
19	17	We would get married.		
18	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
109	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		
52	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
Enter the next thing that would happen.			**H1ID2_4**	num 2
370	1	We would go out together in a group.		
461	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
735	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
241	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
771	5	We would go out together alone.		
1008	6	We would hold hands.		
335	7	I would give my partner a present.		
251	8	My partner would give me a present.		
245	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
260	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
694	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
101	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
718	13	We would kiss.		
46	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
31	15	We would have sex.		
16	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
22	17	We would get married.		
18	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
129	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		
49	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
Enter the next thing that would happen.			**H1ID2_5**	num 2
264	1	We would go out together in a group.		
475	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
718	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
182	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
676	5	We would go out together alone.		
852	6	We would hold hands.		
449	7	I would give my partner a present.		
396	8	My partner would give me a present.		
330	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
331	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
730	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
110	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
609	13	We would kiss.		
67	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
36	15	We would have sex.		
15	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
27	17	We would get married.		
16	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
169	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		
49	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
		Enter the next thing that would happen.	**H1ID2_6**	num 2
266	1	We would go out together in a group.		
383	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
655	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
173	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
543	5	We would go out together alone.		
621	6	We would hold hands.		
682	7	I would give my partner a present.		
578	8	My partner would give me a present.		
385	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
371	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
634	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
135	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
625	13	We would kiss.		
70	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
46	15	We would have sex.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
23	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
16	17	We would get married.		
20	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
227	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		
48	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
Enter the next thing that would happen.			**H1ID2_7**	num 2
241	1	We would go out together in a group.		
468	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
486	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
199	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
401	5	We would go out together alone.		
316	6	We would hold hands.		
804	7	I would give my partner a present.		
793	8	My partner would give me a present.		
482	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
504	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
481	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
168	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
603	13	We would kiss.		
101	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
42	15	We would have sex.		
23	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
25	17	We would get married.		
18	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
296	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		
51	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		Enter the next thing that would happen.	**H1ID2_8**	num 2
170	1	We would go out together in a group.		
295	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
285	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
215	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
284	5	We would go out together alone.		
218	6	We would hold hands.		
867	7	I would give my partner a present.		
1007	8	My partner would give me a present.		
681	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
695	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
389	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
259	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
423	13	We would kiss.		
136	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
47	15	We would have sex.		
23	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
27	17	We would get married.		
16	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
414	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		
51	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
		Enter the next thing that would happen.	**H1ID2_9**	num 2
149	1	We would go out together in a group.		
291	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
258	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
152	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
232	5	We would go out together alone.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
158	6	We would hold hands.		
810	7	I would give my partner a present.		
800	8	My partner would give me a present.		
781	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
795	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
339	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
297	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
488	13	We would kiss.		
166	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
89	15	We would have sex.		
13	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
29	17	We would get married.		
17	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
591	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		
48	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
Enter the next thing that would happen.			**H1ID2_10**	num 2
132	1	We would go out together in a group.		
191	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
172	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
198	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
190	5	We would go out together alone.		
132	6	We would hold hands.		
596	7	I would give my partner a present.		
623	8	My partner would give me a present.		
745	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
979	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
314	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
440	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
420	13	We would kiss.		
264	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
116	15	We would have sex.		
20	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
55	17	We would get married.		
18	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
853	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		
45	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
Enter the next thing that would happen.			**H1ID2_11**	num 2
121	1	We would go out together in a group.		
242	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
130	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
162	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
189	5	We would go out together alone.		
67	6	We would hold hands.		
402	7	I would give my partner a present.		
475	8	My partner would give me a present.		
754	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
708	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
222	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
536	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
551	13	We would kiss.		
345	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
185	15	We would have sex.		
34	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
80	17	We would get married.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
21	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
1238	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		
41	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
		Enter the next thing that would happen.	**H1ID2_12**	num 2
80	1	We would go out together in a group.		
142	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
94	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
199	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
80	5	We would go out together alone.		
28	6	We would hold hands.		
196	7	I would give my partner a present.		
262	8	My partner would give me a present.		
388	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
362	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
78	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
961	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
388	13	We would kiss.		
590	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
288	15	We would have sex.		
55	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
170	17	We would get married.		
19	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
2080	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		
43	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
		Enter the next thing that would happen.	**H1ID2_13**	num 2
44	1	We would go out together in a group.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
73	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
38	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
124	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
45	5	We would go out together alone.		
17	6	We would hold hands.		
114	7	I would give my partner a present.		
101	8	My partner would give me a present.		
145	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
158	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
41	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
598	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
137	13	We would kiss.		
927	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
416	15	We would have sex.		
72	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
268	17	We would get married.		
18	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
3124	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		
43	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
Enter the next thing that would happen.			**H1ID2_14**	num 2
33	1	We would go out together in a group.		
45	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
23	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
64	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
13	5	We would go out together alone.		
14	6	We would hold hands.		
47	7	I would give my partner a present.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
63	8	My partner would give me a present.		
67	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
51	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
15	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
156	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
25	13	We would kiss.		
457	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
895	15	We would have sex.		
103	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
243	17	We would get married.		
16	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
4135	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		
38	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
Enter the next thing that would happen.			**H1ID2_15**	num 2
16	1	We would go out together in a group.		
25	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
10	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
69	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
5	5	We would go out together alone.		
11	6	We would hold hands.		
30	7	I would give my partner a present.		
27	8	My partner would give me a present.		
29	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
18	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
11	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
38	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
13	13	We would kiss.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
58	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
513	15	We would have sex.		
155	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
259	17	We would get married.		
12	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
5164	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		
40	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
		Enter the next thing that would happen.	**H1ID2_16**	num 2
7	1	We would go out together in a group.		
5	2	I would meet my partner's parents.		
2	3	I would tell other people that we were a couple.		
27	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We would go out together alone.		
6	6	We would hold hands.		
6	7	I would give my partner a present.		
11	8	My partner would give me a present.		
8	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
4	10	My partner would tell me that he or she loved me.		
6	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
17	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
7	13	We would kiss.		
14	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
60	15	We would have sex.		
165	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
170	17	We would get married.		
11	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
5935	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
40	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
Enter the next thing that would happen.			**H1ID2_17**	num 2
5	4	I would see less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We would go out together alone.		
1	6	We would hold hands.		
2	8	My partner would give me a present.		
2	9	I would tell my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	11	We would think of ourselves as a couple.		
3	12	We would talk about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	13	We would kiss.		
4	14	We would touch each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
3	15	We would have sex.		
26	16	My partner or I would get pregnant.		
21	17	We would get married.		
7	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
6389	97	legitimate skip *[all of the remaining cards rejected or refused]*		
36	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
5. Have you taken a public or written pledge to remain a virgin until marriage?			**H1ID5**	num 1
5564	0	no		
835	1	yes		
21	6	refused		
33	7	legitimate skip *[currently married]*		
49	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6. *[Hand R show card 17.]* How much would you like to have a romantic relationship in the next year?			**H1ID6**	num 1
396	1	not at all		
761	2	very little		
2098	3	somewhat		
1646	4	quite a bit		
1497	5	very much		
24	6	refused		
33	7	legitimate skip *[currently married]*		
46	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		

Hand out Real Relationship Activities cards.
Later on, the computer might ask you to look at another set of cards, which describes some of the things that can happen in a relationship. I am going to give you that set of cards now, in case the computer asks you to look at them.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 22: Romantic Relationship Roster

In Section 22 the respondent identifies as many as three recent romantic relationships.

1.		In the last 18 months—since {MONTH, YEAR}—have you had a special romantic relationship with any one?	**H1RR1**	num 1
2878	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
3582	1	yes		
22	6	refused *[skip to the next section]*		
20	8	don't know *[skip to the next section]*		
2	9	not applicable *[skip to the next section]*		
		A flag indicating respondents who answered "yes" to Q.1 below but who do NOT have data for any romantic relationships in Section 25 due to a programming error.	**RR_FLAG**	num 1
6481	0	skips followed correctly		
23	1	skips NOT followed correctly		
		The next part of the interview is about your romantic relationships.		
2.		Please tell me the first and last initials of each person with whom you have had a special romantic relationship in the last 18 months. When you have finished this part of the interview, all the initials will be erased from the computer. You can list boys and girls.		
		[list of initials of up to 3 romantic partners]		
		INTERVIEWER: Record any comments R may have about additional relationships below. Do not record additional initials of romantic partners. *If no initials recorded, go to Section 23: Liked Relationship Roster. Otherwise, skip to Section 24: Contraception.*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 23: Liked Relationship Roster

Section 23 is administered only to respondents who have not reported any romantic relationships in Section 22. It seeks to identify, by their behavior, respondents who are presently in such relationships. A "no" answer to any of questions 1-4 skips a respondent out of this section.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		Administer this section if S.22, Q.1 ≠ "yes." 1. In the last 18 months, did you ever hold hands with someone who was not a member of your family?	**H1LR1**	num 1
1223	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
1655	1	yes		
23	6	refused		
3582	7	legitimate skip *["yes" to romantic relationship]*		
19	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
		2. In the last 18 months, did you ever kiss someone on the mouth who was not a member of your family?	**H1LR2**	num 1
584	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
1074	1	yes		
23	6	refused		
4805	7	legitimate skip		
16	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
		3. In the last 18 months, did you ever tell someone who was not a member of your family that you liked or loved them?	**H1LR3**	num 1
306	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
766	1	yes		
22	6	refused		
5389	7	legitimate skip		
19	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
		4. Did you do these things with the same person?	**H1LR4**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
128	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
640	1	yes *[asked to give initials]*		
23	6	refused *[asked to give initials]*		
5695	7	legitimate skip		
17	8	don't know *[asked to give initials]*		
1	9	not applicable *[asked to give initials]*		

5.	Please give me the first and last initials of the persons with whom you have done these 3 things. If there is more than one person, give me the initials of the one you feel closest to now.	
		[initials]

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 24: Contraception—Audio CASI

Section 24 begins the self-administered portion of the interview. A respondent who answers "no" to question 1—that is, who has not had sexual intercourse—is skipped out of the section. For those who have had intercourse, subsequent questions relate to the use of contraception at first and most recent intercourse, and incidence of sexually transmitted disease.

The next section of the questionnaire has been designed so that you can answer the questions yourself, rather than telling me your answers. When you get to the first question, the computer will read the question to you so that you can hear it through these headphones. It will also tell you what to do to enter your answer. We have made it very simple for you to use the computer. Let's take a look at how it works, by completing a couple of practice questions.

Some teenagers have sexual intercourse before they are married and some do not. The next questions are about the experiences you may have had and the birth control methods you've used. The questions are very personal, just remember that all your answers are kept private.

1.		Have you ever had sexual intercourse? When we say sexual intercourse, we mean when a male inserts his penis into a female's vagina.	**H1CO1**	num 1
3853	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
2565	1	yes		
52	6	refused *[skip to the next section]*		
33	8	don't know *[skip to the next section]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to the next section]*		
2.		In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse for the very first time?	**H1CO2M**	num 2
193	1	January		
190	2	February		
219	3	March		
240	4	April		
243	5	May		
321	6	June		
226	7	July		
168	8	August		
135	9	September		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
153	10	October		
128	11	November		
160	12	December		
53	96	refused		
3939	97	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		
132	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
2. In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse for the very first time?			**H1CO2Y**	num 2
5	77	1976 - 1977		
2	81	1980 - 1981		
6	83	1982 - 1983		
7	84	1984		
12	85	1985		
16	86	1986		
21	87	1987		
34	88	1988		
88	89	1989		
161	90	1990		
146	91	1991		
272	92	1992		
474	93	1993		
678	94	1994		
465	95	1995		
55	96	refused		
3939	97	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		
119	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
3.		Did you or your partner use any method of birth control the first time you had sexual intercourse?	**H1CO3**	num 1
859	0	no *[skip to Q.5]*		
1689	1	yes		
11	6	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
3939	7	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		
6	8	don't know *[skip to Q.5]*		
4.		*>1 (up to 3 allowed)* What method of birth control did you or your partner use the first time you had sexual intercourse?	**H1CO4A**	num 2
1498	1	condoms (rubbers)		
33	2	withdrawal		
4	3	rhythm (safe time)		
65	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	9	Norplant		
13	10	ring		
36	11	Depo Provera		
13	12	contraceptive film		
15	13	some other method		
4	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
4815	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
4	98	don't know *[skip to Q.5]*		
4.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use the first time you had sexual intercourse?	**H1CO4B**	num 2
239	1	condoms (rubbers)		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
185	2	withdrawal		
37	3	rhythm (safe time)		
258	4	birth control pills		
10	5	vaginal sponge		
25	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
4	9	Norplant		
6	10	ring		
33	11	Depo Provera		
10	12	contraceptive film		
10	13	some other method		
843	14	no other method *[skip to Q.5]*		
7	96	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
4823	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control or refused to answer]*		
11	98	don't know *[skip to Q.5]*		
1	99	not applicable		
4. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use the first time you had sexual intercourse?			**H1CO4C**	num 2
55	1	condoms (rubbers)		
58	2	withdrawal		
30	3	rhythm (safe time)		
63	4	birth control pills		
8	5	vaginal sponge		
23	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
7	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
6	9	Norplant		
3	10	ring		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
5	11	Depo Provera		
9	12	contraceptive film		
18	13	some other method		
502	14	no other method		
17	96	refused		
5684	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control or used only one method]*		
13	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
5.		In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse most recently?	**H1CO5M**	num 2
98	1	January		
112	2	February		
140	3	March		
242	4	April		
443	5	May		
448	6	June		
358	7	July		
226	8	August		
112	9	September		
50	10	October		
57	11	November		
72	12	December		
80	96	refused		
3939	97	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		
113	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		
9	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5.		In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse most recently?	**H1CO5Y**	num 2
2	80	1976 - 1980		
6	86	1981 - 1986		
6	88	1987 - 1988		
10	89	1989		
28	90	1990		
10	91	1991		
33	92	1992		
84	93	1993		
381	94	1994		
1800	95	1995		
82	96	refused		
3939	97	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		
108	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		
10	●	missing		
6.		Did you or your partner use any method of birth control when you had sexual intercourse most recently?	**H1CO6**	num 1
833	0	no *[skip to Q.8]*		
1700	1	yes		
23	6	refused *[skip to Q.8]*		
3939	7	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		
9	8	don't know *[skip to Q.8]*		
	>1 (up to 3 allowed)			
7.		What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1CO7A**	num 2
1316	1	condoms (rubbers)		
59	2	withdrawal		
4	3	rhythm (safe time)		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
199	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
9	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
7	9	Norplant		
8	10	ring		
57	11	Depo Provera		
9	12	contraceptive film		
20	13	some other method		
4	96	refused *[skip to Q.8]*		
4804	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.8]*		
1	99	not applicable		
7. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1CO7B**	num 2
150	1	condoms (rubbers)		
169	2	withdrawal		
28	3	rhythm (safe time)		
253	4	birth control pills		
7	5	vaginal sponge		
29	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
4	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
10	9	Norplant		
1	10	ring		
20	11	Depo Provera		
6	12	contraceptive film		
14	13	some other method		
983	14	no other method *[skip to Q.8]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	96	refused *[skip to Q.8]*		
4811	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control or refused to answer]*		
10	98	don't know *[skip to Q.8]*		
1	99	not applicable		
7.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1CO7C**	num 2
36	1	condoms (rubbers)		
43	2	withdrawal		
29	3	rhythm (safe time)		
59	4	birth control pills		
14	5	vaginal sponge		
25	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
5	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
5	9	Norplant		
4	10	ring		
7	11	Depo Provera		
8	12	contraceptive film		
9	13	some other method		
426	14	no other method		
12	96	refused		
5812	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control or used only one method]*		
8	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
8.		*If Q.4 ≠ "condoms" or Q.7 ≠ "condoms," ask Q.8-9.* {HAVE YOU/HAS A PARTNER OF YOURS} ever used a condom during sexual intercourse?	**H1CO8**	num 1
248	0	no *[skip to Q.10]*		
389	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	6	refused *[skip to Q.10]*		
5855	7	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse or has used a condom]*		
2	8	don't know *[skip to Q.10]*		
9. Thinking of all the times you have had sexual intercourse, about what proportion of the time {HAVE YOU/HAS A PARTNER OF YOURS} used a condom?			**H1CO9**	num 1
20	1	none of the time		
161	2	some of the time		
65	3	half of the time		
77	4	most of the time		
64	5	all of the time		
2	6	refused		
6115	7	legitimate skip *[have never used a condom]*		
10. *If R is male:* Did you ever physically force someone to have sexual intercourse against her will? *If R is female:* Were you ever physically forced to have sexual intercourse against your will?			**H1CO10**	num 1
2250	0	no		
304	1	yes		
9	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
If R is female, ask Q.11-15. 11. Have you ever received a birth control method from a doctor or clinic?			**H1CO11**	num 1
632	0	no *[skip to Q.16]*		
625	1	yes		
2	6	refused *[skip to Q.16]*		
5245	7	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse or male]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
		>1 (up to 3 allowed) 12. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? {*Wrong text displayed/read to respondent*}	**H1CO12A**	num 2
316	1	condoms (rubbers)		
225	4	birth control pills		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
6	9	Norplant		
1	10	ring		
48	11	Depo Provera		
3	12	contraceptive film		
19	13	some other method		
3	96	refused *[skip to Q.13]*		
5879	97	legitimate skip *[has not received a birth control method from a doctor or clinic]*		
3	98	don't know *[skip to Q.13]*		
		12. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? {*Wrong text displayed/read to respondent*}	**H1CO12B**	num 2
111	1	condoms (rubbers)		
164	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
10	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
5	9	Norplant		
2	10	ring		
19	11	Depo Provera		
6	13	some other method		
295	14	no other method *[skip to Q.13]*		
4	96	refused *[skip to Q.13]*		
5885	97	legitimate skip *[has not received a birth control method from a doctor or clinic]*		
2	98	don't know *[skip to Q.13]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
12. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? *{Wrong text displayed/read to respondent}*			**H1CO12C**	num 2
10	1	condoms (rubbers)		
11	4	birth control pills		
2	5	vaginal sponge		
13	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
2	9	Norplant		
8	11	Depo Provera		
7	12	contraceptive film		
13	13	some other method		
246	14	no other method		
3	96	refused		
6186	97	legitimate skip *[has not received birth control or received only one method from a doctor or clinic]*		
2	98	don't know		
13. Have you ever taken birth control pills regularly for at least one monthly cycle?			**H1CO13**	num 1
176	0	no *[skip to Q.16]*		
447	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.16]*		
5879	7	legitimate skip *[has not received a birth control method from a doctor or clinic]*		
1	8	don't know *[skip to Q.16]*		
14. In what month [and year] did you first take birth control pills regularly for at least one monthly cycle?			**H1CO14M**	num 2
39	1	January		
31	2	February		
55	3	March		
62	4	April		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
48	5	May		
44	6	June		
27	7	July		
27	8	August		
28	9	September		
16	10	October		
25	11	November		
25	12	December		
3	96	refused		
6057	97	legitimate skip *[have never taken birth control pills regularly]*		
17	98	don't know		
14. In what [month and] year did you first take birth control pills regularly for at least one monthly cycle?			**H1CO14Y**	num 2
4	89	1989 and before		
11	90	1990		
14	91	1991		
28	92	1992		
85	93	1993		
147	94	1994		
144	95	1995		
3	96	refused		
6057	97	legitimate skip *[have never taken birth control pills regularly]*		
11	98	don't know		
15. Are you currently taking birth control pills regularly?			**H1CO15**	num 1
188	0	no		
259	1	yes		
6057	7	legitimate skip *[have never taken birth control pills regularly]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

The next questions concern whether or not you have even been told you had a sexually transmitted disease.

16. Have you ever been told by a doctor or a nurse that you had...

chlamydia			**H1CO16A**	num 1
2470	0	no		
88	1	yes *[ask Q.17A]*		
3	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		
4	8	don't know		
syphilis			**H1CO16B**	num 1
2547	0	no		
14	1	yes *[ask Q.17B]*		
2	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		
2	8	don't know		
gonorrhea			**H1CO16C**	num 1
2525	0	no		
36	1	yes *[ask Q.17C]*		
2	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		
2	8	don't know		
HIV or AIDS			**H1CO16D**	num 1
2557	0	no		
5	1	yes *[ask Q.17D]*		
2	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		
1	8	don't know		
genital herpes			**H1CO16E**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2554	0	no		
7	1	yes *[ask Q.17E]*		
2	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		
2	8	don't know		
genital warts			**H1CO16F**	num 1
2540	0	no		
21	1	yes *[ask Q.17F]*		
2	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		
2	8	don't know		
trichomoniasis			**H1CO16G**	num 1
2541	0	no		
18	1	yes *[ask Q.17G]*		
2	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		
4	8	don't know		
hepatitis B			**H1CO16H**	num 1
2548	0	no		
12	1	yes *[ask Q.17H]*		
2	6	refused		
3939	7	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		
3	8	don't know		
If R is female, add: bacterial vaginosis			**H1CO16I**	num 1
1227	0	no		
29	1	yes *[ask Q.17I]*		
5245	7	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	8	don't know		
non-gonococcal vaginitis			**H1CO16J**	num 1
1244	0	no		
9	1	yes *[ask Q.17J]*		
5245	7	legitimate skip *[has not had intercourse or male]*		
6	8	don't know		

For each disease indicated in Q.16, ask Q.17.
17. When were you first told you had this disease?

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
chlamydia			**H1CO17A**	num 1
42	1	less than 1 year ago		
25	2	1 to 2 years ago		
16	3	more than 2 years ago		
5	6	refused		
6416	7	legitimate skip *[have never been told they had chlamydia]*		
syphilis			**H1CO17B**	num 1
6	1	less than 1 year ago		
4	2	1 to 2 years ago		
4	3	more than 2 years ago		
6490	7	legitimate skip *[have never been told they had syphilis]*		
gonorrhea			**H1CO17C**	num 1
16	1	less than 1 year ago		
12	2	1 to 2 years ago		
8	3	more than 2 years ago		
6468	7	legitimate skip *[have never been told they had gonorrhea]*		
HIV/AIDS			**H1CO17D**	num 1
5	2	1 or more years ago		
6499	7	legitimate skip *[have never been told they had HIV or AIDS]*		
genital herpes			**H1CO17E**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2	1	less than 1 year ago		
5	2	1 or more years ago		
6497	7	legitimate skip *[have never been told they had genital herpes]*		
genital warts			**H1CO17F**	num 1
8	1	less than 1 year ago		
12	2	1 to 2 years ago		
1	3	more than 2 years ago		
6483	7	legitimate skip *[have never been told they had genital warts]*		
trichomoniasis			**H1CO17G**	num 1
11	1	less than 1 year ago		
7	2	1 or more years ago		
6486	7	legitimate skip *[have never been told they had trichomoniasis]*		
hepatitis B			**H1CO17H**	num 1
3	1	less than 1 year ago		
8	2	1 or more years ago		
1	6	refused		
6492	7	legitimate skip *[have never been told they had hepatitis B]*		
bacterial vaginosis			**H1CO17I**	num 1
22	1	less than 1 year ago		
7	2	1 or more years ago		
6475	7	legitimate skip *[have never been told they had bacterial vaginosis]*		
non-gonococcal vaginitis			**H1CO17J**	num 1
6	1	less than 1 year ago		
3	2	1 or more years ago		
6495	7	legitimate skip *[have never been told they had non-gonococcal vaginitis]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 25: Relationship Information—Audio CASI

Section 25 collects information about each romantic relationship identified in Section 22 or 23. (If no relationships were identified, this section is skipped.) Information includes beginning and ending dates of the relationship, characteristics of the relationship partner, and activities within the relationship. Security procedures prevent the identification of relationship partners by researchers.

Ask the questions in this section for each person in the Romantic Relationship Roster.

Now we are going to ask you questions about the people you listed earlier as relationship partners.

IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? If you don't remember the exact date, press the [F8] key for both month and year. If you don't consider this person a special friend, enter "00" for both month and year.			**H1RI1M_1**	num 2
46	0	You don't consider this person a special friend. *[After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to the next section.]*		
261	1	January *[After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
259	2	February *[After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
262	3	March *[After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
273	4	April *[After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
265	5	May *[After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
307	6	June *[After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
171	7	July *[After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
254	8	August *[After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
252	9	September *[After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
240	10	October *[After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
200	11	November *[After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
212	12	December *[After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
49	96	refused *[After completing H1RI1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
2241	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1181	98	don't know or don't remember		
3	99	not applicable		
28	●	missing		

1. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend?
   If you don't remember the exact date, press the [F8] key for both month and year.
   If you don't consider this person a special friend, enter "00" for both month and year.

H1RI1Y_1 num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
45	0	You don't consider this person a special friend. *[skip to next section]*
1	77	1977
3	78	1978
4	79	1979
4	80	1980
2	81	1981
1	84	1984
2	86	1986
2	87	1987
8	88	1988
11	89	1989
37	90	1990
72	91	1991
137	92	1992
518	93	1993
1397	94	1994
888	95	1995
49	96	refused
2241	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*
1053	98	don't know or don't remember

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	99	not applicable		
28	●	missing		
2.		In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	**H1RI2_1**	num 2
1	80	1980		
2	85	1985		
1	86	1986		
2	87	1987		
4	88	1988		
4	89	1989		
37	90	1990		
16	91	1991		
68	92	1992		
175	93	1993		
419	94	1994		
320	95	1995		
12	96	refused		
5291	97	legitimate skip *[month and year given]*		
128	98	don't know		
24	●	missing		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
3.		How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?	**H1RI3_1**	num 2
4102		range 7 to 44 years old *[skip to Q.5]*		
41	96	refused		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
49	98	don't know		
26	●	missing		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
4.		About how old was {INITIALS}?	**H1RI4_1**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
18		range 8 to 19 years old		
37	96	refused		
6388	97	legitimate skip *[no special friend or age of special friend given]*		
38	98	don't know		
23	●	missing		
5.		What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?	**H1RI5A_1**	num 2
9	2	first or second		
3	3	third		
6	4	fourth		
32	5	fifth		
131	6	sixth		
346	7	seventh		
553	8	eighth		
658	9	ninth		
684	10	tenth		
680	11	eleventh		
397	12	twelfth		
235	13	beyond twelfth grade		
334	14	{INITIALS} wasn't in school. *[skip to Q.7]*		
37	15	{INITIALS} was in school, but you don't know what grade.		
20	16	You don't know whether {INITIALS} was in school. *[skip to Q.7]*		
35	96	refused		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
35	98	don't know		
23	●	missing		
6.		When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?	**H1RI6_1**	num 1
1554	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2239	1	yes		
27	6	refused		
2640	7	legitimate skip *[no special friend or special friend not in school]*		
21	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?			**H1RI7_1**	num 1
1116	1	in your neighborhood		
3032	2	not in your neighborhood		
25	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
22	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began? (If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.)				
You went to the same school.			**H1RI8A_1**	num 1
2101	0	not marked		
2034	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
28	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.			**H1RI8B_1**	num 1
3864	0	not marked		
271	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
28	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	●	missing		
You were neighbors.			**H1RI8C_1**	num 1
3930	0	not marked		
205	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
28	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
You were casual acquaintances.			**H1RI8D_1**	num 1
3217	0	not marked		
918	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
28	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
You were friends.			**H1RI8E_1**	num 1
2458	0	not marked		
1677	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
28	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			**H1RI8F_1**	num 1
2457	0	not marked		
1678	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
28	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	●	missing		
some other way			**H1RI8G_1**	num 1
3657	0	not marked		
478	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
28	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
You did not know {INITIALS} before your relationship began. Your relationship began at your first meeting.			**H1RI8H_1**	num 1
3823	0	not marked		
312	1	marked		
32	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
28	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?			**H1RI9_1**	num 2
1245	1	all of them		
1221	2	most of them		
1064	3	a few of them		
315	4	one of them		
275	5	none of them		
25	6	When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, you had no close friends.		
29	96	refused		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
21	98	don't know		
23	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?			**H1RI10_1**	num 1
2255	0	no		
1885	1	yes *[skip to Q.14]*		
31	6	refused *[skip to Q.14]*		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
24	8	don't know *[skip to Q.14]*		
23	●	missing		
11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			**H1RI11M1**	num 2
151	1	January *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
182	2	February *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
193	3	March *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
205	4	April *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
271	5	May *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
228	6	June *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
140	7	July *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
130	8	August *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
92	9	September *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
79	10	October *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
79	11	November *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
110	12	December *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
15	96	refused		
4226	97	legitimate skip *[no special friend or relationship still going on]*		
379	98	don't know		
24	●	missing		
11. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			**H1RI11Y1**	num 2
1	75	1975		
1	78	1978		
2	88	1988		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	89	1989		
6	90	1990		
3	91	1991		
6	92	1992		
68	93	1993		
664	94	1994		
1167	95	1995		
14	96	refused		
4226	97	legitimate skip *[no special friend or relationship still going on]*		
318	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
25	●	missing		
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			**H1RI12_1**	num 2
1	74	1974		
1	85	1985		
1	87	1987		
3	92	1992		
21	93	1993		
141	94	1994		
100	95	1995		
16	96	refused		
6086	97	legitimate skip *[no special friend or month relationship ended given]*		
110	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
23	●	missing		
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?			**H1RI13_1**	num 1
504	1	in your neighborhood		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1739	2	not in your neighborhood		
6	6	refused		
4226	7	legitimate skip *[no special friend or relationship still going on]*		
6	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
14. *[If SCHOOL:]* Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1RI14_1**	num 1
1926	0	no		
1771	1	yes		
29	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
22	8	don't know		
470	●	missing		
15. *[If SCHOOL:]* What grade is {INITIALS} in now? *[If SUMMER:]* What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1RI15_1**	num 2
9	1	first		
3	2	second		
6	3	third		
5	4	fourth		
10	5	fifth		
49	6	sixth		
277	7	seventh		
391	8	eighth		
542	9	ninth		
589	10	tenth		
653	11	eleventh		
517	12	twelfth		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
304	13	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is in another kind of school.		
299	14	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is out of school.		
169	15	{INITIALS} has dropped out of school.		
20	16	{INITIALS} is in school, but you don't know what grade.		
55	17	You don't know whether {INITIALS} is in school.		
40	96	refused		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
257	98	don't know		
23	●	missing		
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			**H1RI16_1**	num 1
3624	0	no *[skip to Q.18]*		
504	1	yes		
26	6	refused *[skip to Q.18]*		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
40	8	don't know *[skip to Q.18]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to Q.18]*		
23	●	missing		
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			**H1RI17A1**	num 1
248	0	not marked		
240	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
5977	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
10	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Chicano/Chicana			**H1RI17B1**	num 1
430	0	not marked		
58	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	6	refused		
5977	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
10	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Cuban/Cuban American			**H1RI17C1**	num 1
463	0	not marked		
25	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
5977	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
10	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Puerto Rican			**H1RI17D1**	num 1
414	0	not marked		
74	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
5977	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
10	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Central/South American			**H1RI17E1**	num 1
443	0	not marked		
45	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
5977	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
10	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
other Hispanic			**H1RI17F1**	num 1
405	0	not marked		
83	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	6	refused		
5977	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
10	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		

18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)

		white	**H1RI18A1**	num 1
1444	0	not marked		
2696	1	marked		
25	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
29	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
23	●	missing		

		black or African American	**H1RI18B1**	num 1
3152	0	not marked		
988	1	marked		
25	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
29	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
23	●	missing		

		American Indian or Native American	**H1RI18C1**	num 1
4032	0	not marked		
108	1	marked		
25	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
29	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	9	not applicable		
23	●	missing		
Asian or Pacific Islander			**H1RI18D1**	num 1
4011	0	not marked		
129	1	marked *[ask Q.19]*		
25	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
29	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
23	●	missing		
other			**H1RI18E1**	num 1
3754	0	not marked		
386	1	marked		
25	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
29	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
23	●	missing		

[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background? (You may choose more than one answer.)

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
Chinese			**H1RI19A1**	num 1
107	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		
6352	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
2	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Filipino			**H1RI19B1**	num 1
89	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
38	1	marked		
6352	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
2	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Japanese			**H1RI19C1**	num 1
109	0	not marked		
18	1	marked		
6352	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
2	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Asian Indian			**H1RI19D1**	num 1
124	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
6352	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
2	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Korean			**H1RI19E1**	num 1
103	0	not marked		
24	1	marked		
6352	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
2	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
Vietnamese			**H1RI19F1**	num 1
119	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
6352	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
2	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		other	**H1RI19G1**	num 1
95	0	not marked		
32	1	marked		
6352	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
2	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
20.		What is {INITIALS}'s sex?	**H1RI20_1**	num 1
2154	1	male		
1999	2	female		
26	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
16	8	don't know		
23	●	missing		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
		Real Relationship Activities List		
		Please look at the cards given to you earlier, and first take out all the cards that describe things that have NOT happened in your romantic relationship with {INITIALS}. Type in their letters just as the interviewer did earlier, and then set these cards aside. 21. [letters of rejected cards]		
		A. We went out together in a group.	**H1RI21A1**	num 1
1045	0	card rejected		
2932	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
		B. I met my partner's parents.	**H1RI21B1**	num 1
947	0	card rejected		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3030	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
C. I told other people that we were a couple.			**H1RI21C1**	num 1
576	0	card rejected		
3401	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.			**H1RI21D1**	num 1
1850	0	card rejected		
2127	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
E. We went out together alone.			**H1RI21E1**	num 1
863	0	card rejected		
3114	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
F. We held hands.			**H1RI21F1**	num 1
422	0	card rejected		
3555	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
G. I gave my partner a present.			**H1RI21G1**	num 1
1136	0	card rejected		
2841	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
H. My partner gave me a present.			**H1RI21H1**	num 1
955	0	card rejected		
3022	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.			**H1RI21I1**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
845	0	card rejected		
3132	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.			**H1RI21J1**	num 1
737	0	card rejected		
3240	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.			**H1RI21K1**	num 1
378	0	card rejected		
3599	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.			**H1RI21L1**	num 1
1797	0	card rejected		
2180	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
M. We kissed.			**H1RI21M1**	num 1
377	0	card rejected		
3600	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.			**H1RI21N1**	num 1
1510	0	card rejected		
2467	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
O. We had sexual intercourse.			**H1RI21O1**	num 1
2308	0	card rejected		
1669	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).			**H1RI21P1**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1828	0	card rejected		
2149	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
Q. *If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.			**H1RI21Q1**	num 1
3636	0	card rejected		
341	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
R. We got married.			**H1RI21R1**	num 1
3951	0	card rejected		
26	1	card kept		
85	6	refused		
2286	7	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
59	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
96	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Now, look through the remaining cards, and put them in the order in which they first happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.

Whatever happened first should be the first card, the thing that happened second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if 2 things happened at the same time. Just pick one to put first, and put the other one after it.

When you have put all the cards in the proper order, enter the letters into the computer, just as the interviewer did earlier.

[ordered list of remaining cards]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
22.		Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	**H1RI22A1**	num 2
1487	1	We went out together in a group.		
534	2	I met my partner's parents.		
241	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
78	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
340	5	We went out together alone.		
348	6	We held hands.		
37	7	I gave my partner a present.		
53	8	My partner gave me a present.		
63	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
58	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
499	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
31	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
165	13	We kissed.		
11	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
16	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
11	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
241	●	missing		
		Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	**H1RI22B1**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
301	1	We went out together in a group.		
564	2	I met my partner's parents.		
595	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
125	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
502	5	We went out together alone.		
664	6	We held hands.		
67	7	I gave my partner a present.		
67	8	My partner gave me a present.		
88	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
117	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
372	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
39	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
364	13	We kissed.		
43	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
13	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
20	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
275	●	missing		
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22C1**	num 2
191	1	We went out together in a group.		
320	2	I met my partner's parents.		
575	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
190	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
426	5	We went out together alone.		
666	6	We held hands.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
111	7	I gave my partner a present.		
96	8	My partner gave me a present.		
135	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
141	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
432	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
56	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
451	13	We kissed.		
59	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
23	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
30	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
315	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22D1**	num 2
185	1	We went out together in a group.		
269	2	I met my partner's parents.		
432	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
244	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
427	5	We went out together alone.		
553	6	We held hands.		
133	7	I gave my partner a present.		
141	8	My partner gave me a present.		
181	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
177	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
394	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
68	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
477	13	We kissed.		
89	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
35	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
44	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
369	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22E1**	num 2
162	1	We went out together in a group.		
241	2	I met my partner's parents.		
383	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
203	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
393	5	We went out together alone.		
489	6	We held hands.		
176	7	I gave my partner a present.		
230	8	My partner gave me a present.		
214	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
208	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
401	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
73	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
392	13	We kissed.		
88	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
30	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
73	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
456	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	**H1RI22F1**	num 2
137	1	We went out together in a group.		
242	2	I met my partner's parents.		
356	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
177	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
241	5	We went out together alone.		
364	6	We held hands.		
327	7	I gave my partner a present.		
255	8	My partner gave me a present.		
231	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
274	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
364	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
102	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
355	13	We kissed.		
101	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
51	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
77	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
8	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
556	●	missing		
		Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	**H1RI22G1**	num 2
107	1	We went out together in a group.		
225	2	I met my partner's parents.		
286	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
182	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
233	5	We went out together alone.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
168	6	We held hands.		
389	7	I gave my partner a present.		
395	8	My partner gave me a present.		
318	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
275	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
261	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
96	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
322	13	We kissed.		
134	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
56	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
92	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
4	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
675	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22H1**	num 2
85	1	We went out together in a group.		
141	2	I met my partner's parents.		
169	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
207	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
179	5	We went out together alone.		
93	6	We held hands.		
377	7	I gave my partner a present.		
504	8	My partner gave me a present.		
388	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
366	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
211	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
136	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
196	13	We kissed.		
149	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
57	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
109	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
3	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
848	●	missing		
Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22I1**	num 2
66	1	We went out together in a group.		
126	2	I met my partner's parents.		
130	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
133	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
100	5	We went out together alone.		
76	6	We held hands.		
376	7	I gave my partner a present.		
385	8	My partner gave me a present.		
424	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
458	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
185	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
149	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
210	13	We kissed.		
163	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
63	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
119	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
8	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
1047	●	missing		
Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22J1**	num 2
47	1	We went out together in a group.		
103	2	I met my partner's parents.		
105	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
135	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
104	5	We went out together alone.		
59	6	We held hands.		
292	7	I gave my partner a present.		
296	8	My partner gave me a present.		
351	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
478	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
192	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
207	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
178	13	We kissed.		
181	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
66	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
139	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
12	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
1273	●	missing		
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22K1**	num 2
64	1	We went out together in a group.		
88	2	I met my partner's parents.		
53	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
102	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
80	5	We went out together alone.		
36	6	We held hands.		
222	7	I gave my partner a present.		
208	8	My partner gave me a present.		
320	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
331	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
164	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
273	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
195	13	We kissed.		
250	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
99	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
163	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
11	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
1	18	We got married.		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
1558	●	missing		
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22L1**	num 2
37	1	We went out together in a group.		
71	2	I met my partner's parents.		
32	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
151	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
49	5	We went out together alone.		
21	6	We held hands.		
117	7	I gave my partner a present.		
164	8	My partner gave me a present.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
211	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
168	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
56	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
368	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
185	13	We kissed.		
360	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
129	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
197	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
17	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
1885	●	missing		
Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22M1**	num 2
18	1	We went out together in a group.		
31	2	I met my partner's parents.		
11	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
63	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
19	5	We went out together alone.		
10	6	We held hands.		
85	7	I gave my partner a present.		
98	8	My partner gave me a present.		
101	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
79	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
33	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
303	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
96	13	We kissed.		
494	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
168	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
273	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
16	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
1	18	We got married.		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
2319	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22N1**	num 2
16	1	We went out together in a group.		
28	2	I met my partner's parents.		
19	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
46	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
11	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
67	7	I gave my partner a present.		
58	8	My partner gave me a present.		
51	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
67	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
19	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
144	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
12	13	We kissed.		
299	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
249	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
415	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
22	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
2	18	We got married.		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2692	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22O1**	num 2
14	1	We went out together in a group.		
27	2	I met my partner's parents.		
9	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
35	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
9	5	We went out together alone.		
6	6	We held hands.		
42	7	I gave my partner a present.		
51	8	My partner gave me a present.		
39	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
27	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
7	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
102	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	13	We kissed.		
42	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
361	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
327	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
51	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
2	18	We got married.		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
3065	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22P1**	num 2
11	1	We went out together in a group.		
18	2	I met my partner's parents.		
5	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
52	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
23	7	I gave my partner a present.		
21	8	My partner gave me a present.		
16	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
16	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
8	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
27	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	13	We kissed.		
4	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
252	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
56	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
122	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
7	18	We got married.		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
3576	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22Q1**	num 2
4	1	We went out together in a group.		
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
4	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
4	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
53	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
13	18	We got married.		
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
4129	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22R1**	num 2
2286	97	legitimate skip *[R does not have a special friend]*		
4218	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
24.		*If card O is listed in Q.22, ask Q.24-41. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or to the next section.* *If R is male:* When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina? *If R is female:* When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina?	**H1RI24A1**	num 1
285	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
1683	1	yes		
15	6	refused *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
4521	7	legitimate skip *[did not retain card O]*		
Questions 25-41 are asked only if the respondent has reported sexual intercourse with the relationship partner. Depending on the answers to questions 25-27, one of three series of subsequent questions relating to the use of contraception is asked: *(1) questions 28-30 if intercourse has occurred only once* *(2) questions 31-35 if intercourse has occurred more than once but during only one month* *(3) questions 36-41 if intercourse has occurred over several months*				
25.		In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RI25M1**	num 2
130	1	January		
127	2	February		
135	3	March		
151	4	April		
155	5	May		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
159	6	June		
119	7	July		
103	8	August		
91	9	September		
105	10	October		
100	11	November		
111	12	December		
24	96	refused		
4821	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
171	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
25. In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			**H1RI25Y1**	num 2
2	80	1980		
1	87	1987		
1	88	1988		
5	89	1989		
16	90	1990		
24	91	1991		
63	92	1992		
199	93	1993		
689	94	1994		
524	95	1995		
24	96	refused		
4821	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
132	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		
26. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			**H1RI26M1**	num 2
54	1	January		
80	2	February		
89	3	March		
164	4	April		
294	5	May		
257	6	June		
211	7	July		
151	8	August		
70	9	September		
40	10	October		
34	11	November		
42	12	December		
40	96	refused		
4821	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
157	98	don't know		
26. In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			**H1RI26Y1**	num 2
1	89	1989		
2	90	1990		
5	91	1991		
9	92	1992		
33	93	1993		
287	94	1994		
1176	95	1995		
39	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4821	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
131	98	don't know		
If Q.25 = Q.26, ask Q.27. Otherwise, skip to Q.36. 27. Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?			**H1RI27_1**	num 1
188	1	once		
243	2	more than once *[skip to Q.31]*		
8	6	refused *[skip to Q.31]*		
6063	7	legitimate skip *[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]*		
2	8	don't know *[skip to Q.31]*		
28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?			**H1RI28_1**	num 1
55	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
133	1	yes		
6316	7	legitimate skip *[had intercourse more than once in same month]*		
>1 (up to 3 allowed) 29. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1RI29A1**	num 2
120	1	condoms (rubbers)		
3	2	withdrawal		
2	3	rhythm (safe time)		
6	4	birth control pills		
2	13	some other method		
6371	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1RI29B1**	num 2
6	1	condoms (rubbers)		
9	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
16	4	birth control pills		
3	5	vaginal sponge		
3	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	11	Depo Provera		
2	13	some other method		
87	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q. 30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
1	96	refused *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q. 30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
6371	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
3	98	don't know *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q. 30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
		29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RI29C1**	num 2
3	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
3	3	rhythm (safe time)		
3	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
2	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
1	13	some other method		
24	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
1	96	refused *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
6459	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
1	98	don't know *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
3	●	missing		
		If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q. 30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section. 30. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RI30_1**	num 1
9	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	yes		
6494	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		

Skip to the next partner or the next section.

		If Q.27 = "more than once," ask Q.31. 31. During the month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	**H1RI31_1**	num 1
70	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
178	1	yes		
2	6	refused *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
6251	7	legitimate skip *[had intercourse only once]*		
3	8	don't know *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
		32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	**H1RI32_1**	num 1
24	0	no		
154	1	yes		
6326	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
		>1 (up to 3 allowed) 33. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RI33A1**	num 2
156	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
12	4	birth control pills		
1	9	Norplant		
2	11	Depo Provera		
2	13	some other method		
1	96	refused *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
6326	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1	98	don't know *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
		33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RI33B1**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
19	1	condoms (rubbers)		
26	2	withdrawal		
5	3	rhythm (safe time)		
39	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	9	Norplant		
3	11	Depo Provera		
3	13	some other method		
76	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
6326	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
2	98	don't know *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]*		
2	●	missing		
33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1RI33C1**	num 2
13	1	condoms (rubbers)		
4	2	withdrawal		
4	3	rhythm (safe time)		
14	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
4	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	11	Depo Provera		
1	12	contraceptive film		
2	13	some other method		
52	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]*		
1	96	refused *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6402	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
4	●	missing		
		If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35. 34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RI34_1**	num 1
9	0	no		
7	1	yes		
6488	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		
		If >1 method, ask Q.35. 35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	**H1RI35_1**	num 1
42	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
24	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
20	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
1	6	refused		
6415	7	legitimate skip *[used only one method]*		
2	●	missing		
		Skip to the next partner or the next section.		
		If Q.25 ≠ Q.26, ask Q.36. 36. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?	**H1RI36_1**	num 1
195	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
1045	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
5262	7	legitimate skip *[intercourse in only one month]*		
1	8	don't know *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
		37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	**H1RI37_1**	num 1
338	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
705	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
5459	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
>1 (up to 3 allowed) 38. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1RI38A1**	num 2
828	1	condoms (rubbers)		
38	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
111	4	birth control pills		
3	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
4	9	Norplant		
2	10	ring		
30	11	Depo Provera		
15	12	contraceptive film		
10	13	some other method		
2	96	refused *[skip to Q.41]*		
5459	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1	98	don't know *[skip to Q.41]*		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1RI38B1**	num 2
106	1	condoms (rubbers)		
187	2	withdrawal		
15	3	rhythm (safe time)		
215	4	birth control pills		
5	5	vaginal sponge		
15	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
8	9	Norplant		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	10	ring		
25	11	Depo Provera		
3	12	contraceptive film		
11	13	some other method		
444	14	no other method *[[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.41.]*		
2	96	refused *[[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]*		
5459	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
3	98	don't know *[[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]*		
3	●	missing		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1RI38C1**	num 2
10	1	condoms (rubbers)		
34	2	withdrawal		
44	3	rhythm (safe time)		
60	4	birth control pills		
5	5	vaginal sponge		
27	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
3	9	Norplant		
1	10	ring		
14	11	Depo Provera		
5	12	contraceptive film		
6	13	some other method		
377	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]*		
3	96	refused *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]*		
5905	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
4	98	don't know *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]*		
6	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.38, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40. 39. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RI39_1**	num 1
63	0	no		
55	1	yes		
6386	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		
		If >1 method, ask Q.40. 40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	**H1RI40_1**	num 1
260	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
170	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
155	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
5911	7	legitimate skip *[used only one method]*		
2	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
		41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?	**H1RI41_1**	num 4
944		range 1 to 999 times		
17	9996	refused		
5459	9997	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control; Q.36 ≠ "yes"]*		
84	9998	don't know		
		1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? If you don't remember the exact date, press the [F8] key for both month and year. If you don't consider this person a special friend, enter "00" for both month and year.	**H1RI1M_2**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	0	You don't consider this person a special friend. *[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to the next section.]*		
84	1	January *[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
63	2	February *[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
74	3	March *[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
118	4	April *[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
120	5	May *[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
91	6	June *[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
71	7	July *[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
68	8	August *[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
55	9	September *[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
57	10	October *[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
45	11	November *[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
61	12	December *[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
15	96	refused *[After completing H1RI1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
5226	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend.]*		
349	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
4	●	missing		
1.		In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? If you don't remember the exact date, press the [F8] key for both month and year. If you don't consider this person a special friend, enter "00" for both month and year.	**H1RI1Y_2**	num 2
2	0	You don't consider this person a special friend. *[skip to next section]*		
1	87	1987		
1	88	1988		
1	89	1989		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	90	1990		
11	91	1991		
24	92	1992		
74	93	1993		
379	94	1994		
462	95	1995		
13	96	refused		
5226	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend.]*		
296	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
8	●	missing		
2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?			**H1RI2_2**	num 2
1	80	1980		
1	86	1986		
1	87	1987		
1	89	1989		
3	90	1990		
6	91	1991		
5	92	1992		
28	93	1993		
118	94	1994		
127	95	1995		
1	96	refused		
6150	97	legitimate skip *[month and year given]*		
60	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?			**H1RI3_2**	num 2
1240		range 7 to 36 years old *[skip to Q.5]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	96	refused		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend.]*		
19	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
4.		About how old was {INITIALS}?	**H1RI4_2**	num 2
6		range 13 to 20 years old		
14	96	refused		
6468	97	legitimate skip *[no second special friend or age of special friend given]*		
15	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
5.		What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?	**H1RI5A_2**	num 2
2	2	first or second		
1	3	third		
1	4	fourth		
6	5	fifth		
25	6	sixth		
117	7	seventh		
164	8	eighth		
182	9	ninth		
218	10	tenth		
194	11	eleventh		
159	12	twelfth		
72	13	beyond high school		
97	14	{INITIALS} wasn't in school. *[skip to Q.7]*		
8	15	{INITIALS} was in school, but you don't know what grade.		
6	16	You don't know whether {INITIALS} was in school. *[skip to Q.7]*		
15	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend.]*		
8	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
6.		When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?	**H1RI6_2**	num 1
493	0	no		
664	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
5331	7	legitimate skip *[no second special friend or special friend not in school]*		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7.		When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?	**H1RI7_2**	num 1
299	1	in your neighborhood		
961	2	not in your neighborhood		
9	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend.]*		
6	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8.		In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began? (If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.)		
		You went to the same school.	**H1RI8A_2**	num 1
650	0	not marked		
605	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend.]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
		You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.	**H1RI8B_2**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1175	0	not marked		
80	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend.]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
You were neighbors.			**H1RI8C_2**	num 1
1202	0	not marked		
53	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend.]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
You were casual acquaintances.			**H1RI8D_2**	num 1
928	0	not marked		
327	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend.]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
You were friends.			**H1RI8E_2**	num 1
742	0	not marked		
513	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend.]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			**H1RI8F_2**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
730	0	not marked		
525	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend.]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
some other way			**H1RI8G_2**	num 1
1104	0	not marked		
151	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend.]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began. Your relationship began at your first meeting.			**H1RI8H_2**	num 1
1157	0	not marked		
98	1	marked		
17	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend.]*		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?			**H1RI9_2**	num 2
386	1	all of them		
356	2	most of them		
321	3	a few of them		
104	4	one of them		
86	5	none of them		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	6	When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, you had no close friends.		
15	96	refused		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend.]*		
2	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
		10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?	**H1RI10_2**	num 1
803	0	no		
452	1	yes *[skip to Q.14]*		
16	6	refused *[skip to Q.14]*		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend.]*		
4	8	don't know *[skip to Q.14]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to Q.14]*		
		11. In what month and year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	**H1RI11M2**	num 2
39	1	January *[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
66	2	February *[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
53	3	March *[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
72	4	April *[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
85	5	May *[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
83	6	June *[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
54	7	July *[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
35	8	August *[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
36	9	September *[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
25	10	October *[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
31	11	November *[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
36	12	December *[After completing H1RI11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
7	96	refused		
5701	97	legitimate skip *[no second special friend or relationship still going on]*		
179	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2	99	not applicable		
11. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			**H1RI11Y2**	num 2
2	90	1990		
1	91	1991		
5	92	1992		
15	93	1993		
225	94	1994		
403	95	1995		
6	96	refused		
5701	97	legitimate skip *[no second special friend or relationship still going on]*		
141	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
3	●	missing		
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			**H1RI12_2**	num 2
1	91	1991		
6	93	1993		
65	94	1994		
49	95	1995		
4	96	refused		
6316	97	legitimate skip *[no second special friend or month relationship ended given]*		
62	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?			**H1RI13_2**	num 1
177	1	in your neighborhood		
623	2	not in your neighborhood		
5701	7	legitimate skip *[no second special friend or relationship still going on]*		
3	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
14. *[If SCHOOL:]* Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1RI14_2**	num 1
575	0	no		
540	1	yes		
15	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
141	●	missing		
15. *[If SCHOOL:]* What grade is {INITIALS} in now? *[If SUMMER:]* What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1RI15_2**	num 2
1	1	first		
1	2	second		
1	3	third		
1	4	fourth		
2	5	fifth		
15	6	sixth		
97	7	seventh		
133	8	eighth		
168	9	ninth		
197	10	tenth		
216	11	eleventh		
165	12	twelfth		
87	13	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is in another kind of school.		
64	14	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is out of school.		
41	15	{INITIALS} has dropped out of school.		
6	16	{INITIALS} is in school, but you don't know what grade.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	17	You don't know whether {INITIALS} is in school.		
17	96	refused		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
49	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			**H1RI16_2**	num 1
1117	0	no *[skip to Q.18]*		
135	1	yes		
13	6	refused *[skip to Q.18]*		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
10	8	don't know *[skip to Q.18]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to Q.18]*		
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			**H1RI17A2**	num 1
74	0	not marked		
58	1	marked		
6369	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
3	8	don't know		
Chicano/Chicana			**H1RI17B2**	num 1
122	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
6369	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
3	8	don't know		
Cuban/Cuban American			**H1RI17C2**	num 1
126	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
6369	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
3	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Puerto Rican	**H1RI17D2**	num 1
105	0	not marked		
27	1	marked		
6369	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
3	8	don't know		
		Central/South American	**H1RI17E2**	num 1
121	0	not marked		
11	1	marked		
6369	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
3	8	don't know		
		other Hispanic	**H1RI17F2**	num 1
106	0	not marked		
26	1	marked		
6369	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
3	8	don't know		

18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		white	**H1RI18A2**	num 1
410	0	not marked		
847	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
6	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
		black or African American	**H1RI18B2**	num 1
972	0	not marked		
285	1	marked		
11	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
6	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
American Indian or Native American			**H1RI18C2**	num 1
1231	0	not marked		
26	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
6	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
Asian or Pacific Islander			**H1RI18D2**	num 1
1219	0	not marked		
38	1	marked *[ask Q.19]*		
11	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
6	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
other			**H1RI18E2**	num 1
1144	0	not marked		
113	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
6	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background? (You may choose more than one answer.)

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
Chinese			**H1RI19A2**	num 1
34	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	1	marked		
6466	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1	8	don't know		
Filipino			**H1RI19B2**	num 1
24	0	not marked		
13	1	marked		
6466	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1	8	don't know		
Japanese			**H1RI19C2**	num 1
29	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
6466	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1	8	don't know		
Asian Indian			**H1RI19D2**	num 1
33	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
6466	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1	8	don't know		
Korean			**H1RI19E2**	num 1
32	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
6466	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1	8	don't know		
Vietnamese			**H1RI19F2**	num 1
35	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6466	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		other	**H1RI19G2**	num 1
27	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
6466	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1	8	don't know		
20.		What is {INITIALS}'s sex?	**H1RI20_2**	num 1
636	1	male		
625	2	female		
12	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
3	8	don't know		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
		Real Relationship Activities List		
		Please look at the cards given to you earlier, and first take out all the cards that describe things that have NOT happened in your romantic relationship with {INITIALS}. Type in their letters just as the interviewer did earlier, and then set these cards aside. 21. [letters of rejected cards]		
	A.	We went out together in a group.	**H1RI21A2**	num 1
330	0	card rejected		
847	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
	B.	I met my partner's parents.	**H1RI21B2**	num 1
411	0	card rejected		
766	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
		C. I told other people that we were a couple.	**H1RI21C2**	num 1
243	0	card rejected		
934	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
		D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.	**H1RI21D2**	num 1
630	0	card rejected		
547	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
		E. We went out together alone.	**H1RI21E2**	num 1
290	0	card rejected		
887	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
26	●	missing		
F. We held hands.			**H1RI21F2**	num 1
159	0	card rejected		
1018	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
G. I gave my partner a present.			**H1RI21G2**	num 1
507	0	card rejected		
670	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
H. My partner gave me a present.			**H1RI21H2**	num 1
458	0	card rejected		
719	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.			**H1RI21I2**	num 1
426	0	card rejected		
751	1	card kept		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.			**H1RI21J2**	num 1
379	0	card rejected		
798	1	card not rected		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.			**H1RI21K2**	num 1
174	0	card rejected		
1003	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.			**H1RI21L2**	num 1
625	0	card rejected		
552	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
26	●	missing		
M. We kissed.			**H1RI21M2**	num 1
141	0	card rejected		
1036	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.			**H1RI21N2**	num 1
449	0	card rejected		
728	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
O. We had sexual intercourse.			**H1RI21O2**	num 1
727	0	card rejected		
450	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).			**H1RI21P2**	num 1
558	0	card rejected		
619	1	card kept		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
Q. *If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.			**H1RI21Q2**	num 1
1082	0	card rejected		
95	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		
R. We got married.			**H1RI21R2**	num 1
1176	0	card rejected		
1	1	card kept		
40	6	refused		
5228	7	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
32	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26	●	missing		

IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.

Now, look through the remaining cards, and put them in the order in which they first happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.
Whatever happened first should be the first card, the thing that happened second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if 2 things happened at the same time. Just pick one to put first, and put the other one after it.
When you have put all the cards in the proper order, enter the letters into the computer, just as the interviewer did earlier.
[ordered list of remaining cards]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
22. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22A2**	num 2
471	1	We went out together in a group.		
128	2	I met my partner's parents.		
76	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
23	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
131	5	We went out together alone.		
82	6	We held hands.		
14	7	I gave my partner a present.		
17	8	My partner gave me a present.		
14	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
15	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
128	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
7	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
58	13	We kissed.		
3	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
5	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
4	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
99	●	missing		
Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22B2**	num 2
82	1	We went out together in a group.		
145	2	I met my partner's parents.		
150	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
37	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
154	5	We went out together alone.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
234	6	We held hands.		
16	7	I gave my partner a present.		
23	8	My partner gave me a present.		
27	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
28	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
110	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
12	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
123	13	We kissed.		
9	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
5	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
7	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
114	●	missing		
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22C2**	num 2
63	1	We went out together in a group.		
73	2	I met my partner's parents.		
170	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
53	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
118	5	We went out together alone.		
193	6	We held hands.		
26	7	I gave my partner a present.		
33	8	My partner gave me a present.		
34	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
47	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
112	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
19	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
143	13	We kissed.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
38	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
8	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
12	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
132	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22D2**	num 2
49	1	We went out together in a group.		
62	2	I met my partner's parents.		
112	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
72	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
117	5	We went out together alone.		
165	6	We held hands.		
34	7	I gave my partner a present.		
40	8	My partner gave me a present.		
49	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
45	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
129	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
21	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
157	13	We kissed.		
28	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
10	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
27	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
159	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22E2**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
38	1	We went out together in a group.		
65	2	I met my partner's parents.		
108	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
56	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
119	5	We went out together alone.		
123	6	We held hands.		
56	7	I gave my partner a present.		
51	8	My partner gave me a present.		
42	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
63	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
122	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
30	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
123	13	We kissed.		
47	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
15	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
25	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
192	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22F2**	num 2
30	1	We went out together in a group.		
73	2	I met my partner's parents.		
97	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
62	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
66	5	We went out together alone.		
81	6	We held hands.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
77	7	I gave my partner a present.		
76	8	My partner gave me a present.		
64	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
71	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
96	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
31	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
96	13	We kissed.		
54	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
20	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
39	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
241	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22G2**	num 2
35	1	We went out together in a group.		
68	2	I met my partner's parents.		
63	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
51	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
56	5	We went out together alone.		
57	6	We held hands.		
100	7	I gave my partner a present.		
99	8	My partner gave me a present.		
89	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
72	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
55	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
27	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
78	13	We kissed.		
47	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
26	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
41	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
310	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22H2**	num 2
20	1	We went out together in a group.		
32	2	I met my partner's parents.		
48	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
44	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
35	5	We went out together alone.		
27	6	We held hands.		
80	7	I gave my partner a present.		
98	8	My partner gave me a present.		
100	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
119	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
59	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
40	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
59	13	We kissed.		
62	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
27	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
40	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
385	●	missing		
Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22I2**	num 2
23	1	We went out together in a group.		
22	2	I met my partner's parents.		
41	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
34	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
29	5	We went out together alone.		
19	6	We held hands.		
66	7	I gave my partner a present.		
84	8	My partner gave me a present.		
112	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
99	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
58	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
46	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
50	13	We kissed.		
56	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
30	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
35	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
467	●	missing		
Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22J2**	num 2
11	1	We went out together in a group.		
24	2	I met my partner's parents.		
31	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
33	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
26	5	We went out together alone.		
13	6	We held hands.		
65	7	I gave my partner a present.		
67	8	My partner gave me a present.		
64	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
92	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
64	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
52	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
34	13	We kissed.		
70	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
20	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
43	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
561	●	missing		
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22K2**	num 2
7	1	We went out together in a group.		
23	2	I met my partner's parents.		
14	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
25	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
17	5	We went out together alone.		
11	6	We held hands.		
54	7	I gave my partner a present.		
43	8	My partner gave me a present.		
60	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
67	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
42	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
69	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
36	13	We kissed.		
63	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
27	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
60	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
653	●	missing		
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22L2**	num 2
6	1	We went out together in a group.		
20	2	I met my partner's parents.		
14	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
18	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
6	5	We went out together alone.		
7	6	We held hands.		
27	7	I gave my partner a present.		
39	8	My partner gave me a present.		
50	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
35	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
10	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
75	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
50	13	We kissed.		
73	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
38	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
61	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
1	18	We got married.		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
742	●	missing		
Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22M2**	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
11	2	I met my partner's parents.		
4	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
9	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
7	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
28	7	I gave my partner a present.		
13	8	My partner gave me a present.		
21	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
20	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
10	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
48	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
25	13	We kissed.		
110	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
50	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
65	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
847	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22N2**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	1	We went out together in a group.		
10	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
15	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
3	6	We held hands.		
10	7	I gave my partner a present.		
19	8	My partner gave me a present.		
11	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
10	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
3	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
34	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
4	13	We kissed.		
62	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
53	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
76	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
8	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
948	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22O2**	num 2
3	1	We went out together in a group.		
4	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
9	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	7	I gave my partner a present.		
14	8	My partner gave me a present.		
8	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
8	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
4	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
33	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
5	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
70	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
74	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
11	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
1020	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22P2**	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
7	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
7	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
9	7	I gave my partner a present.		
2	8	My partner gave me a present.		
6	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
7	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
7	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
46	15	We had sexual intercourse.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
35	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
1134	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22Q2**	num 2
1	5	We went out together alone.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
7	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
1264	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22R2**	num 2
5228	97	legitimate skip *[R has no or only one special friend]*		
1276	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
24.		*If card O is listed in Q.22, ask Q.24-41. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or to the next section.* *If R is female:* When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina? *If R is male:* When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina?	**H1RI24A2**	num 1
216	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
457	1	yes		
4	6	refused *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
5825	7	legitimate skip *[did not retain card O]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		

Questions 25-41 are asked only if the respondent has reported sexual intercourse with the relationship partner. Depending on the answers to questions 25-27, one of three series of subsequent questions relating to the use of contraception is asked:
(1) questions 28-30 if intercourse has occurred only once
(2) questions 31-35 if intercourse has occurred more than once but during only one month
(3) questions 36-41 if intercourse has occurred over several months

25.		In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RI25M2**	num 2
29	1	January		
21	2	February		
41	3	March		
51	4	April		
52	5	May		
49	6	June		
34	7	July		
26	8	August		
20	9	September		
17	10	October		
25	11	November		
23	12	December		
4	96	refused		
6047	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
65	98	don't know		
25.		In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RI25Y2**	num 2
2	90	1990		
2	91	1991		
6	92	1992		
34	93	1993		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
132	94	1994		
225	95	1995		
3	96	refused		
6047	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
52	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
26.		In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?	**H1RI26M2**	num 2
11	1	January		
19	2	February		
27	3	March		
42	4	April		
74	5	May		
75	6	June		
56	7	July		
41	8	August		
15	9	September		
6	10	October		
10	11	November		
16	12	December		
7	96	refused		
6047	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
58	98	don't know		
26.		In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?	**H1RI26Y2**	num 2
2	90	1990		
1	92	1992		
6	93	1993		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
86	94	1994		
307	95	1995		
5	96	refused		
6047	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
49	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
If Q.25 = Q.26, ask Q.27. Otherwise, skip to Q.36. 27. Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?			**H1RI27_2**	num 1
76	1	once		
88	2	more than once *[skip to Q.31]*		
6338	7	legitimate skip *[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]*		
2	8	don't know *[skip to Q.31]*		
28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?			**H1RI28_2**	num 1
23	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
52	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
6428	7	legitimate skip *[had intercourse more than once in the same month]*		
>1 (up to 3 allowed) 29. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1RI29A2**	num 2
42	1	condoms (rubbers)		
4	2	withdrawal		
1	11	Depo Provera		
6452	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
5	●	missing		
29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1RI29B2**	num 2
3	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	4	birth control pills		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	9	Norplant		
37	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
6452	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
5	●	missing		
29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1RI29C2**	num 2
2	2	withdrawal		
3	4	birth control pills		
5	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
6489	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
5	●	missing		
[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.] 30. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			**H1RI30_2**	num 1
4	0	no		
6495	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		
5	●	missing		
Skip to the next partner or the next section.				
If Q.27 = "more than once," ask Q.31. 31. During the month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?			**H1RI31_2**	num 1
19	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
69	1	yes		
6414	7	legitimate skip *[had intercourse only once]*		
2	8	don't know *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			**H1RI32_2**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	0	no		
56	1	yes		
6435	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
>1 (up to 3 allowed) 33. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1RI33A2**	num 2
55	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
2	4	birth control pills		
2	11	depo provera		
6435	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
7	●	missing		
33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1RI33B2**	num 2
9	1	condoms (rubbers)		
12	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
3	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	11	Depo Provera		
1	12	contraceptive film		
2	13	some other method		
30	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
6435	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1	98	don't know *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
7	●	missing		
33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1RI33C2**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
2	3	rhythm (safe time)		
1	4	birth control pills		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
16	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
1	96	refused *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
6465	97	legitimate skip *[usedf only one birth control method]*		
1	98	don't know *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
8	●	missing		
34.		*If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.33, ask Q.34.* Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RI34_2**	num 1
5	0	no		
1	1	yes		
6491	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		
7	●	missing		
35.		*If >1 method, ask Q.35.* Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? *Skip to the next partner or the next section.*	**H1RI35_2**	num 1
13	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
10	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
6	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
6473	7	legitimate skip *[used only one method]*		
2	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Skip to the next partner or the next section.		
36.		*If Q.25 ≠ Q.26, ask Q.36.* Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?	**H1RI36_2**	num 1
52	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
239	1	yes		
6213	7	legitimate skip *[intrcourse in only one month]*		
37.		Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	**H1RI37_2**	num 1
72	0	no		
167	1	yes		
6265	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
38.		*>1 (up to 3 allowed)* What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RI38A2**	num 2
120	1	condoms (rubbers)		
6	2	withdrawal		
9	4	birth control pills		
4	11	Depo Provera		
6265	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
100	●	missing		
38.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RI38B2**	num 2
13	1	condoms (rubbers)		
37	2	withdrawal		
3	3	rhythm (safe time)		
22	4	birth control pills		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	9	Norplant		
1	11	Depo Provera		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	12	contraceptive film		
2	13	some other method		
56	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.41.]*		
1	96	refused *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]*		
6265	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
100	●	missing		
38.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RI38C2**	num 2
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
5	2	withdrawal		
12	3	rhythm (safe time)		
5	4	birth control pills		
2	5	vaginal sponge		
3	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
2	9	Norplant		
1	10	ring		
3	13	some other method		
45	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]*		
6322	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
1	98	don't know *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]*		
100	●	missing		
39.		*If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.38, ask Q.39.* Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RI39_2**	num 1
9	0	no		
13	1	yes		
6394	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
88	●	missing		
If >1 method, ask Q.40. 40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			**H1RI40_2**	num 1
43	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
46	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
34	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
6323	7	legitimate skip *[used only one method]*		
58	●	missing		
41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?			**H1RI41_2**	num 4
222		range 1 to 999 times		
1	9996	refused		
6265	9997	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control; Q.36 ≠ "yes"]*		
16	9998	don't know		
1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? If you don't remember the exact date, press the [F8] key for both month and year. If you don't consider this person a special friend, enter "00" for both month and year.			**H1RI1M_3**	num 2
12	1	January *[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
24	2	February *[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
22	3	March *[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
33	4	April *[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
37	5	May *[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
38	6	June *[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
14	7	July *[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
17	8	August *[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12	9	September *[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
8	10	October *[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
14	11	November *[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
13	12	December *[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
11	96	refused *[After completing H1RI1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
125	98	don't know		
2	●	missing		
1. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? If you don't remember the exact date, press the [F8] key for both month and year. If you don't consider this person a special friend, enter "00" for both month and year.			**H1RI1Y_3**	num 2
5	90	1990		
5	91	1991		
5	92	1992		
12	93	1993		
94	94	1994		
146	95	1995		
12	96	refused		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
100	98	don't know		
3	●	missing		
2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?			**H1RI2_3**	num 2
1	89	1989		
1	91	1991		
4	92	1992		
5	93	1993		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
31	94	1994		
41	95	1995		
5	96	refused		
6377	97	legitimate skip *[month and year given]*		
38	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
3.		How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?	**H1RI3_3**	num 2
356		range 9 to 29 years old *[skip to Q.5]*		
13	96	refused		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
13	98	don't know		
4.		About how old was {INITIALS}?	**H1RI4_3**	num 2
4		range 13 to 16 years old		
13	96	refused		
6478	97	legitimate skip *[no third special friend or age of special friend given]*		
9	98	don't know		
5.		What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?	**H1RI5A_3**	num 2
1	3	third		
2	5	fifth		
8	6	sixth		
37	7	seventh		
46	8	eighth		
66	9	ninth		
60	10	tenth		
53	11	eleventh		
39	12	twelfth		
13	13	beyond high school		
30	14	{INITIALS} wasn't in school. *[skip to Q.7]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	15	{INITIALS} was in school, but you don't know what grade.		
5	16	You don't know whether {INITIALS} was in school. *[skip to Q.7]*		
14	96	refused		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
7	98	don't know		
6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?			**H1RI6_3**	num 1
146	0	no		
183	1	yes		
14	6	refused		
6157	7	legitimate skip *[no third special friend or special friend not in school]*		
4	8	don't know		
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?			**H1RI7_3**	num 1
95	1	in your neighborhood		
272	2	not in your neighborhood		
12	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
3	8	don't know		
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began? (If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.)				
You went to the same school.			**H1RI8A_3**	num 1
184	0	not marked		
179	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
5	8	don't know		
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.			**H1RI8B_3**	num 1
349	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
5	8	don't know		
You were neighbors.			**H1RI8C_3**	num 1
346	0	not marked		
17	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
5	8	don't know		
You were casual acquaintances.			**H1RI8D_3**	num 1
267	0	not marked		
96	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
5	8	don't know		
You were friends.			**H1RI8E_3**	num 1
227	0	not marked		
136	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
5	8	don't know		
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			**H1RI8F_3**	num 1
200	0	not marked		
163	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
5	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		some other way	**H1RI8G_3**	num 1
313	0	not marked		
50	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
5	8	don't know		
		You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began. Your relationship began at your first meeting.	**H1RI8H_3**	num 1
341	0	not marked		
22	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
5	8	don't know		
9.		When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?	**H1RI9_3**	num 2
127	1	all of them		
85	2	most of them		
90	3	a few of them		
31	4	one of them		
30	5	none of them		
2	6	When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, you had no close friends.		
13	96	refused		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
4	98	don't know		
10.		Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?	**H1RI10_3**	num 1
236	0	no		
132	1	yes *[skip to Q.14]*		
11	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
3	8	don't know		
11.		In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	**H1RI11M3**	num 2
8	1	January *[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
14	2	February *[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
10	3	March *[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
19	4	April *[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
28	5	May *[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
30	6	June *[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
9	7	July *[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
13	8	August *[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
8	9	September *[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
3	10	October *[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
4	11	November *[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
10	12	December *[After completing H1RI11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
1	96	refused		
6268	97	legitimate skip *[no third special friend or relationship still going on]*		
79	98	don't know		
11.		In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	**H1RI11Y3**	num 2
9	93	1993		
56	94	1994		
110	95	1995		
1	96	refused		
6268	97	legitimate skip *[no third special friend or relationship still going on]*		
60	98	don't know		
12.		In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?	**H1RI12_3**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	92	1992		
2	93	1993		
22	94	1994		
22	95	1995		
2	96	refused		
6424	97	legitimate skip *[no third special friend or month relationship ended given]*		
31	98	don't know		
13.		When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?	**H1RI13_3**	num 1
52	1	in your neighborhood		
180	2	not in your neighborhood		
6268	7	legitimate skip *[no third special friend or relationship still going on]*		
4	8	don't know		
14.		*[If SCHOOL:]* Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1RI14_3**	num 1
173	0	no		
159	1	yes		
13	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
5	8	don't know		
32	●	missing		
15.		*[If SCHOOL:]* What grade is {INITIALS} in now? *[If SUMMER:]* What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1RI15_3**	num 2
1	1	first		
1	2	second		
2	5	fifth		
5	6	sixth		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
31	7	seventh		
37	8	eighth		
57	9	ninth		
54	10	tenth		
64	11	eleventh		
44	12	twelfth		
24	13	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is in another kind of school.		
14	14	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is out of school.		
12	15	{INITIALS} has dropped out of school.		
2	16	{INITIALS} is in school, but you don't know what grade.		
7	17	You don't know whether {INITIALS} is in school.		
12	96	refused		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
15	98	don't know		
16.		Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?	**H1RI16_3**	num 1
336	0	no *[skip to Q.18]*		
30	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
5	8	don't know		
17.		What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)		
		Mexican/Mexican American	**H1RI17A3**	num 1
17	0	not marked		
11	1	marked		
6474	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
2	8	don't know		
		Chicano/Chicana	**H1RI17B3**	num 1
27	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	marked		
6474	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
2	8	don't know		
Cuban/Cuban American			**H1RI17C3**	num 1
23	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
6474	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
2	8	don't know		
Puerto Rican			**H1RI17D3**	num 1
23	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
6474	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
2	8	don't know		
Central/South American			**H1RI17E3**	num 1
27	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
6474	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
2	8	don't know		
other Hispanic			**H1RI17F3**	num 1
22	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
6474	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
2	8	don't know		
18.		What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)		
white			**H1RI18A3**	num 1
124	0	not marked		
240	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
6	8	don't know		
black or African American			**H1RI18B3**	num 1
274	0	not marked		
90	1	marked		
12	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
6	8	don't know		
American Indian or Native American			**H1RI18C3**	num 1
355	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
12	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
6	8	don't know		
Asian or Pacific Islander			**H1RI18D3**	num 1
353	0	not marked		
11	1	marked *[ask Q.19]*		
12	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
6	8	don't know		
other			**H1RI18E3**	num 1
337	0	not marked		
27	1	marked		
12	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
6	8	don't know. *[skip to Q.20]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]

19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background? (You may choose more than one answer.)

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Chinese	**H1RI19A3**	num 1
6	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
6493	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
2	8	don't know		
		Filipino	**H1RI19B3**	num 1
5	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
6493	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
2	8	don't know		
		Japanese	**H1RI19C3**	num 1
8	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
6493	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
2	8	don't know		
		Asian Indian	**H1RI19D3**	num 1
9	0	not marked		
6493	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
2	8	don't know		
		Korean	**H1RI19E3**	num 1
9	0	not marked		
6493	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
2	8	don't know		
		Vietnamese	**H1RI19F3**	num 1
8	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6493	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
2	8	don't know		
other			**H1RI19G3**	num 1
8	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
6493	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
2	8	don't know		
20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?			**H1RI20_3**	num 1
168	1	male		
202	2	female		
10	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
2	8	don't know		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
Real Relationship Activities List				
Please look at the cards given to you earlier, and first take out all the cards that describe things that have NOT happened in your romantic relationship with {INITIALS}. Type in their letters just as the interviewer did earlier, and then set these cards aside. 21. [letters of rejected cards]				
A. We went out together in a group.			**H1RI21A3**	num 1
117	0	card rejected		
218	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
B. I met my partner's parents.			**H1RI21B3**	num 1
136	0	card rejected		
199	1	card kept		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
		C. I told other people that we were a couple.	**H1RI21C3**	num 1
102	0	card rejected		
233	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
		D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.	**H1RI21D3**	num 1
209	0	card rejected		
126	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
		E. We went out together alone.	**H1RI21E3**	num 1
105	0	card rejected		
230	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
		F. We held hands.	**H1RI21F3**	num 1
56	0	card rejected		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
279	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
G. I gave my partner a present.			**H1RI21G3**	num 1
179	0	card rejected		
156	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
H. My partner gave me a present.			**H1RI21H3**	num 1
173	0	card rejected		
162	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.			**H1RI21I3**	num 1
151	0	card rejected		
184	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.			**H1RI21J3**	num 1
139	0	card rejected		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
196	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.			**H1RI21K3**	num 1
69	0	card rejected		
266	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.			**H1RI21L3**	num 1
216	0	card rejected		
119	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
M. We kissed.			**H1RI21M3**	num 1
50	0	card rejected		
285	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.			**H1RI21N3**	num 1
136	0	card rejected		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
199	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
O. We had sexual intercourse.			**H1RI21O3**	num 1
223	0	card rejected		
112	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).			**H1RI21P3**	num 1
172	0	card rejected		
163	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
Q. *If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.			**H1RI21Q3**	num 1
308	0	card rejected		
27	1	card kept		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
R. We got married.			**H1RI21R3**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
335	0	card rejected		
27	6	refused		
6122	7	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
14	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		

IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.

Now, look through the remaining cards, and put them in the order in which they first happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.
Whatever happened first should be the first card, the thing that happened second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if 2 things happened at the same time. Just pick one to put first, and put the other one after it.
When you have put all the cards in the proper order, enter the letters into the computer, just as the interviewer did earlier.
[ordered list of remaining cards]

			Variable Name	Type/Length
22.		Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	**H1RI22A3**	num 2
124	1	We went out together in a group.		
38	2	I met my partner's parents.		
13	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
9	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
41	5	We went out together alone.		
17	6	We held hands.		
4	7	I gave my partner a present.		
8	8	My partner gave me a present.		
6	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
8	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
47	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
3	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
15	13	We kissed.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
47	●	missing		
Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22B3**	num 2
19	1	We went out together in a group.		
40	2	I met my partner's parents.		
50	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
7	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
46	5	We went out together alone.		
70	6	We held hands.		
6	7	I gave my partner a present.		
7	8	My partner gave me a present.		
13	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
9	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
19	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
27	13	We kissed.		
9	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
3	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
54	●	missing		
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22C3**	num 2
11	1	We went out together in a group.		
16	2	I met my partner's parents.		
34	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
20	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
26	5	We went out together alone.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
74	6	We held hands.		
7	7	I gave my partner a present.		
10	8	My partner gave me a present.		
9	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
12	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
26	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
4	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
53	13	We kissed.		
12	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
2	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
6	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
60	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22D3**	num 2
16	1	We went out together in a group.		
14	2	I met my partner's parents.		
26	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
21	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
31	5	We went out together alone.		
33	6	We held hands.		
12	7	I gave my partner a present.		
9	8	My partner gave me a present.		
16	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
10	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
34	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
50	13	We kissed.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
7	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
6	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
78	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22E3**	num 2
9	1	We went out together in a group.		
17	2	I met my partner's parents.		
25	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
4	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
30	5	We went out together alone.		
34	6	We held hands.		
13	7	I gave my partner a present.		
14	8	My partner gave me a present.		
18	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
14	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
38	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
36	13	We kissed.		
11	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
3	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
17	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
92	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22F3**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	1	We went out together in a group.		
23	2	I met my partner's parents.		
27	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
12	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
19	5	We went out together alone.		
23	6	We held hands.		
20	7	I gave my partner a present.		
11	8	My partner gave me a present.		
14	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
25	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
26	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
26	13	We kissed.		
18	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
8	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
4	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
109	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22G3**	num 2
9	1	We went out together in a group.		
12	2	I met my partner's parents.		
25	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
16	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
12	5	We went out together alone.		
11	6	We held hands.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
16	7	I gave my partner a present.		
31	8	My partner gave me a present.		
17	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
22	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
15	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
20	13	We kissed.		
16	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
2	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
13	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
138	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22H3**	num 2
5	1	We went out together in a group.		
13	2	I met my partner's parents.		
14	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
15	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
8	5	We went out together alone.		
7	6	We held hands.		
16	7	I gave my partner a present.		
19	8	My partner gave me a present.		
23	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
22	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
10	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
10	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12	13	We kissed.		
22	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
4	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
15	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
166	●	missing		
Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22I3**	num 2
7	1	We went out together in a group.		
3	2	I met my partner's parents.		
7	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
8	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
5	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
19	7	I gave my partner a present.		
20	8	My partner gave me a present.		
18	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
26	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
12	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
10	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
7	13	We kissed.		
17	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
12	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
18	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
190	●	missing		
Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22J3**	num 2
4	1	We went out together in a group.		
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
3	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
5	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
4	5	We went out together alone.		
3	6	We held hands.		
14	7	I gave my partner a present.		
11	8	My partner gave me a present.		
15	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
17	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
21	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
9	13	We kissed.		
20	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
7	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
12	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
3	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
222	●	missing		
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22K3**	num 2
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
3	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
3	5	We went out together alone.		
3	6	We held hands.		
12	7	I gave my partner a present.		
7	8	My partner gave me a present.		
14	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
12	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
13	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
20	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
5	13	We kissed.		
14	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
5	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
13	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
250	●	missing		
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22L3**	num 2
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
3	2	I met my partner's parents.		
4	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
6	7	I gave my partner a present.		
8	8	My partner gave me a present.		
9	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
12	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
15	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
16	13	We kissed.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
9	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
8	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
15	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
270	●	missing		
Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22M3**	num 2
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
3	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
5	7	I gave my partner a present.		
4	8	My partner gave me a present.		
9	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
2	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
2	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
9	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
7	13	We kissed.		
22	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
8	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
13	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
295	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22N3**	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
1	2	I met my partner's parents.		
1	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
4	7	I gave my partner a present.		
2	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
9	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
12	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
22	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
8	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
312	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22O3**	num 2
1	2	I met my partner's parents.		
1	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
2	6	We held hands.		
2	7	I gave my partner a present.		
1	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	13	We kissed.		
4	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
11	15	We had sexual intercourse.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
18	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
329	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22P3**	num 2
3	2	I met my partner's parents.		
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
2	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
2	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
10	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
11	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
349	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22Q3**	num 2
1	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		
379	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RI22R3**	num 2
6122	97	legitimate skip *[R has two or fewer special friends]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
382	●	missing		

IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.

		If card O is listed in Q.22, ask Q.24-41. Otherwise, skip to the next section. 24. *If R is female:* When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina? *If R is male:* When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina?	**H1RI24A3**	num 1
82	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
120	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to the next section]*		
6301	7	legitimate skip *[did not retain card O]*		

Questions 25-41 are asked only if the respondent has reported sexual intercourse with the relationship partner. Depending on the answers to questions 25-27, one of three series of subsequent questions relating to the use of contraception is asked:
(1) questions 28-30 if intercourse has occurred only once
(2) questions 31-35 if intercourse has occurred more than once but during only one month
(3) questions 36-41 if intercourse has occurred over several months

		25. In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RI25M3**	num 2
6	1	January		
8	2	February		
11	3	March		
10	4	April		
16	5	May		
8	6	June		
9	7	July		
3	8	August		
6	9	September		
2	10	October		
11	11	November		
2	12	December		
2	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6384	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
26	98	don't know		
25.		In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RI25Y3**	num 2
1	80	1980		
2	90	1990		
1	91	1991		
3	92	1992		
6	93	1993		
34	94	1994		
51	95	1995		
6386	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
20	98	don't know		
26.		In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?	**H1RI26M3**	num 2
3	1	January		
4	2	February		
4	3	March		
6	4	April		
22	5	May		
17	6	June		
13	7	July		
8	8	August		
6	9	September		
2	10	October		
2	11	November		
2	12	December		
1	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6384	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
30	98	don't know		
26.		In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?	**H1RI26Y3**	num 2
1	89	1989		
1	92	1992		
3	93	1993		
19	94	1994		
70	95	1995		
1	96	refused		
6384	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
25	98	don't know		
27.		*If Q.25 = Q.26, ask Q.27. Otherwise, skip to Q.36.* Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?	**H1RI27_3**	num 1
23	1	once		
30	2	more than once *[skip to Q.31]*		
6450	7	legitimate skip *[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]*		
1	8	don't know *[skip to Q.31]*		
28.		Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?	**H1RI28_3**	num 1
10	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
13	1	yes		
6481	7	legitimate skip *[had intercourse more than once in same month]*		
29.		*>1 (up to 3 allowed)* What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RI29A3**	num 2
9	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	4	birth control pills		
6491	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
3	●	missing		
29.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RI29B3**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	2	withdrawal		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
7	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]*		
6491	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
3	●	missing		
29.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RI29C3**	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
1	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]*		
6498	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
3	●	missing		
30.		*If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.29, ask Q.30.* Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RI30_3**	num 1
1	0	no		
6500	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		
3	●	missing		
		Skip to the next section.		
31.		*If Q.27 = "more than once," ask Q.31.* During the month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	**H1RI31_3**	num 1
11	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
20	1	yes		
6473	7	legitimate skip *[had intercourse only once]*		
32.		Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	**H1RI32_3**	num 1
2	0	no		
18	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6484	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
33.		*>1 (up to 3 allowed)* What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RI33A3**	num 2
17	1	condoms (rubbers)		
6484	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
3	●	missing		
33.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RI33B3**	num 2
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
1	4	birth control pills		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
9	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]*		
6484	97	legitimate skip *[did not us birth control]*		
1	98	don't know *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]*		
3	●	missing		
33.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RI33C3**	num 2
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	4	birth control pills		
3	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]*		
6493	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
4	●	missing		
34.		*If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.33, ask Q.34.* Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RI34_3**	num 1
6501	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	●	missing		
		If >1 method, ask Q.35. 35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? *Skip to the next section.*	**H1RI35_3**	num 1
4	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
1	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
1	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
6495	7	legitimate skip *[used only one method]*		
3	●	missing		
		Skip to the next section.		
		If Q.25 ≠ Q.26, ask Q.36. 36. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?	**H1RI36_3**	num 1
13	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
52	1	yes		
6438	7	legitimate skip *[intercourse in only one month]*		
1	8	don't know *[skip to the next section]*		
		37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	**H1RI37_3**	num 1
10	0	no		
42	1	yes		
6452	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
		>1 (up to 3 allowed) 38. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RI38A3**	num 2
35	1	condoms (rubbers)		
3	4	birth control pills		
1	11	Depo Provera		
6452	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	●	missing		
38.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RI38B3**	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
8	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
8	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
2	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	12	contraceptive film		
1	13	some other method		
11	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.41.]*		
1	96	refused *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]*		
6452	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
2	98	don't know *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]*		
13	●	missing		
38.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RI38C3**	num 2
1	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
3	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
2	9	Norplant		
1	13	some other method		
13	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6464	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
15	●	missing		
39.		*If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.38, ask Q.39.* Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RI39_3**	num 1
4	1	yes		
6487	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		
13	●	missing		
40.		*If >1 method, ask Q.40.* Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	**H1RI40_3**	num 1
14	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
9	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
7	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
6463	7	legitimate skip *[used only one method]*		
11	●	missing		
41.		About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?	**H1RI41_3**	num 4
49		range 1 to 140 times		
1	9996	refused		
6452	9997	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control; Q.36 ≠ "yes"]*		
2	9998	don't know		

		Flag indicating recoding of relationship activity card sequence for first relationship	**RICARD1**	num 1
2728	0	no problems with ordered sequence of cards		
414	1	reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
810	2	inconsistent data in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
65	3	inconsistent data and reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
201	4	all cards = 96, 98, 99 or ●		
2286	7	legitimate skip, no cards ordered		
Flag indicating recoding of relationship activity card sequence for second relationship			**RICARD2**	num 1
865	0	no problems with ordered sequence of cards		
108	1	reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
203	2	inconsistent data in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
15	3	inconsistent data and reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
85	4	all cards = 96, 98, 99 or ●		
5228	7	legitimate skip, no cards ordered		
Flag indicating recoding of relationship activity card sequence for third relationship			**RICARD3**	num 1
246	0	no problems with ordered sequence of cards		
32	1	reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
55	2	inconsistent data in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
4	3	inconsistent data and reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
45	4	all cards = 96, 98, 99 or ●		
6122	7	legitimate skip, no cards ordered		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 26: Non-Relationship History—Audio CASI

Section 26 collects information about the occurrence of sexual activity outside of the context of romantic relationships. Respondents who answer "no" to question 5—that is, who report no such activity—are skipped over the rest of the section.

1.		Have you ever had a romantic attraction to a female?	**H1NR1**	num 1
3606	0	no		
2817	1	yes		
43	6	refused		
37	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2.		Have you ever had a romantic attraction to a male?	**H1NR2**	num 1
3283	0	no		
3164	1	yes		
33	6	refused		
23	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3.		Have you ever given someone sex in exchange for drugs or money?	**H1NR3**	num 1
6367	0	no *[skip to Q.5]*		
79	1	yes		
31	6	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
26	8	don't know *[skip to Q.5]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to Q.5]*		
4.		How many times have you given someone sex in exchange for drugs or money?	**H1NR4**	num 3
67		range 1 to 200 times		
5	996	refused		
6425	997	legitimate skip *[never exchanged sex for drugs or money]*		
6	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5.		Not counting the people you have described as romantic relationships, have you ever had a sexual relationship with anyone?	**H1NR5**	num 1
4726	0	no *[skip to Q.54]*		
1687	1	yes		
58	6	refused *[skip to Q.54]*		
31	8	don't know *[skip to Q.54]*		
2	9	not applicable *[skip to Q.54]*		
6.		With how many people, in total, including romantic relationship partners, have you ever had a sexual relationship? (If you don't remember exactly, please estimate the number of these people.)	**H1NR6**	num 3
1630		range 1 to 500 people		
29	996	refused		
4817	997	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
27	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable		
7.		Since January 1, 1994, with how many people in total have you had a sexual relationship?	**H1NR7**	num 3
1605		range 1 to 342 people		
37	996	refused		
4817	997	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
45	998	don't know		
8.		Since January 1, 1994, with how many people, not including romantic relationship partners, have you had a sexual relationship?	**H1NR8**	num 3
1624		range 0 to 457 people		
26	996	refused		
4817	997	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
36	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable		

FIRST PARTNER

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

		A respondent who has reported the existence of sexual activity with people who are not romantic partners is asked to identify as many as three such people, and to answer questions about their characteristics.		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
10. Did you ever hold hands with {INITIALS}?			**H1NR10_1**	num 1
283	0	no		
756	1	yes		
4817	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
648	●	missing		
11. Did you and {INITIALS} ever kiss on the mouth?			**H1NR11_1**	num 1
87	0	no		
951	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4817	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
648	●	missing		
12. Did you ever tell {INITIALS} you liked or loved him or her?			**H1NR12_1**	num 1
399	0	no		
640	1	yes		
4817	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
648	●	missing		
		Calculate SCORE as the number of "yes" answers to Q.10-12. If SCORE = 3, and the Romantic Relationship Roster does not yet contain 3 people, this partner qualifies to be added to the Romantic Relationship Roster. Delete this person from the Non-Relationship Roster. Go back to S.25 and ask the questions in that section for this partner. Then continue with Q.10 for the next non-relationship partner, if any.		
Partner #1 NR data are in the RX section.			**NRRXFLG1**	num 1
13	1	Section 25: Relationship Information questions asked for this partner and reported in the RX variable series, but questions from Section 26 should have been asked and data reported in the NR variable series.		
6491	●	missing *[No sexual relationship partner or questions from correct section asked.]*		
1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend?			**H1RX1M_1**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

If you don't remember the exact date, press the {F8} key for both month and year.
I don't have a special friend. *[This is an answer option only for a partner transferred from the Liked Relationship Section. Skip to the next section.]*
If you don't consider this person a special friend, enter "00" for both month and year.

Frequency	Code	Response		
6	0	You don't consider this person a special friend. *[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to the next partner or next section.]*		
27	1	January *[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
35	2	February *[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
27	3	March *[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
35	4	April *[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
34	5	May *[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
51	6	June *[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
31	7	July *[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
26	8	August *[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
24	9	September *[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
18	10	October *[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
15	11	November *[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
20	12	December *[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
7	96	refused *[After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.]*		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or questions from correct section asked.]*		
121	98	don't know		
1. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend?			**H1RX1Y_1**	num 2
6	0	You don't consider this person a special friend.		
1	79	1979		
1	87	1987		
8	89	1989		
3	90	1990		
9	91	1991		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
19	92	1992		
48	93	1993		
133	94	1994		
145	95	1995		
7	96	refused		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
92	98	don't know		
5	●	missing		
2.		In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	**H1RX2_1**	num 2
1	88	1988		
2	89	1989		
3	91	1991		
4	92	1992		
14	93	1993		
49	94	1994		
30	95	1995		
2	96	refused		
6377	97	legitimate skip *[month and year given]*		
22	98	don't know		
3.		How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?	**H1RX3_1**	num 2
461		range 6 to 42 years *[skip to Q.5]*		
5	96	refused		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
10	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
4.		About how old was {INITIALS}?	**H1RX4_1**	num 2
1	13	13 years old		
2	14	14 years old		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	15	15 years old		
1	17	17 years old		
4	96	refused		
6488	97	legitimate skip *[age of partner given]*		
5	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
5.		What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?	**H1RX5A_1**	num 2
3	5	fifth		
7	6	sixth		
19	7	seventh		
53	8	eighth		
66	9	ninth		
70	10	tenth		
69	11	eleventh		
64	12	twelfth		
38	13	beyond high school		
73	14	{INITIALS} wasn't in school. *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	15	{INITIALS} was in school, but you don't know what grade.		
7	16	You don't know whether {INITIALS} was in school. *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	96	refused		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	98	don't know		
6.		When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?	**H1RX6_1**	num 1
186	0	no		
205	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
6107	7	legitimate skip *[partner not in school]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know		
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?			**H1RX7_1**	num 1
149	1	in your neighborhood		
323	2	not in your neighborhood		
4	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
1	8	don't know		
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began? (If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.)				
You went to the same school.			**H1RX8A_1**	num 1
281	0	not marked		
186	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.			**H1RX8B_1**	num 1
449	0	not marked		
18	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
You were neighbors.			**H1RX8C_1**	num 1
426	0	not marked		
41	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		You were casual acquaintances.	**H1RX8D_1**	num 1
376	0	not marked		
91	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
		You were friends.	**H1RX8E_1**	num 1
317	0	not marked		
150	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
		{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.	**H1RX8F_1**	num 1
291	0	not marked		
176	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
		some other way	**H1RX8G_1**	num 1
410	0	not marked		
57	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
		You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began. Your relationship began at your first meeting.	**H1RX8H_1**	num 1
420	0	not marked		
47	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
7	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?			**H1RX9_1**	num 2
121	1	all of them		
127	2	most of them		
130	3	a few of them		
43	4	one of them		
48	5	none of them		
1	6	When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, you had no close friends.		
5	96	refused		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
2	98	don't know		
10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?			**H1RX10_1**	num 1
252	0	no		
187	1	yes *[skip to Q.14]*		
4	6	refused *[skip to Q.14]*		
6027	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know *[skip to Q.14]*		
33	●	missing		
11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			**H1RX11M1**	num 2
16	1	January *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
15	2	February *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
17	3	March *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
22	4	April *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
26	5	May *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
25	6	June *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
22	7	July *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
19	8	August *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
12	9	September *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
5	10	October *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
7	11	November *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
15	12	December *[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]*		
1	96	refused		
6219	97	legitimate skip *[relationship still going on]*		
50	98	don't know		
33	●	missing		
11. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			**H1RX11Y1**	num 2
2	89	1989		
1	91	1991		
2	92	1992		
21	93	1993		
78	94	1994		
117	95	1995		
1	96	refused		
6219	97	legitimate skip *[relationship still going on]*		
30	98	don't know		
33	●	missing		
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			**H1RX12_1**	num 2
1	90	1990		
4	93	1993		
19	94	1994		
13	95	1995		
1	96	refused		
6420	97	legitimate skip *[month relationship ended given]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	98	don't know		
33	●	missing		
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?			**H1RX13_1**	num 1
69	1	in your neighborhood		
181	2	not in your neighborhood		
1	6	refused		
6219	7	legitimate skip *[relationship still going on]*		
1	8	don't know		
33	●	missing		
14. *[If SCHOOL:]* Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1RX14_1**	num 1
266	0	no		
151	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
1	8	don't know		
54	●	missing		
15. *[If SCHOOL:]* What grade is {INITIALS} in now? *[If SUMMER:]* What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1RX15_1**	num 2
1	5	first to fifth		
2	6	sixth		
11	7	seventh		
34	8	eighth		
58	9	ninth		
62	10	tenth		
67	11	eleventh		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
72	12	twelfth		
50	13	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is in another kind of school.		
54	14	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is out of school.		
38	15	{INITIALS} has dropped out of school.		
3	16	{INITIALS} is in school, but you don't know what grade.		
11	17	You don't know whether {INITIALS} is in school.		
8	96	refused		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
6	98	don't know		
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			**H1RX16_1**	num 1
419	0	no *[skip to Q.18]*		
50	1	yes		
7	6	refused *[skip to Q.18]*		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
1	8	don't know *[skip to Q.18]*		
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			**H1RX17A1**	num 1
29	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		
6454	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
1	8	don't know		
Chicano/Chicana			**H1RX17B1**	num 1
44	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
6454	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
1	8	don't know		
Cuban/Cuban American			**H1RX17C1**	num 1
46	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	1	marked		
6454	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
1	8	don't know		
Puerto Rican			**H1RX17D1**	num 1
42	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
6454	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
1	8	don't know		
Central/South American			**H1RX17E1**	num 1
45	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
6454	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
1	8	don't know		
other Hispanic			**H1RX17F1**	num 1
37	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
6454	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
1	8	don't know		
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)				
white			**H1RX18A1**	num 1
201	0	not marked		
268	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
2	8	don't know		
black or African American			**H1RX18B1**	num 1
316	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
153	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
2	8	don't know		
American Indian or Native American			**H1RX18C1**	num 1
453	0	not marked		
16	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
2	8	don't know		
Asian or Pacific Islander			**H1RX18D1**	num 1
459	0	not marked		
10	1	marked *[skip to Q.19]*		
6	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
2	8	don't know		
other			**H1RX18E1**	num 1
429	0	not marked		
40	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
2	8	don't know		

[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background? (You may choose more than one answer.)

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
Chinese			**H1RX19A1**	num 1
7	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Filipino	**H1RX19B1**	num 1
8	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
		Japanese	**H1RX19C1**	num 1
8	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
		Asian Indian	**H1RX19D1**	num 1
10	0	not marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
		Korean	**H1RX19E1**	num 1
10	0	not marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
		Vietnamese	**H1RX19F1**	num 1
8	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
		other	**H1RX19G1**	num 1
6	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
		20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?	**H1RX20_1**	num 1
227	1	male		
244	2	female		
4	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
2	8	don't know		

Real Relationship Activities List

Please look at the cards given to you earlier, and first take out all the cards that describe things that have NOT happened in your romantic relationship with {INITIALS}.
Type in their letters just as the interviewer did earlier, and then set these cards aside.
21.   [letters of rejected cards]

A. We went out together in a group.			**H1RX21A1**	num 1
158	0	card rejected		
249	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		

B. I met my partner's parents.			**H1RX21B1**	num 1
140	0	card rejected		
267	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		

C. I told other people that we were a couple.			**H1RX21C1**	num 1
134	0	card rejected		
273	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.			**H1RX21D1**	num 1
214	0	card rejected		
193	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
E. We went out together alone.			**H1RX21E1**	num 1
97	0	card rejected		
310	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
F. We held hands.			**H1RX21F1**	num 1
53	0	card rejected		
354	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
G. I gave my partner a present.			**H1RX21G1**	num 1
188	0	card rejected		
219	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	●	missing		
		H. My partner gave me a present.	**H1RX21H1**	num 1
154	0	card rejected		
253	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
		I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.	**H1RX21I1**	num 1
112	0	card rejected		
295	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
		J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.	**H1RX21J1**	num 1
109	0	card rejected		
298	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
		K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.	**H1RX21K1**	num 1
92	0	card rejected		
315	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	●	missing		
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.			**H1RX21L1**	num 1
144	0	card rejected		
263	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
M. We kissed.			**H1RX21M1**	num 1
25	0	card rejected		
382	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.			**H1RX21N1**	num 1
64	0	card rejected		
343	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
O. We had sexual intercourse.			**H1RX21O1**	num 1
79	0	card rejected		
328	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	●	missing		
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).			**H1RX21P1**	num 1
90	0	card rejected		
317	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
Q. *If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.			**H1RX21Q1**	num 1
347	0	card rejected		
60	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		
R. We got married.			**H1RX21R1**	num 1
405	0	card rejected		
2	1	card kept		
38	6	refused		
6027	7	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	8	don't know		
17	●	missing		

Now, look through the remaining cards, and put them in the order in which they first happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.

Whatever happened first should be the first card, the thing that happened second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if 2 things happened at the same time. Just pick one to put first, and put the other one after it.

When you have put all the cards in the proper order, enter the letters into the computer, just as the interviewer did earlier.

[ordered list of remaining cards]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		22. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	**H1RX22A1**	num 2
140	1	We went out together in a group.		
65	2	I met my partner's parents.		
13	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
5	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
50	5	We went out together alone.		
52	6	We held hands.		
2	7	I gave my partner a present.		
4	8	My partner gave me a present.		
10	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
5	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
16	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
9	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
20	13	We kissed.		
8	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
6	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
70	●	missing		
		Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	**H1RX22B1**	num 2
25	1	We went out together in a group.		
56	2	I met my partner's parents.		
42	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
12	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
47	5	We went out together alone.		
76	6	We held hands.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	7	I gave my partner a present.		
5	8	My partner gave me a present.		
7	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
6	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
28	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
2	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
70	13	We kissed.		
9	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
3	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
7	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
75	●	missing		
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22C1**	num 2
16	1	We went out together in a group.		
24	2	I met my partner's parents.		
54	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
28	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
31	5	We went out together alone.		
68	6	We held hands.		
12	7	I gave my partner a present.		
8	8	My partner gave me a present.		
9	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
11	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
32	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
12	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
58	13	We kissed.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
7	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
8	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6027	97	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		
82	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22D1**	num 2
15	1	We went out together in a group.		
23	2	I met my partner's parents.		
35	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
38	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
42	5	We went out together alone.		
38	6	We held hands.		
6	7	I gave my partner a present.		
17	8	My partner gave me a present.		
19	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
16	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
35	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
12	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
54	13	We kissed.		
20	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
10	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
10	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
87	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22E1**	num 2
13	1	We went out together in a group.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
21	2	I met my partner's parents.		
35	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
18	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
46	5	We went out together alone.		
39	6	We held hands.		
17	7	I gave my partner a present.		
16	8	My partner gave me a present.		
20	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
26	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
35	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
11	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
34	13	We kissed.		
14	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
15	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
22	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
94	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22F1**	num 2
8	1	We went out together in a group.		
13	2	I met my partner's parents.		
30	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
14	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
32	5	We went out together alone.		
39	6	We held hands.		
28	7	I gave my partner a present.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
24	8	My partner gave me a present.		
25	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
27	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
23	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
19	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
20	13	We kissed.		
29	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
25	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
16	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
103	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22G1**	num 2
9	1	We went out together in a group.		
16	2	I met my partner's parents.		
18	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
11	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
16	5	We went out together alone.		
16	6	We held hands.		
34	7	I gave my partner a present.		
40	8	My partner gave me a present.		
33	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
26	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
27	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
23	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
22	13	We kissed.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
22	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
21	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
28	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
114	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22H1**	num 2
5	1	We went out together in a group.		
10	2	I met my partner's parents.		
17	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
11	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
10	5	We went out together alone.		
10	6	We held hands.		
25	7	I gave my partner a present.		
42	8	My partner gave me a present.		
39	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
34	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
25	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
20	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
19	13	We kissed.		
26	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
28	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
20	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
135	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	**H1RX22I1**	num 2
5	1	We went out together in a group.		
9	2	I met my partner's parents.		
3	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
13	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
9	5	We went out together alone.		
5	6	We held hands.		
32	7	I gave my partner a present.		
27	8	My partner gave me a present.		
45	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
47	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
15	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
16	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
20	13	We kissed.		
25	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
19	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
20	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
162	●	missing		
		Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	**H1RX22J1**	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
9	2	I met my partner's parents.		
8	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
8	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
10	5	We went out together alone.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	We held hands.		
23	7	I gave my partner a present.		
21	8	My partner gave me a present.		
35	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
44	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
31	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
25	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
13	13	We kissed.		
21	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
14	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
20	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip [No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]		
189	●	missing		
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22K1**	num 2
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
11	2	I met my partner's parents.		
10	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
7	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
6	5	We went out together alone.		
3	6	We held hands.		
12	7	I gave my partner a present.		
15	8	My partner gave me a present.		
25	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
24	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
26	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
33	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
13	13	We kissed.		
32	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
28	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
21	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
4	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
206	●	missing		
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22L1**	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
4	2	I met my partner's parents.		
4	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
7	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
6	5	We went out together alone.		
7	7	I gave my partner a present.		
13	8	My partner gave me a present.		
15	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
14	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
11	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
38	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
22	13	We kissed.		
31	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
23	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
29	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
4	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
247	●	missing		
Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22M1**	num 2
4	1	We went out together in a group.		
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
9	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
5	7	I gave my partner a present.		
7	8	My partner gave me a present.		
6	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
6	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
5	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
20	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
13	13	We kissed.		
53	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
33	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
28	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
5	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
278	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22N1**	num 2
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
5	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
3	6	We held hands.		
2	7	I gave my partner a present.		
4	8	My partner gave me a present.		
5	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
6	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
4	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
9	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	13	We kissed.		
28	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
39	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
40	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
318	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22O1**	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
5	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
4	7	I gave my partner a present.		
8	8	My partner gave me a present.		
1	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
4	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
10	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
3	13	We kissed.		
6	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
39	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
38	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
3	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
351	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22P1**	num 2
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
2	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
3	7	I gave my partner a present.		
2	8	My partner gave me a present.		
1	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
2	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
4	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
18	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
8	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
22	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
407	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22Q1**	num 2
1	6	We held hands.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
2	18	We got married.		
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
470	●	missing		
		Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	**H1RX22R1**	num 2
6027	97	legitimate skip *[No sexual relationship partner or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
447	●	missing		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
		If card O is listed in Q.22, ask Q.24-41. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section. 24. *If R is male:* When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina? *If R is female:* When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina?	**H1RX24A1**	num 1
16	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
338	1	yes		
2	6	refused *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
6147	7	legitimate skip *[did not retain card O]*		
1	8	don't know *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
		Questions 25-41 are asked only if the respondent has reported sexual intercourse with the relationship partner. Depending on the answers to questions 25-27, one of three series of subsequent questions relating to the use of contraception is asked: *(1) questions 28-30 if intercourse has occurred only once* *(2) questions 31-35 if intercourse has occurred more than once but during only one month* *(3) questions 36-41 if intercourse has occurred over several months*		
		25. In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RX25M1**	num 2
17	1	January		
19	2	February		
28	3	March		
34	4	April		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
42	5	May		
45	6	June		
26	7	July		
19	8	August		
17	9	September		
14	10	October		
11	11	November		
8	12	December		
3	96	refused		
6166	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
55	98	don't know		
25.		In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RX25Y1**	num 2
2	89	1989		
3	90	1990		
5	91	1991		
10	92	1992		
33	93	1993		
102	94	1994		
146	95	1995		
3	96	refused		
6166	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
33	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
26.		In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?	**H1RX26M1**	num 2
7	1	January		
22	2	February		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	3	March		
31	4	April		
61	5	May		
54	6	June		
35	7	July		
20	8	August		
9	9	September		
5	10	October		
8	11	November		
8	12	December		
5	96	refused		
6166	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
50	98	don't know		
26.		In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?	**H1RX26Y1**	num 2
1	91	1991		
3	92	1992		
20	93	1993		
63	94	1994		
211	95	1995		
5	96	refused		
6166	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
34	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
27.		*If Q.25 = Q.26, ask Q.27. Otherwise, skip to Q.36.* Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?	**H1RX27_1**	num 1
92	1	once		
74	2	more than once *[skip to Q.31]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.31]*		
6337	7	legitimate skip *[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]*		
28.		Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?	**H1RX28_1**	num 1
30	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
62	1	yes		
6412	7	legitimate skip *[had intercourse more than once in same month]*		
29.		*>1 (up to 3 allowed)* What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX29A1**	num 2
56	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
4	4	birth control pills		
1	11	Depo Provera		
6442	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
29.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX29B1**	num 2
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
3	2	withdrawal		
6	4	birth control pills		
1	11	Depo Provera		
49	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
1	96	refused *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
6442	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
29.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX29C1**	num 2
1	12	contraceptive film		
11	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
6492	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.29, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.		
		30. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RX30_1**	num 1
5	0	no		
6499	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		
		Skip to the next partner or the next section.		
		If Q.27 = "more than once," ask Q.31. 31. During that month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	**H1RX31_1**	num 1
24	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
50	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
6429	7	legitimate skip *[had intercourse only once]*		
		32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	**H1RX32_1**	num 1
3	0	no		
47	1	yes		
6454	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
		>1 (up to 3 allowed) 33. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX33A1**	num 2
43	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
4	4	birth control pills		
6454	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
		33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX33B1**	num 2
9	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
2	3	rhythm (safe time)		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	4	birth control pills		
28	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
6454	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
33.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX33C1**	num 2
4	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	9	Norplant		
15	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]*		
6482	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
34.		*If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.33, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.* Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RX34_1**	num 1
3	0	no		
6501	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		
35.		*If >1 method, ask Q.35.* Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	**H1RX35_1**	num 1
10	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
5	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method chosen was different from time to time.		
2	3	Sometimes used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one.		
6487	7	legitimate skip *[used only one method]*		
		Skip to the next partner or the next section.		
36.		*If Q.25 ≠ Q.26, ask Q.36.* Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?	**H1RX36_1**	num 1
44	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
160	1	yes		
6300	7	legitimate skip *[intercourse in only one month]*		
37.		Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	**H1RX37_1**	num 1
30	0	no		
130	1	yes		
6344	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
38.		*>1 (up to 3 allowed)* What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX38A1**	num 2
139	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
15	4	birth control pills		
3	11	Depo Provera		
1	13	some other method		
6344	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
38.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX38B1**	num 2
7	1	condoms (rubbers)		
11	2	withdrawal		
30	4	birth control pills		
3	5	vaginal sponge		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	9	Norplant		
3	11	Depo Provera		
1	13	some other method		
103	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.41.]*		
6344	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
38.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX38C1**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
3	2	withdrawal		
2	3	rhythm (safe time)		
2	4	birth control pills		
3	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	12	contraceptive film		
41	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]*		
6447	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
2	98	don't know *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]*		
		If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.38, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40. 39. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RX39_1**	num 1
12	0	no		
2	1	yes		
6490	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		
		If >1 method, ask Q.40. 40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	**H1RX40_1**	num 1
25	1	We used more than one method at the same time.		
19	2	We used only one method at a time, but the method we chose was different from time to time.		
11	3	Sometimes we used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one.		
6448	7	legitimate skip *[used only one method]*		
1	8	don't know		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
		41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?	**H1RX41_1**	num 4
156		range 1 to 800 times		
1	9996	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6344	9997	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control; Q.36 ≠ "yes"]*		
3	9998	don't know		
13.		How old is {INITIALS}?	**H1NR13_1**	num 2
3		range 1 to 11 years		
379		range 12 to 18 years		
155		range 19 to 81 years		
5294	97	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
5	98	don't know		
668	●	missing		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
14.		*[If SCHOOL:]* Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1NR14_1**	num 1
337	0	no		
153	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
716	●	missing		
15.		What is {INITIALS}'s sex?	**H1NR15_1**	num 1
213	1	male		
329	2	female		
1	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
667	●	missing		
16.		Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?	**H1NR16_1**	num 1
481	0	no *[skip to Q.18]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
58	1	yes		
2	6	refused *[skip to Q.18]*		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
2	8	don't know *[skip to Q.18]*		
667	●	missing		
17.		What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)		
		Mexican/Mexican American	**H1NR17A1**	num 1
29	0	not marked		
29	1	marked		
5779	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
667	●	missing		
		Chicano/Chicana	**H1NR17B1**	num 1
53	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
5779	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
667	●	missing		
		Cuban/Cuban American	**H1NR17C1**	num 1
54	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
5779	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
667	●	missing		
		Puerto Rican	**H1NR17D1**	num 1
45	0	not marked		
13	1	marked		
5779	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
667	●	missing		
		Central/South American	**H1NR17E1**	num 1
56	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	marked		
5779	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
667	●	missing		
other Hispanic			**H1NR17F1**	num 1
51	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
5779	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
667	●	missing		

18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
white			**H1NR18A1**	num 1
227	0	not marked		
315	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
667	●	missing		
black or African American			**H1NR18B1**	num 1
367	0	not marked		
175	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
667	●	missing		
American Indian or Native American			**H1NR18C1**	num 1
534	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
667	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Asian or Pacific Islander	**H1NR18D1**	num 1
531	0	not marked		
11	1	marked *[ask Q.19]*		
1	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
667	●	missing		
		other	**H1NR18E1**	num 1
502	0	not marked		
40	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
667	●	missing		

[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]
19. What is {INITIALS} Asian background? You may choose more than one answer.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Chinese	**H1NR19A1**	num 1
9	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
5826	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
667	●	missing		
		Filipino	**H1NR19B1**	num 1
8	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
5826	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
667	●	missing		
		Japanese	**H1NR19C1**	num 1
11	0	not marked		
5826	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
667	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Asian Indian	**H1NR19D1**	num 1
11	0	not marked		
5826	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
667	●	missing		
		Korean	**H1NR19E1**	num 1
9	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
5826	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
667	●	missing		
		Vietnamese	**H1NR19F1**	num 1
9	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
5826	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
667	●	missing		
		other	**H1NR19G1**	num 1
9	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
5826	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
667	●	missing		

20. Before you first had sex with {INITIALS}, in what ways did you know each other? If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		You went to the same school.	**H1NR20A1**	num 1
350	0	not marked		
188	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.	**H1NR20B1**	num 1
517	0	not marked		
21	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
		You were neighbors.	**H1NR20C1**	num 1
497	0	not marked		
41	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
		You were casual acquaintances.	**H1NR20D1**	num 1
405	0	not marked		
133	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
		You were friends.	**H1NR20E1**	num 1
308	0	not marked		
230	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.	**H1NR20F1**	num 1
374	0	not marked		
164	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
		some other way	**H1NR20G1**	num 1
462	0	not marked		
76	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
		You did not know {INITIALS} before you had sex. {INITIALS} was a stranger.	**H1NR20H1**	num 1
519	0	no		
19	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
21.		When you had sex with {INITIALS} most recently, where did {HE/SHE} live?	**H1NR21_1**	num 1
166	1	in your neighborhood		
374	2	not in your neighborhood		
2	6	refused		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
22.		*If OTHER SEX, ask Q.22.* Have you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1NR22_1**	num 1
114	0	no		
416	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
5305	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship or same sex partner]*		
667	●	missing		
23.		In what month [and year] did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?	**H1NR23M1**	num 2
33	1	January		
33	2	February		
50	3	March		
51	4	April		
60	5	May		
57	6	June		
46	7	July		
31	8	August		
18	9	September		
20	10	October		
20	11	November		
23	12	December		
12	96	refused		
5294	97	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
89	98	don't know		
667	●	missing		
23.		In what [month and] year did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?	**H1NR23Y1**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	78	1978		
1	79	1979		
1	88	1988		
2	89	1989		
4	90	1990		
3	91	1991		
9	92	1992		
33	93	1993		
154	94	1994		
239	95	1995		
11	96	refused		
5294	97	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
83	98	don't know		
669	●	missing		
24. In what month [and year] did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?			**H1NR24M1**	num 2
33	1	January		
28	2	February		
34	3	March		
42	4	April		
69	5	May		
71	6	June		
56	7	July		
33	8	August		
16	9	September		
18	10	October		
16	11	November		
15	12	December		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
22	96	refused		
5294	97	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
90	98	don't know		
667	●	missing		
24.		In what [month and] year did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?	**H1NR24Y1**	num 1
1	88	1988		
1	89	1989		
3	90	1990		
2	91	1991		
7	92	1992		
17	93	1993		
118	94	1994		
287	95	1995		
23	96	refused		
5294	97	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
82	98	don't know		
669	●	missing		
25.		*If Q.23 = Q.24, ask Q.25.* Did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} once, or more than once?	**H1NR25_1**	num 1
241	1	once		
106	2	more than once *[skip to Q.29]*		
14	6	refused		
5470	7	legitimate skip *[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]*		
6	8	don't know		
667	●	missing		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.26-28. 26. Did either of you use any method of birth control?	**H1NR26_1**	num 1
112	0	no *[skip to Q.42]*		
209	1	yes		
5400	7	legitimate skip *[did not have sexual intercourse]*		
783	●	missing		
		>1 (up to 3 allowed) 27. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR27A1**	num 2
186	1	condoms (rubbers)		
5	2	withdrawal		
10	4	birth control pills		
2	9	Norplant		
4	11	Depo Provera		
1	13	some other method		
5512	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1	98	don't know *[skip to Q.28]*		
783	●	missing		
		27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR27B1**	num 2
4	1	condoms (rubbers)		
25	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
16	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	11	Depo Provera		
158	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]*		
1	96	refused *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]*		
5512	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
784	●	missing		
27.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR27C1**	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
3	3	rhythm (safe time)		
6	4	birth control pills		
2	5	vaginal sponge		
2	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	13	some other method		
32	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]*		
5512	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
943	●	missing		
28.		*If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.27, ask Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.* Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1NR28_1**	num 1
17	0	no		
2	1	yes		
5512	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
973	●	missing		
		Skip to Q.42.		
29.		*If Q.25 = "more than once" and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.29.* During the month, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	**H1NR29_1**	num 1
29	0	no *[skip to Q.42]*		
63	1	yes		
5406	7	legitimate skip *[had intercourse only once]*		
1006	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
30.		Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	**H1NR30_1**	num 1
10	0	no		
53	1	yes		
5435	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1006	●	missing		
31.		*>1 (up to 3 allowed)* What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR31A1**	num 2
53	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
5	4	birth control pills		
1	9	Norplant		
2	11	Depo Provera		
1	13	some other method		
5435	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1006	●	missing		
31.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR31B1**	num 2
3	1	condoms (rubbers)		
10	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
3	4	birth control pills		
2	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	10	ring		
1	13	some other method		
39	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]*		
1	96	refused		
5435	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	98	don't know *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]*		
1006	●	missing		
31. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1NR31C1**	num 2
1	2	withdrawal		
2	4	birth control pills		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	9	Norplant		
1	10	ring		
1	12	contraceptive film		
14	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.33.]*		
5435	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1048	●	missing		
If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.31, ask Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.33. 32. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			**H1NR32_1**	num 1
4	0	no		
3	1	yes		
5435	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1062	●	missing		
If >1 method, ask Q.33. 33. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			**H1NR33_1**	num 1
10	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
7	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
4	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
5435	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1048	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Skip to Q.42.		
34.		*If Q.23 ≠ Q.24 and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.34-39.* Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	**H1NR34_1**	num 1
7	0	no *[skip to Q.42]*		
88	1	yes		
5294	7	legitimate skip *[intercourse in only one month]*		
1115	●	missing		
35.		Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	**H1NR35_1**	num 1
10	0	no		
78	1	yes		
5301	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1115	●	missing		
36.		*>1 (up to 3 allowed)* What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR36A1**	num 2
79	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
2	4	birth control pills		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
2	9	Norplant		
1	11	Depo Provera		
1	13	some other method		
5301	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1115	●	missing		
36.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR36B1**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
12	2	withdrawal		
13	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
55	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.39.]*		
2	96	refused *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]*		
5301	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1	98	don't know *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]*		
1115	●	missing		
36.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR36C1**	num 2
2	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
4	4	birth control pills		
2	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	10	ring		
1	11	Depo Provera		
18	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]*		
5301	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1173	●	missing		
37.		*If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.36, ask Q.37.* Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1NR37_1**	num 1
5	0	no		
2	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5301	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1196	●	missing		
38.		*If >1 method, ask Q.38.* Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	**H1NR38_1**	num 1
17	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
7	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
5	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
5301	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1	8	don't know		
1173	●	missing		
39.		About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST DATE}?	**H1NR39_1**	num 3
84		range 0 to 340 times		
5301	997	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
4	998	don't know		
1115	●	missing		
		Skip to Q.42.		
40.		*If SAME SEX and R is male, ask Q.40-41.* When you had sex with {INITIALS}, did you always use a condom?	**H1NR40_1**	num 1
5	0	no		
3	1	yes		
5799	7	legitimate skip *[partner is female]*		
697	●	missing		
41.		Did {INITIALS} always use a condom?	**H1NR41_1**	num 1
5	0	no		
3	1	yes		
5799	7	legitimate skip *[partner is female]*		
697	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Questions 42-43 are asked only of respondents who have reported exchanging sex for drugs or money.		
42.		*If Q.3 = "yes," ask Q.42.* Did you ever give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?	**H1NR42_1**	num 1
15	0	no *[skip to Q.44]*		
11	1	yes		
6464	7	legitimate skip		
14	●	missing		
43.		How many times did you give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?	**H1NR43_1**	num 2
11		range 1 to 20 times		
6479	97	legitimate skip		
14	●	missing		
		SECOND PARTNER		
10.		Did you ever hold hands with {INITIALS}?	**H1NR10_2**	num 1
172	0	no		
321	1	yes		
8	6	refused		
4817	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
2	8	don't know		
1184	●	missing		
11.		Did you and {INITIALS} ever kiss on the mouth?	**H1NR11_2**	num 1
75	0	no		
420	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
4817	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
1	8	don't know		
1184	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12.		Did you ever tell {INITIALS} you liked or loved him or her?	**H1NR12_2**	num 1
222	0	no		
272	1	yes		
8	6	refused		
4817	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
1	8	don't know		
1184	●	missing		
		Calculate SCORE as the number of "yes" answers to Q.10-12. If SCORE = 3, and the Romantic Relationship Roster does not yet contain 3 people, this partner qualifies to be added to the Romantic Relationship Roster. Delete this person from the Non-Relationship Roster. Go back to S.25 and ask the questions in that section for this partner. Then continue with Q.10 for the next non-relationship partner, if any.		
		Partner #2 NR data are in the RX section.	**NRRXFLG2**	num 1
20	1	Section 25: Relationship Information questions asked for this partner and reported in the RX variable series, but questions from Section 26 should have been asked and data reported in the NR variable series.		
6484	●	missing *[No sexual relationship partner or questions from correct section asked.]*		
1.		In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend?	**H1RX1M_2**	num 2
1	0	You don't consider this person a special friend. *[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
10	1	January *[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
9	2	February *[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
14	3	March *[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
10	4	April *[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
17	5	May *[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
9	6	June *[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
7	7	July *[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
12	8	August *[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
10	9	September *[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
9	10	October *[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
8	11	November *[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
10	12	December *[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
4	96	refused *[After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.]*		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
53	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
1.		In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend?	**H1RX1Y_2**	num 2
1	0	You don't consider this person a special friend.		
3	89	1989		
1	90	1990		
1	91	1991		
8	92	1992		
13	93	1993		
66	94	1994		
42	95	1995		
4	96	refused		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
41	98	don't know		
4	●	missing		
2.		In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?	**H1RX2_2**	num 2
2	85	1985		
1	89	1989		
1	90	1990		
1	91	1991		
4	92	1992		
8	93	1993		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
17	94	1994		
7	95	1995		
1	96	refused		
6449	97	legitimate skip *[month and year given]*		
13	98	don't know		
3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?			**H1RX3_2**	num 2
173		range 7 to 37 years *[skip to Q.5]*		
3	96	refused		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	98	don't know		
4. About how old was {INITIALS}?			**H1RX4_2**	num 2
1	15	15 years old		
3	96	refused		
6493	97	legitimate skip *[age of partner given]*		
7	98	don't know		
5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?			**H1RX5A_2**	num 2
1	3	first to third		
2	5	fifth		
4	6	sixth		
7	7	seventh		
12	8	eighth		
23	9	ninth		
30	10	tenth		
27	11	eleventh		
28	12	twelfth		
15	13	beyond high school		
21	14	{INITIALS} wasn't in school. *[skip to Q.7]*		
1	15	{INITIALS} was in school, but you don't know what grade.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	16	You don't know whether {INITIALS} was in school. *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	96	refused		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
5	98	don't know		
6.		When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?	**H1RX6_2**	num 1
73	0	no		
79	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
6345	7	legitimate skip *[partner not in school]*		
3	8	don't know		
7.		When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?	**H1RX7_2**	num 1
62	1	in your neighborhood		
115	2	not in your neighborhood		
4	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
8.		In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began? (If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.)		
		You went to the same school.	**H1RX8A_2**	num 1
98	0	not marked		
77	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
4	8	don't know		
		You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.	**H1RX8B_2**	num 1
165	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
4	8	don't know		
You were neighbors.			**H1RX8C_2**	num 1
169	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
4	8	don't know		
You were casual acquaintances.			**H1RX8D_2**	num 1
132	0	not marked		
43	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
4	8	don't know		
You were friends.			**H1RX8E_2**	num 1
110	0	not marked		
65	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
4	8	don't know		
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			**H1RX8F_2**	num 1
108	0	not marked		
67	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
4	8	don't know		
some other way			**H1RX8G_2**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
158	0	not marked		
17	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
4	8	don't know		
You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began. Your relationship began at your first meeting.			**H1RX8H_2**	num 1
165	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
4	8	don't know		
9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?			**H1RX9_2**	num 2
57	1	all of them		
44	2	most of them		
45	3	a few of them		
18	4	one of them		
13	5	none of them		
1	6	When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, you had no close friends.		
3	96	refused		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	98	don't know		
10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?			**H1RX10_2**	num 1
133	0	no		
44	1	yes *[skip to Q.14]*		
2	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	8	don't know		
2	●	missing		
11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			**H1RX11M2**	num 2
13	1	January *[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
5	2	February *[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
13	3	March *[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
14	4	April *[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
11	5	May *[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
16	6	June *[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
10	7	July *[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
6	8	August *[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
6	9	September *[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
1	10	October *[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
1	11	November *[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
8	12	December *[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]*		
3	96	refused		
6369	97	legitimate skip *[relationship still going on]*		
26	98	don't know		
2	●	missing		
11. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			**H1RX11Y2**	num 2
1	89	1989		
1	91	1991		
3	92	1992		
8	93	1993		
35	94	1994		
62	95	1995		
2	96	refused		
6369	97	legitimate skip *[relationship still going on]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
20	98	don't know		
3	●	missing		
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			**H1RX12_2**	num 2
1	93	1993		
9	94	1994		
5	95	1995		
3	96	refused		
6469	97	legitimate skip *[month relationship ended given]*		
11	98	don't know		
6	●	missing		
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?			**H1RX13_2**	num 1
42	1	in your neighborhood		
89	2	not in your neighborhood		
2	6	refused		
6369	7	legitimate skip *[relationship still going on]*		
2	●	missing		
14. *[If SCHOOL:]* Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1RX14_2**	num 1
98	0	no		
60	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
2	8	don't know		
21	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
15. What grade is {INITIALS} in now? *[If SCHOOL:]* What grade is {INITIALS} in now? *[If SUMMER:]* What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1RX15_2**	num 2
1	5	first to fifth		
2	6	sixth		
5	7	seventh		
8	8	eighth		
16	9	ninth		
28	10	tenth		
24	11	eleventh		
36	12	twelfth		
16	13	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is in another kind of school.		
19	14	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is out of school.		
10	15	{INITIALS} has dropped out of school.		
1	16	{INITIALS} is in school, but you don't know what grade.		
9	17	You don't know whether {INITIALS} is in school.		
3	96	refused		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
6	98	don't know		
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			**H1RX16_2**	num 1
161	0	no *[skip to Q.18]*		
17	1	yes		
3	6	refused *[skip to Q.18]*		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know *[skip to Q.18]*		
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			**H1RX17A2**	num 1
9	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
7	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
Chicano/Chicana			**H1RX17B2**	num 1
15	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
Cuban/Cuban American			**H1RX17C2**	num 1
14	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
Puerto Rican			**H1RX17D2**	num 1
13	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
Central/South American			**H1RX17E2**	num 1
15	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
other Hispanic			**H1RX17F2**	num 1
14	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
6487	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)				
white			**H1RX18A2**	num 1
70	0	not marked		
108	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
black or African American			**H1RX18B2**	num 1
124	0	not marked		
54	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
American Indian or Native American			**H1RX18C2**	num 1
172	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
Asian or Pacific Islander			**H1RX18D2**	num 1
174	0	not marked		
4	1	marked *[ask Q.19]*		
3	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
other			**H1RX18E2**	num 1
166	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		

[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background? (You may choose more than one answer.)

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
Chinese			**H1RX19A2**	num 1
3	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
6500	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
Filipino			**H1RX19B2**	num 1
3	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
6500	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
Japanese			**H1RX19C2**	num 1
4	0	not marked		
6500	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
Asian Indian			**H1RX19D2**	num 1
4	0	not marked		
6500	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
Korean			**H1RX19E2**	num 1
4	0	not marked		
6500	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
Vietnamese			**H1RX19F2**	num 1
4	0	not marked		
6500	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
other			**H1RX19G2**	num 1
1	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	1	marked		
6500	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?			**H1RX20_2**	num 1
84	1	male		
94	2	female		
3	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		

<div align="center">Real Relationship Activities List</div>

Please look at the cards given to you earlier, and first take out all the cards that describe things that have NOT happened in your romantic relationship with {INITIALS}.
Type in their letters just as the interviewer did earlier, and then set these cards aside.
21. [letters of rejected cards]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
A. We went out together in a group.			**H1RX21A2**	num 1
59	0	card rejected		
94	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
B. I met my partner's parents.			**H1RX21B2**	num 1
49	0	card rejected		
104	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
C. I told other people that we were a couple.			**H1RX21C2**	num 1
37	0	card rejected		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
116	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.			**H1RX21D2**	num 1
64	0	card rejected		
89	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
E. We went out together alone.			**H1RX21E2**	num 1
32	0	card rejected		
121	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
F. We held hands.			**H1RX21F2**	num 1
12	0	card rejected		
141	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
G. I gave my partner a present.			**H1RX21G2**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
68	0	card rejected		
85	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
H. My partner gave me a present.			**H1RX21H2**	num 1
49	0	card rejected		
104	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.			**H1RX21I2**	num 1
33	0	card rejected		
120	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
J. My partner told me that he or she loved me.			**H1RX21J2**	num 1
34	0	card rejected		
119	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
K. We thought of ourselves as a couple.			**H1RX21K2**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
29	0	card rejected		
124	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.			**H1RX21L2**	num 1
57	0	card rejected		
96	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
M. We kissed.			**H1RX21M2**	num 1
5	0	card rejected		
148	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.			**H1RX21N2**	num 1
17	0	card rejected		
136	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
O. We had sexual intercourse.			**H1RX21O2**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
33	0	card rejected		
120	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).			**H1RX21P2**	num 1
27	0	card rejected		
126	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
Q. *If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.			**H1RX21Q2**	num 1
120	0	card rejected		
33	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		
R. We got married.			**H1RX21R2**	num 1
152	0	card rejected		
1	1	card kept		
15	6	refused		
6320	7	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8	8	don't know		
8	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Now, look through the remaining cards, and put them in the order in which they first happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.
Whatever happened first should be the first card, the thing that happened second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if 2 things happened at the same time. Just pick one to put first, and put the other one after it.
When you have put all the cards in the proper order, enter the letters into the computer, just as the interviewer did earlier.
[ordered list of remaining cards]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2.		Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	**H1RX22A2**	num 2
55	1	We went out together in a group.		
22	2	I met my partner's parents.		
10	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
4	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
19	5	We went out together alone.		
13	6	We held hands.		
1	7	I gave my partner a present.		
4	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
13	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
3	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
3	13	We kissed.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
31	●	missing		
		Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	**H1RX22B2**	num 2
10	1	We went out together in a group.		
18	2	I met my partner's parents.		
21	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
19	5	We went out together alone.		
30	6	We held hands.		
2	7	I gave my partner a present.		
4	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
4	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
13	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
16	13	We kissed.		
2	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
2	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
32	●	missing		
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22C2**	num 2
6	1	We went out together in a group.		
11	2	I met my partner's parents.		
20	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
11	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
14	5	We went out together alone.		
31	6	We held hands.		
2	7	I gave my partner a present.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
7	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
4	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
27	13	We kissed.		
6	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
4	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
3	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
33	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22D2**	num 2
4	1	We went out together in a group.		
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
15	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
12	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
18	5	We went out together alone.		
16	6	We held hands.		
5	7	I gave my partner a present.		
7	8	My partner gave me a present.		
5	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
5	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
11	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
3	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
24	13	We kissed.		
11	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
3	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
6	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
33	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22E2**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
10	2	I met my partner's parents.		
13	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
8	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
16	5	We went out together alone.		
20	6	We held hands.		
8	7	I gave my partner a present.		
11	8	My partner gave me a present.		
5	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
4	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
10	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
4	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
17	13	We kissed.		
7	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
5	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
10	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
34	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22F2**	num 2
3	1	We went out together in a group.		
4	2	I met my partner's parents.		
11	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
7	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
9	5	We went out together alone.		
16	6	We held hands.		
16	7	I gave my partner a present.		
7	8	My partner gave me a present.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
16	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
11	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
5	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
9	13	We kissed.		
7	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
6	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
11	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
36	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22G2**	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
5	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
4	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
8	5	We went out together alone.		
5	6	We held hands.		
8	7	I gave my partner a present.		
22	8	My partner gave me a present.		
16	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
21	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
9	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
5	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
9	13	We kissed.		
11	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
6	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
39	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22H2**	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
4	2	I met my partner's parents.		
4	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
7	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
4	5	We went out together alone.		
2	6	We held hands.		
14	7	I gave my partner a present.		
14	8	My partner gave me a present.		
22	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
11	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
11	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
7	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
6	13	We kissed.		
10	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
9	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
4	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
53	●	missing		
Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22I2**	num 2
3	1	We went out together in a group.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	2	I met my partner's parents.		
5	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
6	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
2	6	We held hands.		
7	7	I gave my partner a present.		
11	8	My partner gave me a present.		
11	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
19	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
9	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
5	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
13	13	We kissed.		
12	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
5	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
9	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
60	●	missing		
Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22J2**	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
2	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
3	5	We went out together alone.		
2	6	We held hands.		
3	7	I gave my partner a present.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	8	My partner gave me a present.		
14	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
15	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
11	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
16	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
4	13	We kissed.		
11	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
10	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
6	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
70	●	missing		
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22K2**	num 2
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
3	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
4	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
3	5	We went out together alone.		
2	6	We held hands.		
6	7	I gave my partner a present.		
2	8	My partner gave me a present.		
14	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
11	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
8	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
12	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	13	We kissed.		
15	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
8	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
79	●	missing		
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22L2**	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
1	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
5	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
5	7	I gave my partner a present.		
4	8	My partner gave me a present.		
8	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
5	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
4	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
16	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
9	13	We kissed.		
10	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
9	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
14	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
3	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
86	●	missing		
Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22M2**	num 2
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
2	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
6	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
4	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
2	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
5	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
3	13	We kissed.		
22	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
16	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
13	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
97	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22N2**	num 2
1	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
3	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
3	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
3	7	I gave my partner a present.		
3	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
2	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
6	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	13	We kissed.		
10	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
13	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
12	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
3	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
116	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22O2**	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
4	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
3	7	I gave my partner a present.		
6	8	My partner gave me a present.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
3	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	13	We kissed.		
2	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
15	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
18	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
1	18	We got married.		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
123	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22P2**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
3	2	I met my partner's parents.		
1	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	7	I gave my partner a present.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
2	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
3	13	We kissed.		
8	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
3	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
10	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
148	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22Q2**	num 2
3	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
181	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22R2**	num 2
6320	97	legitimate skip *[No or only one sexual relationship partner, or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
184	●	missing		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		If card O is listed in Q.22, ask Q.25-41. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or to the next section. 24. *If R is male:* When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina? *If R is female:* When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina?	**H1RX24A2**	num 1
13	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
124	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
6366	7	legitimate skip *[did not retain card O]*		
		Questions 25-41 are asked only if the respondent has reported sexual intercourse with the relationship partner. Depending on the answers to questions 25-27, one of three series of subsequent questions relating to the use of contraception is asked: *(1) questions 28-30 if intercourse has occurred only once* *(2) questions 31-35 if intercourse has occurred more than once but during only one month* *(3) questions 36-41 if intercourse has occurred over several months*		
	25.	In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RX25M2**	num 2
5	1	January		
8	2	February		
13	3	March		
12	4	April		
14	5	May		
7	6	June		
3	7	July		
8	8	August		
6	9	September		
9	10	October		
2	11	November		
12	12	December		
2	96	refused		
6380	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	98	don't know		
25.		In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RX25Y2**	num 2
1	90	1990		
3	92	1992		
10	93	1993		
50	94	1994		
39	95	1995		
2	96	refused		
6380	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
19	98	don't know		
26.		In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?	**H1RX26M2**	num 2
4	1	January		
8	2	February		
11	3	March		
17	4	April		
18	5	May		
9	6	June		
8	7	July		
7	8	August		
5	9	September		
6	10	October		
2	11	November		
4	12	December		
3	96	refused		
6380	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
22	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
26.		In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?	**H1RX26Y2**	num 2
1	92	1992		
9	93	1993		
32	94	1994		
61	95	1995		
3	96	refused		
6380	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
18	98	don't know		
27.		*If Q.25 = Q.26, ask Q.27. Otherwise, skip to Q.36.* Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?	**H1RX27_2**	num 1
35	1	once		
32	2	more than once *[skip to Q.31]*		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.31]*		
6436	7	legitimate skip *[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]*		
28.		Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?	**H1RX28_2**	num 1
12	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
23	1	yes		
6469	7	legitimate skip *[had intercourse more than once in same month]*		
29.		*>1 (up to 3 allowed)* What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX29A2**	num 2
19	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
6481	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
3	●	missing		
29.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX29B2**	num 2
2	2	withdrawal		
1	4	birth control pills		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
6481	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
3	●	missing		
29.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX29C2**	num 2
1	12	contraceptive film		
2	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
6498	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
3	●	missing		
30.		*If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.29, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.* Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RX30_2**	num 1
1	0	no		
6500	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		
3	●	missing		
		Skip to the next partner or the next section.		
31.		*If Q.27 = "more than once," ask Q.31.* During that month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	**H1RX31_2**	num 1
8	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
24	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
6471	7	legitimate skip *[intercourse only once in same month]*		
32.		Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	**H1RX32_2**	num 1
4	0	no		
20	1	yes		
6480	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		>1 (up to 3 allowed)		
33.		What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX33A2**	num 2
17	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	11	Depo Provera		
6480	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
5	●	missing		
33.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX33B2**	num 2
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	2	withdrawal		
4	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	12	contraceptive film		
9	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]*		
6480	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
5	●	missing		
33.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX33C2**	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
8	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]*		
1	96	refused		
6489	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
5	●	missing		
34.		*If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.33, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.* Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RX34_2**	num 1
2	0	no		
6498	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	●	missing		
35.		*If >1 method, ask Q.35.* Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	**H1RX35_2**	num 1
5	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
2	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method chosen was different from time to time.		
2	3	Sometimes used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one.		
1	6	refused		
6490	7	legitimate skip *[used only one method]*		
4	●	missing		
		Skip to the next partner or the next section.		
36.		*If Q.25 ≠ Q.26, ask Q.36.* Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?	**H1RX36_2**	num 1
17	0	no *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
52	1	yes		
6434	7	legitimate skip *[intercourse in only one month]*		
1	8	don't know *[skip to the next partner or the next section]*		
37.		Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	**H1RX37_2**	num 1
11	0	no		
41	1	yes		
6452	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
38.		*>1 (up to 3 allowed)* What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX38A2**	num 2
27	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	4	birth control pills		
6452	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
23	●	missing		
38.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX38B2**	num 2
4	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
2	4	birth control pills		
3	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	12	contraceptive film		
18	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.41.]*		
6452	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
23	●	missing		
38.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX38C2**	num 2
1	2	withdrawal		
2	4	birth control pills		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	13	some other method		
6	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40]*		
6470	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
23	●	missing		
39.		*If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.38, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.* Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RX39_2**	num 1
3	0	no		
2	1	yes		
6479	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		
20	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		If >1 method, ask Q.40. 40.　Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	**H1RX40_2**	num 1
5	1	We used more than one method at the same time.		
5	2	We used only one method at a time, but the method we chose was different from time to time.		
7	3	Sometimes we used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one.		
6470	7	legitimate skip *[used only one method]*		
17	●	missing		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
		41.　About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?	**H1RX41_2**	num 4
49		range 1 to 234 times		
6452	9997	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control; Q.36 ≠ "yes"]*		
3	9998	don't know		
		13.　How old is {INITIALS}?	**H1NR13_2**	num 2
2		range 1 to 11 years		
212		range 12 to 18 years		
84		range 19 to 32 years		
7	96	refused		
5001	97	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
5	98	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
		14.　*If SCHOOL:* Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? *If SUMMER:* Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1NR14_2**	num 1
188	0	no		
86	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
1	8	don't know		
1221	●	missing		
15. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?			**H1NR15_2**	num 1
117	1	male		
183	2	female		
8	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			**H1NR16_2**	num 1
262	0	no *[skip to Q.18]*		
38	1	yes		
8	6	refused *[skip to Q.18]*		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
2	8	don't know *[skip to Q.18]*		
1193	●	missing		
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			**H1NR17A2**	num 1
20	0	not marked		
16	1	marked		
5273	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
Chicano/Chicana			**H1NR17B2**	num 1
33	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5273	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
Cuban/Cuban American			**H1NR17C2**	num 1
34	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
5273	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
Puerto Rican			**H1NR17D2**	num 1
30	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
5273	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
Central/South American			**H1NR17E2**	num 1
32	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
5273	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
other Hispanic			**H1NR17F2**	num 1
28	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
5273	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

18.	What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)			
white			**H1NR18A2**	num 1
140	0	not marked		
160	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
black or African American			**H1NR18B2**	num 1
190	0	not marked		
110	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
American Indian or Native American			**H1NR18C2**	num 1
294	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
Asian or Pacific Islander			**H1NR18D2**	num 1
295	0	not marked		
5	1	marked *[ask Q.19]*		
8	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
other			**H1NR18E2**	num 1
273	0	not marked		
27	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		

[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]
19.   What is {INITIALS} Asian background? You may choose more than one answer.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
Chinese			**H1NR19A2**	num 1
3	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
5306	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1193	●	missing		
Filipino			**H1NR19B2**	num 1
5	0	not marked		
5306	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1193	●	missing		
Japanese			**H1NR19C2**	num 1
4	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
5306	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1193	●	missing		
Asian Indian			**H1NR19D2**	num 1
5	0	not marked		
5306	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1193	●	missing		
Korean			**H1NR19E2**	num 1
4	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
5306	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1193	●	missing		
Vietnamese			**H1NR19F2**	num 1
5	0	not marked		
5306	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1193	●	missing		
other			**H1NR19G2**	num 1
4	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
5306	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1193	●	missing		
20.		Before you first had sex with {INITIALS}, in what ways did you know each other? If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.		
You went to the same school.			**H1NR20A2**	num 1
183	0	not marked		
111	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.			**H1NR20B2**	num 1
282	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
11	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
You were neighbors.			**H1NR20C2**	num 1
277	0	not marked		
17	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
You were casual acquaintances.			**H1NR20D2**	num 1
233	0	not marked		
61	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
You were friends.			**H1NR20E2**	num 1
194	0	not marked		
100	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			**H1NR20F2**	num 1
201	0	not marked		
93	1	marked		
11	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
some other way			**H1NR20G2**	num 1
260	0	not marked		
34	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
You did not know {INITIALS} before you had sex. {INITIALS} was a stranger.			**H1NR20H2**	num 1
276	0	no		
18	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
5	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
21. When you had sex with {INITIALS} most recently, where did {HE/SHE} live?			**H1NR21_2**	num 1
91	1	in your neighborhood		
204	2	not in your neighborhood		
11	6	refused		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
4	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
If OTHER SEX, ask Q.22. 22. Have you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			**H1NR22_2**	num 1
72	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
219	1	yes		
9	6	refused		
5009	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship or same sex partner]*		
2	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
23.		In what month [and year] did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?	**H1NR23M2**	num 2
21	1	January		
18	2	February		
25	3	March		
34	4	April		
33	5	May		
31	6	June		
21	7	July		
15	8	August		
8	9	September		
7	10	October		
10	11	November		
15	12	December		
19	96	refused		
5001	97	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
53	98	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
23.		In what [month and] year did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?	**H1NR23Y2**	num 2
1	89	1989		
4	90	1990		
1	91	1991		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	92	1992		
17	93	1993		
90	94	1994		
125	95	1995		
18	96	refused		
5001	97	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
47	98	don't know		
1194	●	missing		
24.		In what month [and year] did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?	**H1NR24M2**	num 1
16	1	January		
11	2	February		
21	3	March		
31	4	April		
38	5	May		
41	6	June		
20	7	July		
17	8	August		
10	9	September		
4	10	October		
9	11	November		
12	12	December		
21	96	refused		
5001	97	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
59	98	don't know		
1193	●	missing		
24.		In what [month and] year did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?	**H1NR24Y2**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	81	1981		
1	89	1989		
1	90	1990		
1	91	1991		
2	92	1992		
6	93	1993		
79	94	1994		
146	95	1995		
19	96	refused		
5001	97	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
53	98	don't know		
1194	●	missing		

If Q.23 = Q.24, ask Q.25. 25. Did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} once, or more than once?			**H1NR25_2**	num 1
136	1	once		
65	2	more than once *[skip to Q.29]*		
12	6	refused		
5091	7	legitimate skip *[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]*		
7	8	don't know		
1193	●	missing		

IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				

If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.26-28. 26. Did either of you use any method of birth control?			**H1NR26_2**	num 1
56	0	no *[skip to Q.42]*		
102	1	yes		
5066	7	legitimate skip *[did not have sexual intercourse]*		
1280	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
>1 (up to 3 allowed) 27. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1NR27A2**	num 2
55	1	condoms (rubbers)		
3	4	birth control pills		
1	11	Depo Provera		
5122	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1323	●	missing		
27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1NR27B2**	num 2
3	1	condoms (rubbers)		
6	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
9	4	birth control pills		
2	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
37	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]*		
5122	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1323	●	missing		
27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1NR27C2**	num 2
4	4	birth control pills		
3	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	9	Norplant		
1	11	Depo Provera		
12	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]*		
5122	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1360	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.27, ask Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42. 28. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1NR28_2**	num 1
5	0	no		
4	1	yes		
5122	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1373	●	missing		
		Skip to Q.42.		
		If Q.25 = "more than once" and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.29-33. 29. During the month, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	**H1NR29_2**	num 1
25	0	no *[skip to Q.42]*		
35	1	yes		
5057	7	legitimate skip *[had intercourse only once]*		
1387	●	missing		
		30. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	**H1NR30_2**	num 1
3	0	no		
32	1	yes		
5082	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1387	●	missing		
		>1 (up to 3 allowed) 31. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR31A2**	num 2
27	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
2	4	birth control pills		
5082	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1392	●	missing		
		31. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR31B2**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
5	2	withdrawal		
7	4	birth control pills		
1	11	Depo Provera		
2	13	some other method		
13	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]*		
5082	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1392	●	missing		
31. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1NR31C2**	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	4	birth control pills		
3	5	vaginal sponge		
1	13	some other method		
9	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.33.]*		
5082	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1	98	don't know *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.33.]*		
1405	●	missing		
If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.31, ask Q.32. 32. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			**H1NR32_2**	num 1
2	0	no		
5082	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1420	●	missing		
If >1 method, ask Q.33. 33. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			**H1NR33_2**	num 1
6	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
3	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
5082	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1405	●	missing		

Skip to Q.42.

		If Q.23 ≠ Q.24 and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.34-39. 34. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	**H1NR34_2**	num 1
1	0	no *[skip to Q.39]*		
41	1	yes		
5001	7	legitimate skip *[intercourse in only one month]*		
1461	●	missing		
		35. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	**H1NR35_2**	num 1
6	0	no		
35	1	yes		
5002	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1461	●	missing		
		>1 (up to 3 allowed) 36. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR36A2**	num 2
24	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
2	4	birth control pills		
1	8	IUD (intrauterine device)		
1	13	some other method		
5002	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1473	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1NR36B2**	num 2
4	2	withdrawal		
5	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	12	contraceptive film		
17	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.39.]*		
5002	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1473	●	missing		
36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1NR36C2**	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
1	6	foam, jelly, creme, suppositories		
1	7	diaphragm, with or without jelly		
1	9	Norplant		
7	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]*		
5002	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1490	●	missing		
If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.36, ask Q.37. 37. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			**H1NR37_2**	num 1
3	0	no		
2	1	yes		
5002	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1497	●	missing		
If >1 method, ask Q.38. 38. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			**H1NR38_2**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
6	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
3	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
5002	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1	8	don't know		
1486	●	missing		
39. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST DATE}? *Skip to Q.42.*			**H1NR39_2**	num 3
39		range 0 to 25 times		
5002	997	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
2	998	don't know		
1461	●	missing		
Skip to Q.42.				
If SAME SEX and R is male, ask Q.40-41. 40. When you had sex with {INITIALS}, did you always use a condom?			**H1NR40_2**	num 1
3	0	no		
1	1	yes		
5648	7	legitimate skip *[partner is female]*		
852	●	missing		
41. Did {INITIALS} always use a condom?			**H1NR41_2**	num 1
3	0	no		
1	1	yes		
5648	7	legitimate skip *[partner is female]*		
852	●	missing		
Questions 42-43 are asked only of respondents who have reported exchanging sex for drugs or money.				
If Q.3 = "yes," ask Q.42. 42. Did you ever give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?			**H1NR42_2**	num 1
16	0	no *[skip to Q.44]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	1	yes		
6456	7	legitimate skip		
27	●	missing		
43. How many times did you give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?			**H1NR43_2**	num 2
2	1	1 time		
2	2	2 times		
1	4	4 times		
6472	97	legitimate skip		
27	●	missing		
THIRD PARTNER				
10. Did you ever hold hands with {INITIALS}?			**H1NR10_3**	num 1
99	0	no		
120	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
4817	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
5	8	don't know		
1457	●	missing		
11. Did you and {INITIALS} ever kiss on the mouth?			**H1NR11_3**	num 1
47	0	no		
174	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
4817	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1457	●	missing		
12. Did you ever tell {INITIALS} you liked or loved him or her?			**H1NR12_3**	num 1
121	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
100	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
4817	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1457	●	missing		
		Calculate SCORE as the number of "yes" answers to Q.10-12. If SCORE = 3, and the Romantic Relationship Roster does not yet contain 3 people, this partner qualifies to be added to the Romantic Relationship Roster. Delete this person from the Non-Relationship Roster. Go back to S.25 and ask the questions in that section for this partner. Then continue with Q.10 for the next non-relationship partner, if any.		
		Partner #3 NR data are in the RX section.	**NRRXFLG3**	num 1
18	1	Section 25: Relationship Information questions asked for this partner and reported in the RX variable series, but questions from Section 26 should have been asked and data reported in the NR variable series.		
6486	●	missing *[No sexual relationship partner or questions from correct section asked.]*		
1.		In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend?	**H1RX1M_3**	num 2
3	1	January *[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
3	2	February *[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
2	3	March *[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
2	4	April *[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
6	5	May *[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
3	6	June *[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
1	7	July *[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
2	8	August *[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
2	9	September *[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
2	10	October *[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
2	11	November *[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
1	12	December *[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]*		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	98	don't know		
1. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend?			**H1RX1Y_3**	num 2
1	89	1989		
2	92	1992		
3	93	1993		
12	94	1994		
14	95	1995		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
14	98	don't know		
2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin?			**H1RX2_3**	num 2
4	93	1993		
3	94	1994		
4	95	1995		
6487	97	legitimate skip *[month and year given]*		
6	98	don't know		
3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began?			**H1RX3_3**	num 2
46		range 12 to 46 years *[skip to Q.5]*		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
4. About how old was {INITIALS}?			**H1RX4_3**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[age of partner given]*		
5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time?			**H1RX5A_3**	num 2
1	3	first to third		
1	6	sixth		
7	8	eighth		
4	9	ninth		
6	10	tenth		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	11	eleventh		
7	12	twelfth		
2	13	beyond high school		
4	14	{INITIALS} wasn't in school. *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	16	You don't know whether {INITIALS} was in school. *[skip to Q.7]*		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school?			**H1RX6_3**	num 1
13	0	no		
25	1	yes		
6466	7	legitimate skip *[partner not in school]*		
7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live?			**H1RX7_3**	num 1
19	1	in your neighborhood		
27	2	not in your neighborhood		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began? (If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.)				
You went to the same school.			**H1RX8A_3**	num 1
26	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.			**H1RX8B_3**	num 1
42	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
You were neighbors.			**H1RX8C_3**	num 1
43	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
You were casual acquaintances.			**H1RX8D_3**	num 1
43	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
You were friends.			**H1RX8E_3**	num 1
30	0	not marked		
16	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			**H1RX8F_3**	num 1
34	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
some other way			**H1RX8G_3**	num 1
40	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began. Your relationship began at your first meeting.			**H1RX8H_3**	num 1
44	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
9.		When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}?	**H1RX9_3**	num 2
21	1	all of them		
10	2	most of them		
10	3	a few of them		
2	4	one of them		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	5	none of them		
1	6	When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, you had no close friends.		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on?			**H1RX10_3**	num 1
31	0	no		
15	1	yes *[skip to Q.14]*		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			**H1RX11M3**	num 2
1	1	January *[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
2	2	February *[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
5	4	April *[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
1	5	May *[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
2	7	July *[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
1	8	August *[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
4	10	October *[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
1	11	November *[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]*		
6473	97	legitimate skip *[relationship still going on]*		
14	98	don't know		
11. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			**H1RX11Y3**	num 2
1	93	1993		
9	94	1994		
10	95	1995		
6473	97	legitimate skip *[relationship still going on]*		
11	98	don't know		
12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end?			**H1RX12_3**	num 2
2	93	1993		
3	94	1994		
2	95	1995		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	96	refused		
6490	97	legitimate skip *[month relationship ended given]*		
6	98	don't know		
13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live?			**H1RX13_3**	num 1
14	1	in your neighborhood		
16	2	not in your neighborhood		
6473	7	legitimate skip *[relationship still going on]*		
1	8	don't know		
14. *If SCHOOL*: Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? *If SUMMER*: Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1RX14_3**	num 1
25	0	no		
15	1	yes		
6458	7	legitimate skip		
6	●	missing		
15. *If SCHOOL*: What grade is {INITIALS} in now? *If SUMMER*: What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year?			**H1RX15_3**	num 2
1	5	first to fifth		
1	7	seventh		
3	8	eighth		
5	9	ninth		
9	10	tenth		
8	11	eleventh		
7	12	twelfth		
5	13	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is in another kind of school.		
5	14	{INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is out of school.		
2	17	You don't know whether {INITIALS} is in school.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		

16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			**H1RX16_3**	num 1
36	0	no *[skip to Q.18]*		
10	1	yes		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		

17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			**H1RX17A3**	num 1
5	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
Chicano/Chicana			**H1RX17B3**	num 1
8	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
Cuban/Cuban American			**H1RX17C3**	num 1
10	0	not marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
Puerto Rican			**H1RX17D3**	num 1
8	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
Central/South American			**H1RX17E3**	num 1
10	0	not marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
other Hispanic			**H1RX17F3**	num 1
9	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
6494	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)

		white	**H1RX18A3**	num 1
24	0	not marked		
22	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		

		black or African American	**H1RX18B3**	num 1
28	0	not marked		
18	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		

		American Indian or Native American	**H1RX18C3**	num 1
43	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		

		Asian or Pacific Islander	**H1RX18D3**	num 1
45	0	not marked		
1	1	marked *[ask Q.19]*		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		

		other	**H1RX18E3**	num 1
44	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		

[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]
19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background? (You may choose more than one answer.)

		Chinese	**H1RX19A3**	num 1
1	0	not marked		
6503	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		

		Filipino	**H1RX19B3**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	marked		
6503	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
Japanese			**H1RX19C3**	num 1
1	0	not marked		
6503	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
Asian Indian			**H1RX19D3**	num 1
1	0	not marked		
6503	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
Korean			**H1RX19E3**	num 1
1	0	not marked		
6503	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
Vietnamese			**H1RX19F3**	num 1
1	0	not marked		
6503	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
other			**H1RX19G3**	num 1
1	0	not marked		
6503	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex?			**H1RX20_3**	num 1
16	1	male		
30	2	female		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
Real Relationship Activities List				
Please look at the cards given to you earlier, and first take out all the cards that describe things that have NOT happened in your romantic relationship with {INITIALS}. Type in their letters just as the interviewer did earlier, and then set these cards aside. 21. [letters of rejected cards]				
A. We went out together in a group.			**H1RX21A3**	num 1
13	0	card rejected		
23	1	card kept		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
		B. I met my partner's parents.	**H1RX21B3**	num 1
15	0	card rejected		
21	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
		C. I told other people that we were a couple.	**H1RX21C3**	num 1
8	0	card rejected		
28	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
		D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.	**H1RX21D3**	num 1
18	0	card rejected		
18	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
		E. We went out together alone.	**H1RX21E3**	num 1
7	0	card rejected		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
29	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
F. We held hands.			**H1RX21F3**	num 1
7	0	card rejected		
29	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
G. I gave my partner a present.			**H1RX21G3**	num 1
15	0	card rejected		
21	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
H. My partner gave me a present.			**H1RX21H3**	num 1
10	0	card rejected		
26	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
I. I told my partner that I loved him or her.			**H1RX21I3**	num 1
9	0	card rejected		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
27	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
J.		My partner told me that he or she loved me.	**H1RX21J3**	num 1
9	0	card rejected		
27	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
K.		We thought of ourselves as a couple.	**H1RX21K3**	num 1
6	0	card rejected		
30	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
L.		We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.	**H1RX21L3**	num 1
12	0	card rejected		
24	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
M.		We kissed.	**H1RX21M3**	num 1
1	0	card rejected		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
35	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.			**H1RX21N3**	num 1
6	0	card rejected		
30	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
O. We had sexual intercourse.			**H1RX21O3**	num 1
6	0	card rejected		
30	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts).			**H1RX21P3**	num 1
5	0	card rejected		
31	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
Q. *If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.			**H1RX21Q3**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
27	0	card rejected		
9	1	card kept		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		
R. We got married.			**H1RX21R3**	num 1
36	0	card rejected		
1	6	refused		
6458	7	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
3	8	don't know		
6	●	missing		

Now, look through the remaining cards, and put them in the order in which they first happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.

Whatever happened first should be the first card, the thing that happened second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if 2 things happened at the same time. Just pick one to put first, and put the other one after it.

When you have put all the cards in the proper order, enter the letters into the computer, just as the interviewer did earlier.

[ordered list of remaining cards]

22. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22A3**	num 2
17	1	We went out together in a group.		
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
2	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
3	6	We held hands.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
2	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	13	We kissed.		
1	15	We had sexual intercourse.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
10	●	missing		
Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22B3**	num 2
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
6	2	I met my partner's parents.		
9	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
5	6	We held hands.		
2	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
7	13	We kissed.		
1	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
11	●	missing		
Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22C3**	num 2
3	2	I met my partner's parents.		
7	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
5	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
2	5	We went out together alone.		
7	6	We held hands.		
1	7	I gave my partner a present.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	13	We kissed.		
1	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
1	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
11	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22D3**	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
1	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
5	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
12	5	We went out together alone.		
2	6	We held hands.		
1	7	I gave my partner a present.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
2	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
3	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
1	13	We kissed.		
2	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
11	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22E3**	num 2
2	1	We went out together in a group.		
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
3	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
6	5	We went out together alone.		
8	6	We held hands.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
1	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	13	We kissed.		
1	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
13	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22F3**	num 2
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
3	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
3	6	We held hands.		
7	7	I gave my partner a present.		
3	8	My partner gave me a present.		
2	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
2	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	13	We kissed.		
1	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
3	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
3	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
14	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22G3**	num 2
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
5	7	I gave my partner a present.		
7	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
2	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
3	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	13	We kissed.		
4	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
1	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
15	●	missing		
Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22H3**	num 2
1	5	We went out together alone.		
1	6	We held hands.		
2	7	I gave my partner a present.		
6	8	My partner gave me a present.		
6	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
5	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
3	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
2	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	13	We kissed.		
1	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
16	●	missing		
Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22I3**	num 2
1	1	We went out together in a group.		
1	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
3	7	I gave my partner a present.		
2	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
6	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
5	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
3	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	13	We kissed.		
3	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
16	●	missing		
Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22J3**	num 2
2	2	I met my partner's parents.		
1	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
4	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
2	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
6	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
4	13	We kissed.		
4	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
19	●	missing		
Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22K3**	num 2
1	3	I told other people that we were a couple.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
3	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
4	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
3	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
5	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	13	We kissed.		
4	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
1	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
21	●	missing		
Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22L3**	num 2
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
2	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
2	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
4	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
4	13	We kissed.		
5	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
1	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
2	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
21	●	missing		
Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22M3**	num 2
1	5	We went out together alone.		
1	7	I gave my partner a present.		
1	8	My partner gave me a present.		
1	9	I told my partner that I loved him or her.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
2	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
3	13	We kissed.		
4	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
2	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
6	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
24	●	missing		
Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22N3**	num 2
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	5	We went out together alone.		
1	7	I gave my partner a present.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
2	13	We kissed.		
3	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
6	15	We had sexual intercourse.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
29	●	missing		
Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22O3**	num 2
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
1	10	My partner told me that he or she loved me.		
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
1	12	We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases.		
1	14	We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on.		
4	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
5	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
1	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
31	●	missing		
Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22P3**	num 2
1	11	We thought of ourselves as a couple.		
2	15	We had sexual intercourse.		
2	16	We touched each others' genitals (private parts).		
4	17	*If R is male:* My partner got pregnant. *If R is female:* I got pregnant.		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
37	●	missing		
Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.			**H1RX22Q3**	num 2
1	4	I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner.		
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
45	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.	**H1RX22R3**	num 2
6458	97	legitimate skip *[Two or fewer sexual relationship partners or Section 26 questions asked.]*		
46	●	missing		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
24.		*If card O is listed in Q.22, ask Q.25-41. Otherwise, skip to the next section.* *If R is male:* When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina? *If R is female:* When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina?	**H1RX24A3**	num 1
1	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
36	1	yes		
6467	7	legitimate skip *[did not retain card O]*		
		Questions 25-41 are asked only if the respondent has reported sexual intercourse with the relationship partner. Depending on the answers to questions 25-27, one of three series of subsequent questions relating to the use of contraception is asked: *(1) questions 28-30 if intercourse has occurred only once* *(2) questions 31-35 if intercourse has occurred more than once but during only one month* *(3) questions 36-41 if intercourse has occurred over several months*		
25.		In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RX25M3**	num 2
4	1	January		
2	2	February		
4	4	April		
4	5	May		
3	6	June		
1	7	July		
2	9	September		
1	10	October		
2	11	November		
2	12	December		
6468	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11	98	don't know		
25. In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			**H1RX25Y3**	num 2
1	89	1989		
2	92	1992		
9	94	1994		
14	95	1995		
6468	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
10	98	don't know		
26. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			**H1RX26M3**	num 2
3	1	January		
2	2	February		
1	3	March		
3	4	April		
5	5	May		
2	6	June		
2	7	July		
1	9	September		
1	10	October		
3	11	November		
2	12	December		
6468	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
11	98	don't know		
26. In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently?			**H1RX26Y3**	num 2
1	89	1989		
1	93	1993		
5	94	1994		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
19	95	1995		
6468	97	legitimate skip *[intercourse not confirmed]*		
10	98	don't know		
		If Q.25 = Q.26, ask Q.27. Otherwise, skip to Q.36. 27. Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once?	**H1RX27_3**	num 1
6	1	once		
18	2	more than once *[skip to Q.31]*		
6480	7	legitimate skip *[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]*		
		28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control?	**H1RX28_3**	num 1
3	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
3	1	yes		
6498	7	legitimate skip *[had intercourse more than once in same month]*		
		>1 (up to 3 allowed) 29. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX29A3**	num 2
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
6501	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1	●	missing		
		29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX29B3**	num 2
2	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]*		
6501	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1	●	missing		
		29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX29C3**	num 2
6503	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
1	●	missing		
		If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.29, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next section. 30. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1RX30_3**	num 1
6503	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		

Skip to the next section.

		If Q.27 = "more than once," ask Q.31. 31. During that month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	**H1RX31_3**	num 1
9	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
9	1	yes		
6486	7	legitimate skip *[had intercourse only once]*		
		32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	**H1RX32_3**	num 1
1	0	no		
8	1	yes		
6495	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
		>1 (up to 3 allowed) 33. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX33A3**	num 2
4	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	4	birth control pills		
1	5	vaginal sponge		
6495	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
2	●	missing		
		33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX33B3**	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
5	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]*		
6495	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
2	●	missing		
		33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1RX33C3**	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6500	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
1	98	don't know *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]*		
2	●	missing		
If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.33, ask Q.34. 34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			**H1RX34_3**	num 1
1	1	yes		
6501	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		
2	●	missing		
If >1 method, ask Q.35. 35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			**H1RX35_3**	num 1
2	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
2	3	Sometimes used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one.		
6499	7	legitimate skip *[used only one method]*		
1	●	missing		
Skip to the next section.				
If Q.25 ≠ Q.26, ask Q.36. 36. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control?			**H1RX36_3**	num 1
5	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
12	1	yes		
6487	7	legitimate skip *[intercourse in only one month]*		
37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			**H1RX37_3**	num 1
3	0	no		
9	1	yes		
6492	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
>1 (up to 3 allowed) 38. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1RX38A3**	num 2
9	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	4	birth control pills		
6492	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1	●	missing		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1RX38B3**	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
1	4	birth control pills		
7	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.41.]*		
6492	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1	●	missing		
38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1RX38C3**	num 2
1	5	vaginal sponge		
3	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]*		
6499	97	legitimate skip *[used only one birth control method]*		
1	●	missing		
If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.38, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40. 39. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			**H1RX39_3**	num 1
1	1	yes		
6502	7	legitimate skip *[used condoms]*		
1	●	missing		
If >1 method, ask Q.40. 40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?			**H1RX40_3**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	1	We used more than one method at the same time.		
1	3	Sometimes we used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one.		
6499	7	legitimate skip *[used only one method]*		
1	●	missing		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
41.		About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}?	**H1RX41_3**	num 4
12		range 1 to 200 times		
6492	9997	legitimate skip		
13.		How old is {INITIALS}?	**H1NR13_3**	num 2
113		range 12 to 18 years		
54		range 19 to 27 years		
5	96	refused		
4863	97	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
5	98	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
14.		*[If SCHOOL:]* Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? *[If SUMMER:]* Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year?	**H1NR14_3**	num 1
117	0	no		
41	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1476	●	missing		
15.		What is {INITIALS}'s sex?	**H1NR15_3**	num 1
77	1	male		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
92	2	female		
5	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin?			**H1NR16_3**	num 1
154	0	no *[skip to Q.18]*		
13	1	yes		
6	6	refused *[skip to Q.18]*		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
4	8	don't know *[skip to Q.18]*		
1464	●	missing		
17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
Mexican/Mexican American			**H1NR17A3**	num 1
5	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
5027	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
1464	●	missing		
Chicano/Chicana			**H1NR17B3**	num 1
11	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
5027	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
1464	●	missing		
Cuban/Cuban American			**H1NR17C3**	num 1
12	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
5027	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
1464	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Puerto Rican	**H1NR17D3**	num 1
9	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
5027	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
1464	●	missing		
		Central/South American	**H1NR17E3**	num 1
13	0	not marked		
5027	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
1464	●	missing		
		other Hispanic	**H1NR17F3**	num 1
13	0	not marked		
5027	7	legitimate skip *[not Hispanic]*		
1464	●	missing		
18.		What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.)		
		white	**H1NR18A3**	num 1
85	0	not marked		
84	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
		black or African American	**H1NR18B3**	num 1
102	0	not marked		
67	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1464	●	missing		
American Indian or Native American			**H1NR18C3**	num 1
164	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
Asian or Pacific Islander			**H1NR18D3**	num 1
167	0	not marked		
2	1	marked *[ask Q.19]*		
5	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
other			**H1NR18E3**	num 1
154	0	not marked		
15	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		

[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]
19. What is {INITIALS} Asian background? You may choose more than one answer.

Chinese			**H1NR19A3**	num 1
2	0	not marked		
5038	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1464	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Filipino	**H1NR19B3**	num 1
2	0	not marked		
5038	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1464	●	missing		
		Japanese	**H1NR19C3**	num 1
2	0	not marked		
5038	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1464	●	missing		
		Asian Indian	**H1NR19D3**	num 1
2	0	not marked		
5038	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1464	●	missing		
		Korean	**H1NR19E3**	num 1
1	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
5038	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1464	●	missing		
		Vietnamese	**H1NR19F3**	num 1
1	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
5038	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1464	●	missing		
		other	**H1NR19G3**	num 1
2	0	not marked		
5038	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
1464	●	missing		

20. Before you first had sex with {INITIALS}, in what ways did you know each other? If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		You went to the same school.	**H1NR20A3**	num 1
112	0	not marked		
54	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
		You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship.	**H1NR20B3**	num 1
160	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
		You were neighbors.	**H1NR20C3**	num 1
157	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
		You were casual acquaintances.	**H1NR20D3**	num 1
141	0	not marked		
25	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
You were friends.			**H1NR20E3**	num 1
97	0	not marked		
69	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
{INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours.			**H1NR20F3**	num 1
117	0	not marked		
49	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
some other way			**H1NR20G3**	num 1
143	0	not marked		
23	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
You did not know {INITIALS} before you had sex. {INITIALS} was a stranger.			**H1NR20H3**	num 1
161	0	no		
5	1	yes		
8	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1464	●	missing		
21. When you had sex with {INITIALS} most recently, where did {HE/SHE} live?			**H1NR21_3**	num 1
58	1	in your neighborhood		
110	2	not in your neighborhood		
6	6	refused		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
3	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
If OTHER SEX, ask Q.22. 22. Have you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			**H1NR22_3**	num 1
46	0	no		
117	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
4869	7	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship or same sex partner]*		
4	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
23. In what month [and year] did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?			**H1NR23M3**	num 2
11	1	January		
11	2	February		
14	3	March		
14	4	April		
22	5	May		
22	6	June		
11	7	July		
6	8	August		
3	9	September		
7	10	October		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	11	November		
6	12	December		
13	96	refused		
4863	97	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
36	98	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
23. In what [month and] year did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}?			**H1NR23Y3**	num 2
1	81	1981		
1	89	1989		
2	90	1990		
1	91	1991		
4	92	1992		
10	93	1993		
43	94	1994		
73	95	1995		
11	96	refused		
4863	97	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
30	98	don't know		
1465	●	missing		
24. In what month [and year] did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?			**H1NR24M3**	num 2
9	1	January		
9	2	February		
13	3	March		
16	4	April		
22	5	May		
22	6	June		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	7	July		
8	8	August		
6	9	September		
3	10	October		
2	11	November		
4	12	December		
12	96	refused		
4863	97	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
37	98	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
24. In what [month and] year did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently?			**H1NR24Y3**	num 2
1	81	1981		
1	89	1989		
3	90	1990		
3	92	1992		
7	93	1993		
31	94	1994		
84	95	1995		
11	96	refused		
4863	97	legitimate skip *[never had a sexual relationship]*		
36	98	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
If Q.23 = Q.24, ask Q.25. 25. Did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} once, or more than once?			**H1NR25_3**	num 1
69	1	once		
30	2	more than once *[skip to Q.29]*		
9	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4926	7	legitimate skip *[date of first intercourse ≠ date of most recent intercourse]*		
6	8	don't know		
1464	●	missing		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
		If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.26-28. 26. Did either of you use any method of birth control?	**H1NR26_3**	num 1
39	0	no *[skip to Q.42]*		
52	1	yes		
4893	7	legitimate skip *[did not have sexual intercourse]*		
1520	●	missing		
		>1 (up to 3 allowed) 27. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR27A3**	num 2
38	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	4	birth control pills		
4932	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1532	●	missing		
		27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR27B3**	num 2
3	2	withdrawal		
5	4	birth control pills		
1	12	contraceptive film		
30	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]*		
1	96	refused *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]*		
4932	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1532	●	missing		
		27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR27C3**	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	11	Depo Provera		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]*		
4932	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1	98	don't know		
1563	●	missing		
If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.27, ask Q.28. 28. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?			**H1NR28_3**	num 1
1	0	no		
4932	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1571	●	missing		
Skip to Q.42.				
If Q.25 = "more than once" and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.29-33. 29. During the month, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?			**H1NR29_3**	num 1
8	0	no *[skip to Q.42]*		
17	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.42]*		
4902	7	legitimate skip *[had intercourse only once]*		
1576	●	missing		
30. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?			**H1NR30_3**	num 1
1	0	no		
16	1	yes		
4911	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1576	●	missing		
>1 (up to 3 allowed) 31. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1NR31A3**	num 2
11	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
1	4	birth control pills		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9	Norplant		
1	11	Depo Provera		
4911	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1578	●	missing		
31.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR31B3**	num 2
1	2	withdrawal		
1	4	birth control pills		
13	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]*		
4911	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1578	●	missing		
31.		What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR31C3**	num 2
1	3	rhythm (safe time)		
4911	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1	98	don't know		
1591	●	missing		
		If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.31, ask Q.32. 32. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1NR32_3**	num 1
3	0	no		
4911	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1590	●	missing		
		If >1 method, ask Q.33. 33. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? *Skip to Q.42.*	**H1NR33_3**	num 1
4	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
4911	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1589	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		If Q.23 ≠ Q.24 and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.34-39. 34. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?	**H1NR34_3**	num 1
1	0	no *[skip to Q.42]*		
27	1	yes		
4863	7	legitimate skip *[intercourse in only one month]*		
1613	●	missing		
		35. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?	**H1NR35_3**	num 1
2	0	no		
25	1	yes		
4864	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1613	●	missing		
		>1 (up to 3 allowed) 36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR36A3**	num 2
19	1	condoms (rubbers)		
2	4	birth control pills		
4864	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1619	●	missing		
		36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR36B3**	num 2
3	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	2	withdrawal		
4	4	birth control pills		
13	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.39.]*		
4864	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1619	●	missing		
		36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1NR36C3**	num 2
1	4	birth control pills		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	13	some other method		
6	14	no other method *[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]*		
4864	97	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1632	●	missing		
		If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.36, ask Q.37. 37. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?	**H1NR37_3**	num 1
1	1	yes		
4864	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1639	●	missing		
		If >1 method, ask Q.38. 38. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?	**H1NR38_3**	num 1
4	1	You used more than one method at the same time.		
3	2	You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time.		
1	3	Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one.		
4864	7	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1632	●	missing		
		39. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST DATE}?	**H1NR39_3**	num 3
27		range 1 to 100 times		
4864	997	legitimate skip *[did not use birth control]*		
1613	●	missing		
		Skip to Q.42.		
		If SAME SEX and R is male, ask Q.40-41. 40. When you had sex with {INITIALS}, did you always use a condom?	**H1NR40_3**	num 1
3	1	yes		
5580	7	legitimate skip *[partner is female]*		
921	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
41. Did {INITIALS} always use a condom?			**H1NR41_3**	num 1
3	1	yes		
5580	7	legitimate skip *[partner is female]*		
921	●	missing		
Questions 42-43 are asked only of respondents who have reported exchanging sex for drugs or money.				
If Q.3 = "yes," ask Q.42. 42. Did you ever give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?			**H1NR42_3**	num 1
14	0	no *[skip to Q.44]*		
2	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6451	7	legitimate skip		
36	●	missing		
43. How many times did you give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money?			**H1NR43_3**	num 2
2	1	1 time		
6465	97	legitimate skip		
37	●	missing		
44. In addition to {INITIALS,INITIALS,INITIALS} and anyone whose initials you gave as a romantic relationship partner, have you had a sexual relationship with anyone else in the last year and {NUMBER OF MONTHS} months—since January 1, 1994?			**H1NR44**	num 1
1259	0	no *[skip to Q.54]*		
385	1	yes		
32	6	refused *[skip to Q.54]*		
4817	7	legitimate skip *[did not answer "yes" to Q.5]*		
11	8	don't know *[skip to Q.54]*		
45. With how many other people?			**H1NR45**	num 2
357		range 1 to 35 people		
14	96	refused		
6119	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	98	don't know		
If Q.45 = 1, ask Q.46-49. 46. What is that person's age?			**H1NR46**	num 2
165		range 2 to 26 years		
9	96	refused		
6322	97	legitimate skip		
8	98	don't know		
47. What is that person's sex?			**H1NR47**	num 1
86	1	male		
95	2	female		
1	6	refused		
6322	7	legitimate skip		
48. How often has a condom been used when you have had sex with this person?			**H1NR48**	num 1
34	0	never		
14	1	rarely		
9	2	sometimes		
19	3	often		
101	4	always		
4	6	refused		
6322	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
If Q.3 = "yes," ask Q.49. 49. Did you ever give this person sex in exchange for drugs or money?			**H1NR49**	num 1
4	0	no		
3	1	yes		
6322	7	legitimate skip		
175	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
If Q.45>1, ask Q.50-53. 50. What is the age of the youngest of these others?			**H1NR50**	num 2
218		range 4 to 47 years		
6	96	refused		
6273	97	legitimate skip		
7	98	don't know		
51. What is the age of the oldest of these others?			**H1NR51**	num 2
217		range 13 to 54 years		
6	96	refused		
6273	97	legitimate skip		
7	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
52. With these other partners that we haven't talked about, how often would you say that you or your partner used a condom?			**H1NR52**	num 1
27	0	never		
26	1	rarely		
25	2	sometimes		
44	3	often		
104	4	always		
2	6	refused		
6273	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
53. Are these other partners male or female?			**H1NR53**	num 1
72	1	all male		
154	2	all female		
5	3	some male, some female		
6273	7	legitimate skip		
		Flag indicating recoding of cards for first relationship	**RXCARD1**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
237	0	no problems with ordered cards		
46	1	reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
126	2	inconsistent data in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
8	3	inconsistent data and reserve code, resulting in recoding		
60	4	all cards = 96, 98, 99 or ●		
6027	7	legitimate skip, no cards ordered		
Flag indicating recoding of cards for second relationship			**RXCARD2**	num 1
88	0	no problems with ordered cards		
14	1	reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
55	2	inconsistent data in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
1	3	inconsistent data and reserve code, resulting in recoding		
26	4	all cards = 96, 98, 99 or ●		
6320	7	legitimate skip, no cards ordered		
Flag indicating recoding of cards for third relationship			**RXCARD3**	num 1
17	0	no problems with ordered cards		
5	1	reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
17	2	inconsistent data in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding		
1	3	inconsistent data and reserve code, resulting in recoding		
6	4	all cards = 96, 98, 99 or ●		
6458	7	legitimate skip, no cards ordered		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 27: Motivations for Birth Control—Audio CASI

Section 27 is administered only to respondents who report having had sexual intercourse or who are at least 15 years old. It deals with perceived barriers to the use of contraception by those who are sexually active.

The questions that follow ask about your feelings on the use of birth control.

This section is administered if SEX or if AGE ≥ 15. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?				
1. In general, birth control is too much of a hassle to use.			**H1BC1**	num 1
279	1	strongly agree		
295	2	agree		
582	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1359	4	disagree		
2156	5	strongly disagree		
44	6	refused		
1728	7	legitimate skip *[sex = no or age <15]*		
60	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. In general, birth control is too expensive to buy.			**H1BC2**	num 1
193	1	strongly agree		
331	2	agree		
922	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1531	4	disagree		
1675	5	strongly disagree		
40	6	refused		
1728	7	legitimate skip *[sex = no or age <15]*		
83	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3. It takes too much planning ahead of time to have birth control on hand when you're going to have sex.			**H1BC3**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
217	1	strongly agree		
319	2	agree		
809	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1548	4	disagree		
1762	5	strongly disagree		
42	6	refused		
1728	7	legitimate skip *[sex = no or age <15]*		
78	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4. It {IS/WOULD BE} too hard to get a {GIRL/BOY} to use birth control with you.			**H1BC4**	num 1
170	1	strongly agree		
288	2	agree		
954	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1623	4	disagree		
1611	5	strongly disagree		
43	6	refused		
1728	7	legitimate skip *[sex = no or age <15]*		
86	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5. For you, using birth control {INTERFERES/WOULD INTERFERE} with sexual enjoyment.			**H1BC5**	num 1
225	1	strongly agree		
372	2	agree		
1094	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1361	4	disagree		
1570	5	strongly disagree		
51	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1728	7	legitimate skip *[sex = no or age <15]*		
101	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
6.		It is easy for you to get birth control.	**H1BC6**	num 1
1436	1	strongly agree		
1370	2	agree		
1008	3	neither agree nor disagree		
428	4	disagree		
394	5	strongly disagree		
42	6	refused		
1728	7	legitimate skip *[sex = no or age <15]*		
97	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7.		Using birth control is morally wrong.	**H1BC7**	num 1
206	1	strongly agree		
153	2	agree		
771	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1339	4	disagree		
2208	5	strongly disagree		
35	6	refused		
1728	7	legitimate skip *[sex = no or age <15]*		
63	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8.		If you used birth control, your friends might think that you were looking for sex.	**H1BC8**	num 1
325	1	strongly agree		
635	2	agree		
1317	3	neither agree nor disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1159	4	disagree		
1204	5	strongly disagree		
50	6	refused		
1728	7	legitimate skip *[sex = no or age <15]*		
85	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 28: Tobacco, Alcohol, Drugs—Audio CASI

Section 28—which deals with smoking cigarettes, drinking alcohol, using illegal drugs, and access to firearms—is administered to all respondents. Skip patterns ensure that respondents are asked as few questions as possible.

Some teenagers have experimented with cigarette smoking, drinking alcohol and drug use. The questions that follow ask about your experience with these things. Remember, your answers will not be linked to you.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1. Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even just 1 or 2 puffs?			**H1TO1**	num 1
2863	0	no *[skip to Q.9]*		
3586	1	yes		
33	6	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
21	8	don't know *[skip to Q.9]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to Q.9]*		
2. How old were you when you smoked a whole cigarette for the first time? If you have never smoked a whole cigarette, enter "0."			**H1TO2**	num 2
820	0	never smoked a whole cigarette *[skip to Q.9]*		
13	1	one year		
6	2	two years		
3	4	three to four years		
16	5	five years		
24	6	six years		
37	7	seven years		
64	8	eight years		
81	9	nine years		
165	10	ten years		
204	11	eleven years		
472	12	twelve years		
501	13	thirteen years		
434	14	fourteen years		
328	15	fifteen years		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
253	16	sixteen years		
106	17	seventeen years		
24	18	eighteen years		
1	19	nineteen years		
1	20	twenty years		
14	96	refused		
2918	97	legitimate skip *[never tried smoking cigarettes]*		
19	98	don't know		
3. Have you ever smoked cigarettes regularly, that is, at least 1 cigarette every day for 30 days?			**H1TO3**	num 1
1477	0	no *[skip to Q.5]*		
1285	1	yes		
4	6	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
3738	7	legitimate skip *[never smoked a whole cigarette]*		
4. How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes regularly (at least 1 cigarette every day for 30 days)?			**H1TO4**	num 2
8	0	under one year		
3	1	one year		
1	5	two to five years		
9	6	six years		
5	7	seven years		
16	8	eight years		
14	9	nine years		
42	10	ten years		
57	11	eleven years		
158	12	twelve years		
219	13	thirteen years		
242	14	fourteen years		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
207	15	fifteen years		
179	16	sixteen years		
92	17	seventeen years		
27	18	eighteen years and older		
2	96	refused		
5219	97	legitimate skip *[never smoked regularly]*		
4	98	don't know		
5. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?			**H1TO5**	num 2
1081	0	no days		
214	1	one day *[skip to Q.7]*		
134	2	two days *[skip to Q.7]*		
70	3	three days *[skip to Q.7]*		
46	4	four days *[skip to Q.7]*		
84	5	five days *[skip to Q.7]*		
14	6	six days *[skip to Q.7]*		
49	7	seven days *[skip to Q.7]*		
16	8	eight days *[skip to Q.7]*		
9	9	nine days *[skip to Q.7]*		
63	10	ten days *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	11	eleven days *[skip to Q.7]*		
18	12	twelve days *[skip to Q.7]*		
8	13	thirteen days *[skip to Q.7]*		
10	14	fourteen days *[skip to Q.7]*		
86	15	fifteen days *[skip to Q.7]*		
3	16	sixteen days *[skip to Q.7]*		
5	17	seventeen days *[skip to Q.7]*		
7	18	eighteen days *[skip to Q.7]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	19	nineteen days *[skip to Q.7]*		
71	20	twenty days *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	21	twenty-one days *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	22	twenty-two days *[skip to Q.7]*		
8	23	twenty-three days *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	24	twenty-four days *[skip to Q.7]*		
50	25	twenty-five days *[skip to Q.7]*		
6	26	twenty-six days *[skip to Q.7]*		
8	27	twenty-seven days *[skip to Q.7]*		
34	28	twenty-eight days *[skip to Q.7]*		
23	29	twenty-nine days *[skip to Q.7]*		
590	30	thirty days *[skip to Q.7]*		
12	96	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
3738	97	legitimate skip *[never smoked regularly]*		
26	98	don't know *[skip to Q.7]*		
If Q.5 = 0, ask Q.6. 6. In what month [and year] did you quit smoking cigarettes?			**H1TO6M**	num 2
118	1	January		
49	2	February		
56	3	March		
66	4	April		
84	5	May		
75	6	June		
56	7	July		
52	8	August		
41	9	September		
41	10	October		
38	11	November		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
48	12	December		
67	96	refused		
5423	97	legitimate skip		
286	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
6.		In what [month and] year did you quit smoking cigarettes?	**H1TO6Y**	num 2
4	77	1976 to 1977		
4	79	1978 to 1979		
3	80	1980		
2	82	1981 to 1982		
1	84	1983 to 1984		
1	85	1985		
6	86	1986		
9	87	1987		
11	88	1988		
29	89	1989		
51	90	1990		
27	91	1991		
60	92	1992		
117	93	1993		
275	94	1994		
148	95	1995		
68	96	refused		
5423	97	legitimate skip		
261	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
Skip to Q.9.				

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7. During the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?			**H1TO7**	num 2
55	0	no cigarettes		
369	1	one cigarette each day		
249	2	two cigarettes each day		
136	3	three cigarettes each day		
98	4	four cigarettes each day		
138	5	five cigarettes each day		
48	6	six cigarettes each day		
34	7	seven cigarettes each day		
29	8	eight cigarettes each day		
7	9	nine cigarettes each day		
143	10	ten cigarettes each day		
11	11	eleven cigarettes each day		
33	12	twelve cigarettes each day		
5	13	thirteen cigarettes each day		
5	14	fourteen cigarettes each day		
95	15	fifteen cigarettes each day		
2	16	sixteen cigarettes each day		
7	17	seventeen cigarettes each day		
9	18	eighteen cigarettes each day		
3	19	nineteen cigarettes each day		
117	20	twenty cigarettes each day		
2	21	twenty-one cigarettes each day		
1	23	twenty-three cigarettes each day		
19	25	twenty-five cigarettes each day		
1	26	twenty-six cigarettes each day		
1	28	twenty-eight cigarettes each day		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
15	30	thirty cigarettes each day		
2	34	thirty-four cigarettes each day		
1	35	thirty-five cigarettes each day		
7	40	forty cigarettes each day		
2	45	forty-five cigarettes each day		
4	50	fifty cigarettes each day		
4	60	sixty cigarettes each day		
1	89	eighty-nine cigarettes each day		
14	96	refused		
4819	97	legitimate skip *[never smoked regularly or did not smoke cigarettes during the past 30 days]*		
18	98	don't know		
8.		During the past 6 months, have you tried to quit smoking cigarettes?	**H1TO8**	num 1
792	0	no		
876	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
4819	7	legitimate skip *[never smoked regularly or did not smoke cigarettes during the past 30 days]*		
6	8	don't know		
9.		Of your 3 best friends, how many smoke at least 1 cigarette a day?	**H1TO9**	num 1
3518	0	no friends		
1292	1	one friend		
773	2	two friends		
789	3	three friends		
42	6	refused		
86	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use chewing tobacco (such as Redman, Levi Garrett, or Beechnut) or snuff (such as Skoal, Skoal Bandits, or Copenhagen)?			**H1TO10**	num 2
5940	0	no days *[If 0, skip to Q.12]*		
145	1	one day		
56	2	two days		
26	3	three days		
13	4	four days		
29	5	five days		
6	6	six days		
15	7	seven days		
1	8	eight days		
3	9	nine days		
18	10	ten days		
1	11	eleven days		
4	12	twelve days		
1	13	thirteen days		
3	14	fourteen days		
7	15	fifteen days		
1	16	sixteen days		
1	17	seventeen days		
15	20	twenty days		
1	21	twenty-one days		
1	24	twenty-four days		
9	25	twenty-five days		
1	27	twenty-seven days		
4	28	twenty-eight days		
4	29	twenty-nine days		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
69	30	thirty days		
56	96	refused *[skip to Q.12]*		
67	98	don't know *[skip to Q.12]*		
5	99	not applicable *[skip to Q.12]*		
2	●	missing		
11. How old were you when you used chewing tobacco or snuff for the first time?			**H1TO11**	num 2
33	0	under one year		
17	1	one year		
5	2	two years		
10	3	three years		
6	4	four years		
11	5	five years		
6	6	six years		
6	7	seven years		
5	8	eight years		
11	9	nine years		
19	10	ten years		
27	11	eleven years		
57	12	twelve years		
41	13	thirteen years		
56	14	fourteen years		
44	15	fifteen years		
38	16	sixteen years		
25	17	seventeen years old		
10	18	eighteen years and older		
2	96	refused		
6068	97	legitimate skip *[did not use chewing tobacco or snuff]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	98	don't know		
2	●	missing		
12. Have you had a drink of beer, wine, or liquor—not just a sip or a taste of someone else's drink—more than 2 or 3 times in your life?			**H1TO12**	num 1
2884	0	no *[skip to Q.29]*		
3560	1	yes		
40	6	refused *[skip to Q.29]*		
19	8	don't know *[skip to Q.29]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to Q.29]*		
13. Do you ever drink beer, wine, or liquor when you are not with your parents or other adults in your family?			**H1TO13**	num 1
980	0	no *[skip to Q.15]*		
2578	1	yes		
2944	7	legitimate skip *[has not had a drink]*		
2	8	don't know *[skip to Q.15]*		
14. Think about the first time you had a drink of beer, wine, or liquor when you were not with your parents or other adults in your family. How old were you then?			**H1TO14**	num 2
10	1	one year		
11	2	two years		
4	3	three years		
8	4	four years		
14	5	five years		
14	6	six years		
20	7	seven years		
38	8	eight years		
53	9	nine years		
97	10	ten years		
124	11	eleven years		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
320	12	twelve years		
473	13	thirteen years		
463	14	fourteen years		
443	15	fifteen years		
298	16	sixteen years		
115	17	seventeen years		
30	18	eighteen years		
2	19	nineteen years and older		
8	96	refused		
3926	97	legitimate skip *[has not had a drink or has not drunk when not with parents]*		
33	98	don't know		
15. During the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink alcohol?			**H1TO15**	num 2
59	1	every day or almost every day		
166	2	3 to 5 days a week		
387	3	1 or 2 days a week		
512	4	2 or 3 days a month		
743	5	once a month or less (3-12 times in the past 12 months)		
1097	6	1 or 2 days in the past 12 months		
581	7	never *[skip to Q.29]*		
8	96	refused *[skip to Q.29]*		
2944	97	legitimate skip *[has not had a drink]*		
7	98	don't know *[skip to Q.29]*		
16. Think of all the times you have had a drink during the past 12 months. How many drinks did you usually have each time? (A "drink" is a glass of wine, a can of beer, a wine cooler, a shot glass of liquor, or a mixed drink.)			**H1TO16**	num 2
2916		range 1 to 90 drinks		
11	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3540	97	legitimate skip *[has not drunk in the past 12 months]*		
34	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
17. Over the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink five or more drinks in a row?			**H1TO17**	num 2
52	1	every day or almost every day		
114	2	3 to 5 days a week		
262	3	1 or 2 days a week		
302	4	2 or 3 days a month		
377	5	once a month or less (3-12 times in the past 12 months)		
564	6	1 or 2 days in the past 12 months		
1277	7	never		
5	96	refused		
3540	97	legitimate skip *[has not drunk in the past 12 months]*		
11	98	don't know		
18. Over the past 12 months, on how many days have you gotten drunk or "very, very high" on alcohol?			**H1TO18**	num 2
35	1	every day or almost every day		
86	2	3 to 5 days a week		
220	3	1 or 2 days a week		
300	4	2 or 3 days a month		
399	5	once a month or less (3-12 times in the past 12 months)		
722	6	1 or 2 days in the past 12 months		
1187	7	never		
8	96	refused		
3540	97	legitimate skip *[has not drunk in the past 12 months]*		
7	98	don't know		
19. Which do you drink most often—beer, wine, wine coolers, straight liquor, or mixed drinks?			**H1TO19**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1265	1	beer		
161	2	wine		
529	3	wine coolers		
304	4	straight liquor		
405	5	mixed drinks		
277	6	whatever is available		
13	96	refused		
3540	97	legitimate skip *[has not drunk in the past 12 months]*		
10	98	don't know		
		Over the past 12 months, how many times has each of the following things happened?		
20. You got into trouble with your parents because you had been drinking.			**H1TO20**	num 1
2364	0	never		
369	1	once		
129	2	twice		
62	3	3-4 times		
34	4	5 or more times		
4	6	refused		
3540	7	legitimate skip *[has not drunk in the past 12 months]*		
2	8	don't know		
21. You've had problems at school or with school work because you had been drinking.			**H1TO21**	num 1
2769	0	never		
109	1	once		
44	2	twice		
21	3	3-4 times		
19	5	5 or more times		
1	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3540	7	legitimate skip *[has not drunk in the past 12 months]*		
1	9	not applicable		
22. You had problems with your friends because you had been drinking.			**H1TO22**	num 1
2575	0	never		
263	1	once		
71	2	twice		
38	3	3-4 times		
16	4	5 or more times		
1	6	refused		
3540	7	legitimate skip *[has not drunk in the past 12 months]*		
23. You had problems with someone you were dating because you had been drinking.			**H1TO23**	num 1
2419	0	never		
340	1	once		
113	2	twice		
59	3	3-4 times		
32	4	5 or more times		
1	6	refused		
3540	7	legitimate skip *[has not drunk in the past 12 months]*		
24. You did something you later regretted because you had been drinking.			**H1TO24**	num 1
2071	0	never		
562	1	once		
183	2	twice		
86	3	3-4 times		
55	4	5 or more times		
4	6	refused		
3540	7	legitimate skip *[has not drunk in the past 12 months]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	8	don't know		
Over the past 12 months, how many times...				
25. were you hung over.			**H1TO25**	num 1
1777	0	never		
555	1	once		
255	2	twice		
193	3	3-4 times		
179	4	5 or more times		
3	6	refused		
3540	7	legitimate skip *[has not drunk in the past 12 months]*		
2	8	don't know		
26. were you sick to your stomach or threw up after drinking.			**H1TO26**	num 1
1830	0	never		
640	1	once		
263	2	twice		
132	3	3-4 times		
95	4	5 or more times		
2	6	refused		
3540	7	legitimate skip *[has not drunk in the past 12 months]*		
2	8	don't know		
27. did you get into a sexual situation that you later regretted because you had been drinking.			**H1TO27**	num 1
2446	0	never		
368	1	once		
91	2	twice		
31	3	3-4 times		
23	4	5 or more times		
4	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3540	7	legitimate skip *[has not drunk in the past 12 months]*		
1	8	don't know		
28.		did you get into a physical fight because you had been drinking.	**H1TO28**	num 1
2567	0	never		
228	1	once		
97	2	twice		
44	3	3-4 times		
24	4	5 or more times		
3	6	refused		
3540	7	legitimate skip *[has not drunk in the past 12 months]*		
1	8	don't know		
29.		Of your 3 best friends, how many drink alcohol at least once a month?	**H1TO29**	num 1
2777	0	no friends		
1400	1	one friend		
901	2	two friends		
1273	3	three friends		
50	6	refused		
99	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		
30.		How old were you when you tried marijuana for the first time? If you never tried marijuana, enter "0."	**H1TO30**	num 2
4705	0	You never tried marijuana.		
20	1	one year		
6	2	two years		
4	3	three years		
3	4	four years		
6	5	five years		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	6	six years		
6	7	seven years		
12	8	eight years		
17	9	nine years		
35	10	ten years		
35	11	eleven years		
162	12	twelve years		
251	13	thirteen years		
343	14	fourteen years		
335	15	fifteen years		
293	16	sixteen years		
124	17	seventeen years		
43	18	eighteen years and older		
59	96	refused		
37	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
31. During your life, how many times have you used marijuana?			**H1TO31**	num 3
1578		range 1 to 900 times		
71	996	refused		
4705	997	legitimate skip *[has not tried marijuana]*		
129	998	don't know		
21	999	not applicable		
32. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use marijuana?			**H1TO32**	num 3
1655		range 0 to 800 times		
65	996	refused		
4705	997	legitimate skip *[has not tried marijuana]*		
73	998	don't know		
6	999	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
33. Of your 3 best friends, how many use marijuana at least once a month?			**H1TO33**	num 1
4267	0	no friends		
1007	1	one friend		
516	2	two friends		
556	3	three friends		
65	6	refused		
90	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
34. How old were you when you tried any kind of cocaine— including powder, freebase, or crack cocaine—for the first time? If you never tried cocaine, enter "0."			**H1TO34**	num 2
6185	0	You never tried cocaine.		
16	1	one year		
4	2	two years		
3	3	three years		
3	7	four to seven years		
3	10	eight to ten years		
2	11	eleven years		
17	12	twelve years		
21	13	thirteen years		
33	14	fourteen years		
36	15	fifteen years		
39	16	sixteen years		
30	17	seventeen years		
12	18	eighteen years and older		
56	96	refused		
41	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
35. During your life, how many times have you used cocaine?			**H1TO35**	num 3
210		range 1 to 700 times		
58	996	refused		
6185	997	legitimate skip *[never tried cocaine]*		
46	998	don't know		
5	999	not applicable		
36. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use cocaine?			**H1TO36**	num 3
140	0	no times		
32	1	one time		
13	2	two times		
7	3	three times		
7	4	four times		
4	5	five times		
2	10	seven to ten times		
2	14	eleven to fourteen times		
5	30	fifteen to thirty times		
7	33	thirty-three and more times		
53	996	refused		
6185	997	legitimate skip *[never tried cocaine]*		
43	998	don't know		
4	999	not applicable		
37. How old were you when you tried inhalants, such as glue or solvents, for the first time? If you never tried inhalants such as these, enter "0."			**H1TO37**	num 2
6036	0	You never tried inhalants such as these.		
10	1	one year		
4	2	two years		
3	3	three years		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	4	four years		
7	5	five years		
4	6	six years		
9	7	seven years		
10	8	eight years		
12	9	nine years		
10	10	ten years		
34	11	eleven years		
58	12	twelve years		
75	13	thirteen years		
45	14	fourteen years		
41	15	fifteen years		
26	16	sixteen years		
11	17	seventeen years		
3	18	eighteen years and older		
59	96	refused		
37	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
38. During your life, how many times have you used inhalants, such as glue or solvents?			**H1TO38**	num 3
355		range 1 to 500 times		
58	996	refused		
6036	997	legitimate skip *[never tried inhalants such as these]*		
46	998	don't know		
8	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
39. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use inhalants?			**H1TO39**	num 3

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
367		range 0 to 789 times		
60	996	refused		
6036	997	legitimate skip *[never tried inhalants such as these]*		
36	998	don't know		
4	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
40. How old were you when you first tried any other type of illegal drug, such as LSD, PCP, ecstasy, mushrooms, speed, ice, heroin, or pills, without a doctor's prescription? If you never tried any other type of illegal drug, enter "0."			**H1TO40**	num 2
5903	0	You never tried any other type of illegal drug.		
15	1	one year		
6	3	two to three years		
4	6	four to six years		
2	9	eight to nine years		
12	11	ten to eleven years		
33	12	twelve years		
61	13	thirteen years		
85	14	fourteen years		
108	15	fifteen years		
96	16	sixteen years		
64	17	seventeen years		
13	18	eighteen years and older		
60	96	refused		
36	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
41. During your life, how many times have you used any of these types of illegal drugs?			**H1TO41**	num 3

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
474		range 1 to 900 times		
59	996	refused		
5903	997	legitimate skip *[never tried any other type of illegal drug]*		
57	998	don't know		
10	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
42. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use any of these types of illegal drugs?			**H1TO42**	num 3
492		range 0 to 132 times		
55	996	refused		
5903	997	legitimate skip *[never tried any other type of illegal drug]*		
48	998	don't know		
5	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
43. During your life, have you ever injected (shot up with a needle) any illegal drug, such as heroin, or cocaine?			**H1TO43**	num 1
495	0	no *[skip to Q.50]*		
36	1	yes		
45	6	refused		
5903	7	legitimate skip *[never tried any other type of illegal drug]*		
21	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
44. How often have you taken such a drug using a needle?			**H1TO44**	num 1
15	1	once or twice *[skip to Q.50]*		
9	2	a few times		
11	3	many times		
1	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
6467	7	legitimate skip *[never injected an illegal drug]*		
1	●	missing		
45. How old were you the first time?			**H1TO45**	num 2
2	4	one to four years		
6	11	five to eleven years		
5	14	twelve to fourteen years		
4	15	fifteen years and older		
6483	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
46. During the past 30 days, how often did you take an illegal drug using a needle?			**H1TO46**	num 1
8	0	never		
9	1	1 time or 2 times		
3	2	3 or more times		
6483	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
47. Do you own your own needle and syringe or works?			**H1TO47**	num 1
9	0	no		
11	1	yes		
6483	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
48. Have you ever shared a needle and syringe with another person?			**H1TO48**	num 1
13	0	no *[skip to Q.50]*		
7	1	yes		
6483	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
49. Do you always bleach the needle and syringe you are using before you use them?			**H1TO49**	num 1
4	0	no		
3	1	yes		
6496	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
50. Are cigarettes easily available to you in your home?			**H1TO50**	num 1
4479	0	no		
1965	1	yes		
32	6	refused		
27	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
51. Is alcohol easily available to you in your home?			**H1TO51**	num 1
4625	0	no		
1825	1	yes		
30	6	refused		
23	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
52. Are illegal drugs easily available to you in your home?			**H1TO52**	num 1
6266	0	no		
187	1	yes		
33	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
53. Is a gun easily available to you in your home?			**H1TO53**	num 1
4875	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
1568	1	yes		
35	6	refused *[skip to the next section]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
25	8	don't know *[skip to the next section]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to the next section]*		

54. What kind of gun is available? (If more than one kind is available, choose more than one answer.)

		handgun (including pistol or revolver)	**H1TO54A**	num 1
634	0	no		
924	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4936	7	legitimate skip *[gun not available]*		
8	8	don't know		

		shotgun	**H1TO54B**	num 1
575	0	no		
983	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4936	7	legitimate skip *[gun not available]*		
8	8	don't know		

		rifle	**H1TO54C**	num 1
614	0	no		
944	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4936	7	legitimate skip *[gun not available]*		
8	8	don't know		

		other	**H1TO54D**	num 1
1320	0	no		
238	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4936	7	legitimate skip *[gun not available]*		
8	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 29: Delinquency Scale—Audio CASI

In Section 29 respondents are asked to report their recent delinquent or undesirable behaviors.

The next few questions are about vandalism, violence and weapons.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1. In the past 12 months, how often did you paint graffiti or signs on someone else's property or in a public place?			**H1DS1**	num 1
5906	0	never		
392	1	1 or 2 times		
80	2	3 or 4 times		
70	3	5 or more times		
35	6	refused		
20	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. In the past 12 months, how often did you deliberately damage property that didn't belong to you?			**H1DS2**	num 1
5303	0	never		
904	1	1 or 2 times		
135	2	3 or 4 times		
101	3	5 or more times		
36	6	refused		
24	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3. In the past 12 months, how often did you lie to your parents or guardians about where you had been or whom you were with?			**H1DS3**	num 1
3087	0	never		
1881	1	1 or 2 times		
647	2	3 or 4 times		
827	3	5 or more times		
40	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
21	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4. How often did you take something from a store without paying for it?			**H1DS4**	num 1
4988	0	never		
914	1	1 or 2 times		
220	2	3 or 4 times		
321	3	5 or more times		
40	6	refused		
20	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5. How often did you get into a serious physical fight?			**H1DS5**	num 1
4386	0	never		
1474	1	1 or 2 times		
324	2	3 or 4 times		
262	3	5 or more times		
36	6	refused		
21	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6. How often did you hurt someone badly enough to need bandages or care from a doctor or nurse?			**H1DS6**	num 1
5279	0	never		
896	1	1 or 2 times		
144	2	3 or 4 times		
123	3	5 or more times		
35	6	refused		
26	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7. How often did you run away from home?			**H1DS7**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5913	0	never		
424	1	1 or 2 times		
63	2	3 or 4 times		
54	3	5 or more times		
31	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8. How often did you drive a car without its owner's permission?			**H1DS8**	num 1
5813	0	never		
472	1	1 or 2 times		
86	2	3 or 4 times		
81	3	5 or more times		
33	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
9. In the past 12 months, how often did you steal something worth more than $50?			**H1DS9**	num 1
6128	0	never		
214	1	1 or 2 times		
50	2	3 or 4 times		
60	3	5 or more times		
31	6	refused		
20	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
10. How often did you go into a house or building to steal something?			**H1DS10**	num 1
6142	0	never		
218	1	1 or 2 times		
47	2	3 or 4 times		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
48	3	5 or more times		
31	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
11. How often did you use or threaten to use a weapon to get something from someone?			**H1DS11**	num 1
6194	0	never		
196	1	1 or 2 times		
37	2	3 or 4 times		
29	3	5 or more times		
31	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
12. How often did you sell marijuana or other drugs?			**H1DS12**	num 1
5993	0	never		
229	1	1 or 2 times		
74	2	3 or 4 times		
154	3	5 or more times		
36	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
13. How often did you steal something worth less than $50?			**H1DS13**	num 1
5262	0	never		
750	1	1 or 2 times		
156	2	3 or 4 times		
284	3	5 or more times		
33	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9	not applicable		
14. In the past 12 months, how often did you take part in a fight where a group of your friends was against another group?			**H1DS14**	num 1
5219	0	never		
956	1	1 or 2 times		
149	2	3 or 4 times		
128	3	5 or more times		
33	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
15. How often were you loud, rowdy, or unruly in a public place?			**H1DS15**	num 1
3440	0	never		
2055	1	1 or 2 times		
494	2	3 or 4 times		
459	3	5 or more times		
31	6	refused		
24	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 30: Joint Occurrences—Audio CASI

Section 30 focuses on the concurrence of dangerous behaviors. Only respondents who have reported a behavior are asked the pertinent questions in this section. For example, only a respondent who has reported both sexual intercourse and drinking alcohol is asked questions 1-4. A respondent who has reported neither intercourse nor drinking nor using illegal drugs is asked only questions 25-26.

The next questions ask about situations that often happen to people at the same time.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		If SEX and DRINK, ask Q.1-4. 1. The first time you had sexual intercourse, had you been drinking alcohol?	**H1JO1**	num 1
1678	0	no *[skip to Q.3]*		
236	1	yes		
3	6	refused *[skip to Q.3]*		
4584	7	legitimate skip *[sex = no or drink = no]*		
3	8	don't know *[skip to Q.3]*		
2. Were you drunk when you had sexual intercourse for the first time?			**H1JO2**	num 1
121	0	no		
115	1	yes		
6268	7	legitimate skip *[had not been drinking at first intercourse]*		
		3. The most recent time you had sexual intercourse, had you been drinking alcohol?	**H1JO3**	num 1
1603	0	no *[skip to Q.5]*		
216	1	yes		
93	2	You have had sexual intercourse only once. *[skip to Q.5]*		
6	6	refused *[skip to Q.5]*		
4584	7	legitimate skip *[sex = no or drink = no]*		
2	8	don't know *[skip to Q.5]*		
4. Were you drunk when you had sexual intercourse most recently?			**H1JO4**	num 1
108	0	no		
108	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6288	7	legitimate skip *[had not been drinking at most recent intercourse]*		

If SEX and DRUGS, ask Q.5-8.

5.   The first time you had sexual intercourse, had you been using drugs?   **H1JO5**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1139	0	no *[skip to Q.7]*		
90	1	yes		
3	6	refused *[skip to Q.7]*		
5272	7	legitimate skip *[sex = no or drugs = no]*		

6.   What kind of drugs had you been using? You may choose more than one answer.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		marijuana	**H1JO6A**	num 1
7	0	not selected		
81	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6414	7	legitimate skip *[had not been using drugs at first intercourse]*		
1	8	don't know		
		crack cocaine	**H1JO6B**	num 1
81	0	not selected		
7	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6414	7	legitimate skip *[had not been using drugs at first intercourse]*		
1	8	don't know		
		other types of cocaine, including freebase or powder	**H1JO6C**	num 1
82	0	not selected		
6	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6414	7	legitimate skip *[had not been using drugs at first intercourse]*		
1	8	don't know		
		inhalants, including glue or solvents	**H1JO6D**	num 1
85	0	not selected		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6414	7	legitimate skip *[had not been using drugs at first intercourse]*		
1	8	don't know		
other illegal drugs			**H1JO6E**	num 1
75	0	not selected		
13	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6414	7	legitimate skip *[had not been using drugs at first intercourse]*		
1	8	don't know		
7.		The most recent time you had sexual intercourse, had you been using drugs?	**H1JO7**	num 1
1053	0	no *[skip to Q.9]*		
139	1	yes		
37	2	You have had sexual intercourse only once. *[skip to Q.9]*		
3	6	refused *[skip to Q.9]*		
5272	7	legitimate skip *[sex = no or drugs = no]*		
8.		What kind of drugs had you been using? You may choose more than one answer.		
marijuana			**H1JO8A**	num 1
10	0	not selected		
129	1	selected		
6365	7	legitimate skip *[had not been using drugs at most recent intercourse]*		
crack cocaine			**H1JO8B**	num 1
132	0	not selected		
7	1	selected		
6365	7	legitimate skip *[had not been using drugs at most recent intercourse]*		
other types of cocaine, including freebase or powder			**H1JO8C**	num 1
129	0	not selected		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	1	selected		
6365	7	legitimate skip *[had not been using drugs at most recent intercourse]*		
		inhalants, including glue or solvents	**H1JO8D**	num 1
134	0	not selected		
5	1	selected		
6365	7	legitimate skip *[had not been using drugs at most recent intercourse]*		
		other illegal drugs	**H1JO8E**	num 1
122	0	not selected		
17	1	selected		
6365	7	legitimate skip *[had not been using drugs at most recent intercourse]*		
		If DRINK, ask Q.9-16. 9. Have you ever driven while drunk?	**H1JO9**	num 1
3138	0	no		
414	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
2944	7	legitimate skip *[drink = no]*		
3	8	don't know		
10. Have you ever been drunk at school?			**H1JO10**	num 1
3132	0	no		
423	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
2944	7	legitimate skip *[drink = no]*		
1	8	don't know		
11. In the past 12 months, have you ever gotten into a physical fight?			**H1JO11**	num 1
2443	0	no *[skip to Q.14]*		
1110	1	yes		
7	6	refused *[skip to Q.14]*		
2944	7	legitimate skip *[drink = no]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12. The most recent time you got into a fight, had you been drinking?			**H1JO12**	num 1
988	0	no *[skip to Q.14]*		
122	1	yes		
5394	7	legitimate skip *[fight = no]*		
13. Were you drunk?			**H1JO13**	num 1
50	0	no		
72	1	yes		
6382	7	legitimate skip *[had not been drinking during most recent fight]*		
14. Have you ever drunk alcohol while carrying a weapon, such as a gun, knife, or club?			**H1JO14**	num 1
3282	0	no		
273	1	yes		
5	6	refused		
2944	7	legitimate skip *[drink = no]*		
15. Have you ever drunk alcohol while you were alone?			**H1JO15**	num 1
2534	0	no *[skip to Q.17]*		
1020	1	yes		
6	6	refused *[skip to Q.17]*		
2944	7	legitimate skip *[drink = no]*		
16. The most recent time you drank alcohol, were you alone?			**H1JO16**	num 1
760	0	no		
260	1	yes		
5484	7	legitimate skip *[has not drunk alcohol alone]*		
If DRINK and DRUGS, ask Q.17-18. **17.** Have you ever drunk alcohol when you were using drugs?			**H1JO17**	num 1
943	0	no *[skip to Q.19]*		
682	1	yes		
2	6	refused *[skip to Q.19]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4877	7	legitimate skip *[drink = no or drugs = no]*		

18. The most recent time you drank alcohol when you were using drugs, what kind of drugs were you using? (You may choose more than one answer.)

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		marijuana	**H1JO18A**	num 1
33	0	not selected		
647	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
5822	7	legitimate skip *[has not drunk alcohol when using drugs]*		
1	8	don't know		
		crack cocaine	**H1JO18B**	num 1
653	0	not selected		
27	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
5822	7	legitimate skip *[has not drunk alcohol when using drugs]*		
1	8	don't know		
		other types of cocaine, including freebase or powder	**H1JO18C**	num 1
650	0	not selected		
30	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
5822	7	legitimate skip *[has not drunk alcohol when using drugs]*		
1	8	don't know		
		inhalants, including glue or solvents	**H1JO18D**	num 1
664	0	not selected		
16	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
5822	7	legitimate skip *[has not drunk alcohol when using drugs]*		
1	8	don't know		
		other illegal drugs	**H1JO18E**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
597	0	not selected		
83	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
5822	7	legitimate skip *[has not drunk alcohol when using drugs]*		
1	8	don't know		
If DRUGS, ask Q.19-24. 19. Have you ever driven while high on drugs?			**H1JO19**	num 1
1430	0	no		
438	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
4633	7	legitimate skip *[drugs = no]*		
20. Have you ever been high on drugs at school?			**H1JO20**	num 1
1210	0	no		
659	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4633	7	legitimate skip *[drugs = no]*		
21. Have you ever gotten into a fight when you had been using drugs?			**H1JO21**	num 1
1670	0	no *[skip to Q.23]*		
199	1	yes		
2	6	refused *[skip to Q.23]*		
4633	7	legitimate skip *[drugs = no]*		
22. The most recent time you got into a fight when you had been using drugs, what kind of drugs had you been using? (You may choose more than one answer.)				
marijuana			**H1JO22A**	num 1
24	0	not selected		
173	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6305	7	legitimate skip *[has not gotten into a fight when using drugs]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	8	don't know		
crack cocaine			**H1JO22B**	num 1
183	0	not selected		
14	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6305	7	legitimate skip *[has not gotten into a fight when using drugs]*		
1	8	don't know		
other types of cocaine, including freebase or powder			**H1JO22C**	num 1
184	0	not selected		
13	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6305	7	legitimate skip *[has not gotten into a fight when using drugs]*		
1	8	don't know		
inhalants, including glue or solvents			**H1JO22D**	num 1
187	0	not selected		
10	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6305	7	legitimate skip *[has not gotten into a fight when using drugs]*		
1	8	don't know		
other illegal drugs			**H1JO22E**	num 1
162	0	not selected		
35	1	selected		
1	6	refused		
6305	7	legitimate skip *[has not gotten into a fight when using drugs]*		
1	8	don't know		
23. Have you ever used drugs while carrying a weapon, such as a gun, knife, or club?			**H1JO23**	num 1
1679	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
190	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
4633	7	legitimate skip *[drugs = no]*		
24. Were you alone the first time you used drugs?			**H1JO24**	num 1
1714	0	no		
146	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
4633	7	legitimate skip *[drugs = no]*		
4	8	don't know		
25. Have you ever carried a weapon at school?			**H1JO25**	num 1
5855	0	no		
595	1	yes		
37	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
26. Have you ever used a weapon in a fight?			**H1JO26**	num 1
6039	0	no		
415	1	yes		
32	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

Section 31: Fighting and Violence—Audio CASI

Section 31 asks respondents the extent to which they have recently participated in or been victims of physical violence. The section is administered to all respondents.

This section of questions concerns your exposure to physical violence.

During the past 12 months, how often did each of the following things happen?				
1. You saw someone shoot or stab another person.			**H1FV1**	num 1
5665	0	never		
573	1	once		
213	2	more than once		
33	6	refused		
19	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. Someone pulled a knife or gun on you.			**H1FV2**	num 1
5641	0	never		
647	1	once		
167	2	more than once		
30	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3. Someone shot you.			**H1FV3**	num 1
6372	0	never		
72	1	once		
12	2	more than once		
30	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4. Someone cut or stabbed you.			**H1FV4**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6143	0	never		
274	1	once		
40	2	more than once		
30	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5. You got into a physical fight.			**H1FV5**	num 1
4410	0	never		
1189	1	once		
856	2	more than once		
32	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
6. You were jumped.			**H1FV6**	num 1
5732	0	never		
557	1	once		
165	2	more than once		
31	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7. You pulled a knife or gun on someone.			**H1FV7**	num 1
6143	0	never		
232	1	once		
83	2	more than once		
29	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
8. You shot or stabbed someone.			**H1FV8**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6335	0	never		
86	1	once		
36	2	more than once		
30	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
9. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you carry a weapon—such as a gun, knife, or club—to school?			**H1FV9**	num 1
6078	0	none *[skip to Q.11]*		
160	1	1 day		
84	2	2 or 3 days		
25	3	4 or 5 days		
108	4	6 or more days		
31	6	refused *[skip to Q.11]*		
17	8	don't know *[skip to Q.11]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to Q.11]*		
10. During the past 30 days, what one kind of weapon did you carry most often to school?			**H1FV10**	num 1
51	1	a handgun		
18	2	other kind of gun—rifle, shotgun, etc.		
29	3	a club, stick, bat, or pipe		
242	4	a knife or razor		
31	5	some other kind of weapon		
3	6	refused		
6127	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
11. The last time you were in a physical fight, with whom did you fight?			**H1FV11**	num 2
938	1	a total stranger		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1783	2	a friend or someone you knew		
100	3	a {GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND} or date		
404	4	a parent, brother, sister, or other family member		
432	5	someone not listed above		
117	6	more than one of the persons listed above.		
2661	7	never fought *[skip to the next section]*		
43	96	refused *[skip to the next section]*		
24	98	don't know *[skip to the next section]*		
2	99	not applicable *[skip to the next section]*		
12. The last time you were in a physical fight, where did it occur?			**H1FV12**	num 1
1594	1	at school		
689	2	in your neighborhood		
525	3	at home		
24	4	at work		
912	5	someplace else		
12	6	refused		
2728	7	legitimate skip *[never fought]*		
18	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
13. During the past 12 months, how many times were you in a physical fight in which you were injured and had to be treated by a doctor or nurse?			**H1FV13**	num 3
3734		range 0 to 365 times		
13	996	refused		
2728	997	legitimate skip		
26	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable		
2	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14. In what month [and year] were you most recently injured in a fight badly enough that you had to be treated by a doctor or nurse? If you never had to be treated, enter "00" for both month and year.			**H1FV14M**	num 2
3147	0	never treated		
94	1	January		
24	2	February		
34	3	March		
34	4	April		
44	5	May		
26	6	June		
21	7	July		
16	8	August		
27	9	September		
4	10	October to December		
64	96	refused		
2728	97	legitimate skip		
234	98	don't know		
6	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
14. In what [month and] year were you most recently injured in a fight badly enough that you had to be treated by a doctor or nurse? If you never had to be treated, enter "00" for both month and year.			**H1FV14Y**	num 2
3120	0	never treated		
4	80	1977 to 1980		
8	87	1981 to 1987		
4	88	1988		
6	89	1989		
17	90	1990		
12	91	1991		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	92	1992		
29	93	1993		
92	94	1994		
157	95	1995		
69	96	refused		
2728	97	legitimate skip		
241	98	don't know		
6	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 32A: Male Physical Development—Audio CASI

Section 32A asks male respondents to describe the extent of their physical maturity.

As people reach adolescence, their bodies begin to change. The next set of questions ask about those changes.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1. How much hair is under your arms now? Which sentence best describes you?			**H1MP1**	num 1
177	1	I have no hair at all.		
557	2	I have a little hair.		
1241	3	I have some hair, but not a lot; it has spread out since it first started growing and is thicker.		
859	4	I have a lot of hair that is thick.		
243	5	I have a whole lot of hair that is very thick, as much hair as a grown man.		
47	6	refused		
3352	7	legitimate skip *[female respondent]*		
25	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
2. How thick is the hair on your face? Which sentence best describes you?			**H1MP2**	num 1
1472	1	I have a few scattered hairs, but the growth is not thick.		
1165	2	The hair is somewhat thick, but you can still see a lot of skin under it.		
284	3	The hair is thick; you can't see much skin under it.		
146	4	The hair is very thick, like a grown man's facial hair.		
52	6	refused		
3352	7	legitimate skip *[female respondent]*		
31	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
3. Is your voice lower now than it was when you were in grade school?			**H1MP3**	num 1
439	1	No, it is about the same as when you were in grade school.		
436	2	Yes, it is a little lower than when you were in grade school.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
650	3	Yes, it is somewhat lower than when you were in grade school.		
970	4	Yes, it is a lot lower than when you were in grade school.		
577	5	Yes, it is a whole lot lower than when you were in grade school; it is as low as an adult man's voice.		
42	6	refused		
3352	7	legitimate skip *[female respondent]*		
37	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
4. How advanced is your physical development compared to other boys your age?			**H1MP4**	num 1
360	1	I look younger than most.		
352	2	I look younger than some.		
1213	3	I look about average.		
737	4	I look older than some.		
425	5	I look older than most.		
40	6	refused		
3352	7	legitimate skip *[female respondent]*		
23	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 32B: Female Physical Development and Pregnancy History—Audio CASI

Section 32B asks female respondents to describe the extent of their physical maturity. It also collects information on recent pregnancies, if any, from female respondents who have reported sexual intercourse, and information on the circumstances of living children.

As people reach adolescence, their bodies begin to change. This next set of questions ask about those changes.

1. As a girl grows up her breasts develop and get bigger. Which sentence best describes you?			**H1FP1**	num 1
180	1	My breasts are about the same size as when I was in grade school.		
548	2	My breasts are a little bigger than when I was in grade school.		
1069	3	My breasts are somewhat bigger than when I was in grade school.		
940	4	My breasts are a lot bigger than when I was in grade school.		
542	5	My breasts are a whole lot bigger than when I was in grade school, they are as developed as a grown woman's breasts.		
50	6	refused		
3153	7	legitimate skip *[male respondent]*		
21	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. As a girl grows up her body becomes more curved. Which sentence best describes you?			**H1FP2**	num 1
188	1	My body is about as curvy as when I was in grade school.		
487	2	My body is a little more curvy than when I was in grade school.		
1097	3	My body is somewhat more curvy than when I was in grade school.		
994	4	My body is a lot more curvy than when I was in grade school.		
520	5	My body is a whole lot more curvy than when I was in grade school.		
35	6	refused		
3153	7	legitimate skip *[male respondent]*		
28	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3.		**Have you ever had a menstrual period (menstruated)?**	**H1FP3**	num 1
292	0	no *[skip to Q.6]*		
3024	1	yes		
17	6	refused *[skip to Q.6]*		
3153	7	legitimate skip *[male respondent]*		
17	8	don't know *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to Q.6]*		
4.		**How old were you when you had your very first menstrual period?**	**H1FP4**	num 2
5	7	seven years old and younger		
11	8	eight years old		
96	9	nine years old		
201	10	ten years old		
588	11	eleven years old		
972	12	twelve years old		
733	13	thirteen years old		
286	14	fourteen years old		
84	15	fifteen years old		
15	16	sixteen years old		
2	17	seventeen years old and older		
5	96	refused		
3480	97	legitimate skip *[has not menstruated]*		
25	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
5.		**On what month [and day] did your most recent period begin?**	**H1FP5M**	num 2
54	1	January		
48	2	February		
59	3	March		
313	4	April		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
646	5	May		
557	6	June		
426	7	July		
279	8	August		
112	9	September		
39	10	October		
27	11	November		
44	12	December		
30	96	refused		
3480	97	legitimate skip *[has not menstruated]*		
387	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
5.		On what [month and] day did your most recent period begin?	**H1FP5D**	num 2
148	1	1		
101	2	2		
87	3	3		
80	4	4		
105	5	5		
82	6	6		
85	7	7		
65	8	8		
62	9	9		
113	10	10		
58	11	11		
143	12	12		
70	13	13		
87	14	14		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
117	15	15		
63	16	16		
91	17	17		
76	18	18		
75	19	19		
131	20	20		
81	21	21		
76	22	22		
71	23	23		
76	24	24		
86	25	25		
67	26	26		
59	27	27		
74	28	28		
45	29	29		
51	30	30		
15	31	31		
34	96	refused		
3480	97	legitimate skip *[has not menstruated]*		
447	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
6. How advanced is your physical development compared to other girls your age?			**H1FP6**	num 1
280	1	I look younger than most.		
364	2	I look younger than some.		
1295	3	I look about average.		
944	4	I look older than some.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
431	5	I look older than most.		
18	6	refused		
3153	7	legitimate skip *[male respondent]*		
18	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

If SEX, ask Q.7-34.
The next questions are about pregnancy. Some teenage girls have been pregnant. Like all the answers you give in this interview, your answers to the following questions will be kept confidential, and will not be linked with your name.

7.		Have you ever been pregnant? Be sure to include if you are currently pregnant and any past pregnancy that ended in an abortion, stillbirth, miscarriage, or a live birth after which the baby died.	**H1FP7**	num 1
1014	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
236	1	yes		
6	6	refused *[skip to the next section]*		
5245	7	legitimate skip *[male respondent or has not had sexual intercourse]*		
3	8	don't know *[skip to the next section]*		
8.		How many times have you been pregnant?	**H1FP8**	num 2
191	1	1 times		
33	2	2 times		
6	3	3 times		
3	4	4 or more times		
6268	97	legitimate skip *[has not been pregnant]*		
3	98	don't know		
9.		In what month [and year] did your most recent pregnancy begin?	**H1FP9M**	num 2
19	1	January		
13	2	February		
24	3	March		
22	4	April		
24	5	May		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
21	6	June		
11	7	July		
27	8	August		
7	9	September		
18	10	October		
21	11	November		
19	12	December		
1	96	refused		
6268	97	legitimate skip *[has not been pregnant]*		
9	98	don't know		
9. In what [month and] year did your most recent pregnancy begin?			**H1FP9Y**	num 2
3	91	1991 and before		
14	92	1992		
34	93	1993		
95	94	1994		
79	95	1995		
1	96	refused		
6268	97	legitimate skip *[has not been pregnant]*		
10	98	don't know		
If Q.8>1 and Q.9> January 1, 1994, ask Q.10. 10. Between January 1, 1994, and your most recent pregnancy, how many times have you been pregnant?			**H1FP10**	num 1
6	0	none *[skip to Q.12]*		
13	1	1 time		
11	2	2 times		
1	3	3 or more times		
6473	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		If Q.10>0, ask Q.11 for each pregnancy. **11.** Since January 1, 1994, in what month [and year] did you {FIRST} get pregnant?	**H1FP11M1**	num 2
3	1	January or February		
3	3	March		
4	4	April or May		
3	6	June		
3	7	July or August		
3	9	September or October		
2	11	November or December		
6479	97	legitimate skip		
4	98	don't know		
		11. Since January 1, 1994, in what [month and] year did you {FIRST} get pregnant?	**H1FP11Y1**	num 2
18	94	1994		
2	95	1995		
6479	97	legitimate skip		
5	98	don't know		
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
		For each date recorded in Q.9 and Q.11, ask Q.12-34. **12.** During {MONTH, YEAR} when you got pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control methods?	**H1FP12_1**	num 1
21	0	no *[skip to Q.15]*		
4	1	yes		
6479	7	legitimate skip *[skip to Q.15]*		
		>1 (up to 3 allowed) **13.** What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1FP13A1**	num 2
2	1	condoms (rubbers)		
1	4	birth control pills		
1	11	Depo Provera		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6500	97	legitimate skip		
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1FP13B1**	num 2
4	14	no other method *[skip to Q.14]*		
6500	97	legitimate skip		
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1FP13C1**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
14. Did you or your partner use {THIS METHOD/AT LEAST ONE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL} every time you and he had sexual intercourse that month?			**H1FP14_1**	num 1
2	0	no		
2	1	yes		
6500	7	legitimate skip		
15. Before you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant by your partner at that time?			**H1FP15_1**	num 1
11	1	definitely no		
3	2	probably no		
6	3	neither wanted nor didn't want		
3	4	probably yes		
2	5	definitely yes		
6479	7	legitimate skip		
17. Did you want to marry him?			**H1FP17_1**	num 1
13	0	no		
10	1	yes		
1	2	You didn't care.		
6480	7	legitimate skip		
20. In what month [and year] did this pregnancy end?			**H1FP20M1**	num 2
2	1	January to March		
3	4	April		
2	5	May		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
4	6	June		
4	7	July		
3	8	August or September		
4	10	October to December		
6479	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know or pregnancy has not ended		
20.		In what [month and] year did this pregnancy end?	**H1FP20Y1**	num 2
15	94	1994		
5	95	1995		
6479	97	legitimate skip		
5	98	don't know or pregnancy has not ended		
21.		How did this pregnancy end?	**H1FP21_1**	num 1
3	1	It has not ended; you are still pregnant. *[skip to the next section]*		
5	2	a live birth		
8	4	still birth or miscarriage *[skip to the next pregnancy or the next section]*		
9	5	an abortion *[skip to the next pregnancy or the next section]*		
6479	7	legitimate skip		
If Q.21 = "live birth," ask Q.22-34. 22. Did you have twins?			**H1FP22_1**	num 1
5	0	no		
6499	7	legitimate skip		
If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.23-34 twice for this pregnancy, once for the FIRST TWIN and once for the SECOND TWIN.				
23.		Was the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} placed for legal adoption?	**H1FP23A1**	num 1
5	0	no		
6499	7	legitimate skip		
24.		Is the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} still living?	**H1FP24A1**	num 1
5	1	yes *[skip to Q.26]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6499	7	legitimate skip		

Skip to the second twin, or to the next pregnancy, or to the next section.

Go to the next pregnancy or to the next section.

SECOND PREGNANCY

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what month [and year] did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			**H1FP11M2**	num 2
1	1	January or February		
1	3	March		
1	4	April or May		
3	7	July or August		
3	9	September or October		
2	11	November or December		
6492	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what [month and] year did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			**H1FP11Y2**	num 2
5	94	1994		
6	95	1995		
6492	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
For each date recorded in Q.9 and Q.11, ask Q.12-34. 12. During {MONTH, YEAR} when you got pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control methods?			**H1FP12_2**	num 1
11	0	no *[skip to Q.15]*		
1	1	yes		
6492	7	legitimate skip		
>1 (up to 3 allowed) 13. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1FP13A2**	num 2
1	1	condoms (rubbers)		
6503	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1FP13B2**	num 2
1	14	no other method		
6503	97	legitimate skip		
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1FP13C2**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
14. Did you or your partner use {THIS METHOD/AT LEAST ONE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL} every time you and he had sexual intercourse that month?			**H1FP14_2**	num 1
1	0	no		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
15. Before you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant by your partner at that time?			**H1FP15_2**	num 1
4	1	definitely no		
1	2	probably no		
2	3	neither wanted nor didn't want		
4	4	probably yes		
1	5	definitely yes		
6492	7	legitimate skip		
17. Did you want to marry him?			**H1FP17_2**	num 1
7	0	no		
4	1	yes		
1	2	You didn't care.		
6492	7	legitimate skip		
20. In what month [and year] did this pregnancy end?			**H1FP20M2**	num 2
1	1	January to March		
1	4	April		
1	5	May		
2	8	August or September		
1	10	October to December		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6492	97	legitimate skip		
6	98	don't know or pregnancy has not ended		
20. In what [month and] year did this pregnancy end?			**H1FP20Y2**	num 2
2	94	1994		
5	95	1995		
6492	97	legitimate skip or pregnancy has not ended		
5	98	don't know		
21. How did this pregnancy end?			**H1FP21_2**	num 1
4	1	It has not ended; you are still pregnant. *[skip to the next section]*		
1	2	a live birth		
2	4	still birth or miscarriage *[skip to the next pregnancy or the next section]*		
5	5	an abortion *[skip to the next pregnancy or the next section]*		
6492	7	legitimate skip		
If Q.21 = "live birth," ask Q.22-34. 22. Did you have twins?			**H1FP22_2**	num 1
1	0	no		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.23-34 twice for this pregnancy, once for the FIRST TWIN and once for the SECOND TWIN.				
23. Was the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} placed for legal adoption?			**H1FP23A2**	num 1
1	0	no		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
24. Is the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} still living?			**H1FP24A2**	num 1
1	1	yes *[skip to Q.26]*		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
Skip to the second twin, or to the next pregnancy, or to the next section.				
THIRD PREGNANCY				
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what month [and year] did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			**H1FP11M3**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	11	November or December		
6503	97	legitimate skip		
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what [month and] year did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			**H1FP11Y3**	num 2
1	94	1994		
6503	97	legitimate skip		
For each date recorded in Q.9 and Q.11, ask Q.12-34. 12. During {MONTH, YEAR} when you got pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control methods?			**H1FP12_3**	num 1
1	0	no *[skip to Q.15]*		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
>1 (up to 3 allowed) 13. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1FP13A3**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1FP13B3**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1FP13C3**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
14. Did you or your partner use {THIS METHOD/AT LEAST ONE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL} every time you and he had sexual intercourse that month?			**H1FP14_3**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
15. Before you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant by your partner at that time?			**H1FP15_3**	num 1
1	4	probably yes		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
17. Did you want to marry him?			**H1FP17_3**	num 1
1	0	no		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
20. In what month [and year] did this pregnancy end?			**H1FP20M3**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
6503	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know or pregnancy has not ended		
20. In what [month and] year did this pregnancy end?			**H1FP20Y3**	num 2
6503	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know or pregnancy has not ended		
21. How did this pregnancy end?			**H1FP21_3**	num 1
1	1	It has not ended; you are still pregnant. *[skip to the next section]*		
6503	7	legitimate skip		
If Q.21 = "live birth," ask Q.22-34. 22. Did you have twins?			**H1FP22_3**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.23-34 twice for this pregnancy, once for the FIRST TWIN and once for the SECOND TWIN.				
23. Was the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} placed for legal adoption?			**H1FP23A3**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
24. Is the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} still living?			**H1FP24A3**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
Go to the second twin, or to the next pregnancy, or to the next section.				
FOURTH PREGNANCY				
If Q.10>0, ask Q.11 for each pregnancy. 11. Since January 1, 1994, in what month [and year] did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			**H1FP11M4**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what [month and] year did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			**H1FP11Y4**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
For each date recorded in Q.9 and Q.11, ask Q.12-34. 12. During {MONTH, YEAR} when you got pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control methods?			**H1FP12_4**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		>1 (up to 3 allowed) 13. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1FP13A4**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
		13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1FP13B4**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
		13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?	**H1FP13C4**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
		14. Did you or your partner use {THIS METHOD/AT LEAST ONE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL} every time you and he had sexual intercourse that month?	**H1FP14_4**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		15. Before you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant by your partner at that time?	**H1FP15_4**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		17. Did you want to marry him?	**H1FP17_4**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		20. In what month [and year] did this pregnancy end?	**H1FP20M4**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
		20. In what [month and] year did this pregnancy end?	**H1FP20Y4**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
		21. How did this pregnancy end?	**H1FP21_4**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		If Q.21 = "live birth," ask Q.22-34. 22. Did you have twins?	**H1FP22_4**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.23-34 twice for this pregnancy, once for the FIRST TWIN and once for the SECOND TWIN.		
		23. Was the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} placed for legal adoption?	**H1FP23A4**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		24. Is the {CHILD/FIRST TWIN} still living?	**H1FP24A4**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
6504	7	legitimate skip		

Go to the second twin, or to the next pregnancy, or to the next section.

FIFTH PREGNANCY

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what month [and year] did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			**H1FP11M5**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
11. Since January 1, 1994, in what [month and] year did you {NEXT} get pregnant?			**H1FP11Y5**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
For each date recorded in Q.9 and Q.11, ask Q.12-34. 12. During {MONTH, YEAR} when you got pregnant, were you or your partner using any kind of birth control methods?			**H1FP12_5**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
>1 (up to 3 allowed) 13. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1FP13A5**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1FP13B5**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
13. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?			**H1FP13C5**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
14. Did you or your partner use {THIS METHOD/AT LEAST ONE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL} every time you and he had sexual intercourse that month?			**H1FP14_5**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
15. Before you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant by your partner at that time?			**H1FP15_5**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
17. Did you want to marry him?			**H1FP17_5**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
20. In what month [and year] did this pregnancy end?			**H1FP20M5**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
20. In what [month and] year did this pregnancy end?			**H1FP20Y5**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip		
21. How did this pregnancy end?			**H1FP21_5**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
If Q.21 = "live birth," ask Q.22-34. 22. Did you have twins?			**H1FP22_5**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.23-34 twice for this pregnancy, once for the FIRST TWIN and once for the SECOND TWIN.				
23. Was the {SECOND TWIN} placed for legal adoption?			**H1FP23A5**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
24. Is the {SECOND TWIN} still living?			**H1FP24A5**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
Skip to the second twin, or to the next pregnancy, or to the next section.				

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 33: Suicide—Audio CASI

In Section 33—which is the last that is self-administered—respondents are asked if they themselves, or any of their friends or family members, have attempted suicide recently.

The next questions are about suicide.

1. During the past 12 months, did you ever seriously think about committing suicide?			**H1SU1**	num 1
5614	0	no *[skip to Q.4]*		
821	1	yes		
46	6	refused *[skip to Q.4]*		
22	8	don't know *[skip to Q.4]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to Q.4]*		
2. During the past 12 months, how many times did you actually attempt suicide?			**H1SU2**	num 1
587	0	0 times *[skip to Q.4]*		
131	1	1 time		
64	2	2 or 3 times		
10	3	4 or 5 times		
25	4	6 or more times		
3	6	refused *[skip to Q.4]*		
5683	7	legitimate skip *[did not seriously think about committing suicide]*		
1	8	don't know *[skip to Q.4]*		
3. Did any attempt result in an injury, poisoning, or overdose that had to be treated by a doctor or nurse?			**H1SU3**	num 1
164	0	no		
66	1	yes		
6274	7	legitimate skip *[did not attempt suicide]*		
4. Have any of your friends tried to kill themselves during the past 12 months?			**H1SU4**	num 1
5291	0	no *[skip to Q. 6]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1131	1	yes		
39	6	refused *[skip to Q. 6]*		
42	8	don't know *[skip to Q. 6]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to Q. 6]*		
5.　Have any of them succeeded?			**H1SU5**	num 1
950	0	no		
179	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5373	7	legitimate skip *[no friends tried to kill themselves]*		
1	8	don't know		
6.　Have any of your family tried to kill themselves during the past 12 months?			**H1SU6**	num 1
6115	0	no *[skip to Q. 8]*		
310	1	yes		
40	6	refused *[skip to Q.8]*		
38	8	don't know *[skip to Q.8]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to Q.8]*		
7.　Have any of them succeeded?			**H1SU7**	num 1
239	0	no		
69	1	yes		
6194	7	legitimate skip *[no family members tried to kill themselves]*		
2	8	don't know		
8.　This is the end of the self-administered part of the interview. Generally, for the parts of this interview that you have answered by yourself using the computer— without help from the interviewer—how honestly have you answered the questions?			**H1SU8**	num 1
177	1	not honestly at all		
432	2	somewhat honestly		
2216	3	very honestly		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3611	4	completely honestly		
40	6	refused		
26	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 34: Parents' Attitudes

Section 34 asks respondents to describe their parents' attitudes towards their sexual activity and use of contraception. If a respondent has not had sexual intercourse, the questions are hypothetical. Section is skipped if currently married.

Parents often have certain feelings toward their child's sexual activity. The next few questions ask how you think your parents would feel toward your sexual activity.

[Hand show card 18.]

			Variable Name	Type/Length
Regardless of whether you have done these things or not, how would your mother feel about each of the following things? *(If MOM ≠ "biological mother," add:* I mean, the mother you live with.)				
If MOM, ask Q.1-3. 1. How would she feel about your having sex at this time in your life?			**H1PA1**	num 1
3359	1	strongly disapprove		
1514	2	disapprove		
971	3	neither disapprove nor approve		
164	4	approve		
38	5	strongly approve		
26	6	refused		
381	7	legitimate skip *[no resident MOM or married]*		
50	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. How would she feel about your having sexual intercourse with someone who was special to you and whom you knew well—like a steady {GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND}?			**H1PA2**	num 1
2642	1	strongly disapprove		
1560	2	disapprove		
1253	3	neither disapprove nor approve		
502	4	approve		
84	5	strongly approve		
27	6	refused		
381	7	legitimate skip *[no resident MOM or married]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
54	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3. How would she feel about your using birth control at this time in your life?			**H1PA3**	num 1
1805	1	strongly disapprove		
881	2	disapprove		
1003	3	neither disapprove nor approve		
1148	4	approve		
1186	5	strongly approve		
29	6	refused		
381	7	legitimate skip *[no resident MOM or married]*		
70	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
Regardless of whether you have done these things or not, how would your father feel about each of the following things? *(If DAD ≠ "biological father," add:* I mean, the father you live with.) How would he feel about:				
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
If DAD, ask Q.4-6. 4. How would he feel about your having sex at this time in your life?			**H1PA4**	num 1
2583	1	strongly disapprove		
876	2	disapprove		
623	3	neither disapprove nor approve		
137	4	approve		
26	5	strongly approve		
20	6	refused		
2198	7	legitimate skip *[no resident DAD or married]*		
39	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5.		How would he feel about your having sexual intercourse with someone who was special to you and whom you knew well—like a steady {GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND}?	**H1PA5**	num 1
2263	1	strongly disapprove		
952	2	disapprove		
730	3	neither disapprove nor approve		
255	4	approve		
48	5	strongly approve		
19	6	refused		
2198	7	legitimate skip *[no resident DAD or married]*		
37	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
6.		How would he feel about your using birth control at this time in your life?	**H1PA6**	num 1
1597	1	strongly disapprove		
569	2	disapprove		
764	3	neither disapprove nor approve		
620	4	approve		
683	5	strongly approve		
19	6	refused		
2198	7	legitimate skip *[no resident DAD or married]*		
52	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
7.		Regardless of whether you have ever had a child, would you consider having a child in the future as an unmarried person?	**H1PA7**	num 1
4957	0	no		
1432	1	yes		
24	6	refused		
33	7	legitimate skip *[currently married]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
57	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 35: Protective Factors

Section 35 measures the extent to which the respondent perceives himself as being supported by parents, teachers, friends, etc. It is administered to all respondents.

This section ask questions about the support you receive from the people around you.

1. How much do you feel that adults care about you?			**H1PR1**	num 2
59	1	not at all		
147	2	very little		
671	3	somewhat		
2009	4	quite a bit		
3577	5	very much		
13	6	does not apply		
14	96	refused		
14	98	don't know		

2. How much do you feel that your teachers care about you?			**H1PR2**	num 2
214	1	not at all		
590	2	very little		
2216	3	somewhat		
2255	4	quite a bit		
1158	5	very much		
43	6	does not apply		
12	96	refused		
16	98	don't know		

3. How much do you feel that your parents care about you?			**H1PR3**	num 2
26	1	not at all		
57	2	very little		
186	3	somewhat		
705	4	quite a bit		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5500	5	very much		
6	6	does not apply		
12	96	refused		
12	98	don't know		
4. How much do you feel that your friends care about you?			**H1PR4**	num 2
42	1	not at all		
131	2	very little		
817	3	somewhat		
2696	4	quite a bit		
2785	5	very much		
6	6	does not apply		
13	96	refused		
14	98	don't know		
5. How much do you feel that people in your family understand you?			**H1PR5**	num 2
187	1	not at all		
624	2	very little		
2054	3	somewhat		
2252	4	quite a bit		
1355	5	very much		
3	6	does not apply		
14	96	refused		
15	98	don't know		
6. How much do you feel that you want to leave home?			**H1PR6**	num 2
2643	1	not at all		
1390	2	very little		
1349	3	somewhat		
615	4	quite a bit		
406	5	very much		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
71	6	does not apply		
14	96	refused		
16	98	don't know		
7.		How much do you feel that you and your family have fun together?	**H1PR7**	num 2
170	1	not at all		
566	2	very little		
1679	3	somewhat		
2360	4	quite a bit		
1689	5	very much		
11	6	does not apply		
13	96	refused		
16	98	don't know		
8.		How much do you feel that your family pays attention to you?	**H1PR8**	num 2
91	1	not at all		
376	2	very little		
1406	3	somewhat		
2617	4	quite a bit		
1977	5	very much		
10	6	does not apply		
13	96	refused		
14	98	don't know		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 36: Neighborhood

Section 36 measures the extent to which the respondent perceives himself as being a part of his neighborhood.

I'm now going to ask you questions about your neighborhood.

Indicate whether each of the following statements is true for you.

1. You know most of the people in your neighborhood.			**H1NB1**	num 1
4733	1	true		
1739	2	false		
12	6	refused		
19	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2. In the past month, you have stopped on the street to talk with someone who lives in your neighborhood.			**H1NB2**	num 1
5116	1	true		
1355	2	false		
12	6	refused		
20	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3. People in this neighborhood look out for each other.			**H1NB3**	num 1
4693	1	true		
1666	2	false		
15	6	refused		
126	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		
4. Do you use a physical fitness or recreation center in your neighborhood?			**H1NB4**	num 1
5172	0	no		
1291	1	yes		
12	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
27	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
5. Do you usually feel safe in your neighborhood?			**H1NB5**	num 1
675	0	no		
5793	1	yes		
12	6	refused		
24	8	don't know		
6. *[Hand R show card 17.]* On the whole, how happy are you with living in your neighborhood?			**H1NB6**	num 1
197	1	not at all		
368	2	very little		
1381	3	somewhat		
2314	4	quite a bit		
2212	5	very much		
12	6	refused		
20	8	don't know		
7. If, for any reason, you had to move from here to some other neighborhood, how happy or unhappy would you be?			**H1NB7**	num 1
1605	1	very unhappy		
1797	2	a little unhappy		
1874	3	wouldn't make any difference		
650	4	a little happy		
531	5	very happy		
13	6	refused		
34	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 37: Religion

Section 37 is about the extent to which his religion influences the respondent's life. A respondent who reports that he has no religion is skipped out of the section.

In this questions that follow we will discuss your religious background.

IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.	

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1. What is your religion?			**H1RE1**	num 2
751	0	none *[skip to the next section]*		
27	1	Adventist*		
64	2	AME, AME Zion, CME*		
59	3	Assemblies of God*		
1590	4	Baptist*		
569	5	Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)*		
9	6	Christian Science		
25	7	Congregational*		
95	8	Episcopal*		
8	9	Friends/Quaker		
67	10	Holiness*		
80	11	Jehovah's Witness*		
80	12	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)*		
236	13	Lutheran*		
370	14	Methodist*		
2	15	National Baptist*		
192	16	Pentecostal*		
134	17	Presbyterian*		
17	18	United Church of Christ*		
216	19	other Protestant*		
1	20	Baha'i		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
27	21	Buddhist		
1448	22	Catholic		
22	23	Eastern Orthodox		
5	24	Hindu		
25	25	Islam, Moslem, Muslim		
54	26	Jewish—Conservative, Reformed, Orthodox, or Reconstructionist		
10	27	Unitarian		
182	28	other religion		
25	96	refused *[skip to the next section]*		
111	98	don't know *[skip to the next section]*		
3	99	not applicable *[skip to the next section]*		
2.		Do you agree or disagree that the sacred scriptures of your religion are the word of God and are completely without any mistakes?	**H1RE2**	num 1
4138	1	agree		
1105	2	disagree		
119	3	Religion doesn't have sacred scriptures.		
26	6	refused		
879	7	legitimate skip *[no religion]*		
237	8	don't know		
3.		In the past 12 months, how often did you attend religious services?	**H1RE3**	num 1
2567	1	once a week or more		
1274	2	once a month or more, but less than once a week		
1105	3	less than once a month		
664	4	never		
8	6	refused		
879	7	legitimate skip *[no religion]*		
7	8	don't know		
4.		How important is religion to you?	**H1RE4**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2812	1	very important		
2218	2	fairly important		
391	3	fairly unimportant		
193	4	not important at all		
3	6	refused		
879	7	legitimate skip *[no religion]*		
8	8	don't know		
		If Q.1 = one of the starred answers, ask Q.5. 5. Do you think of yourself as a Born-Again Christian?	**H1RE5**	num 1
1918	0	no		
1784	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
2681	7	legitimate skip *[not a starred answer from Q.1]*		
109	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
		6. How often do you pray?	**H1RE6**	num 1
2722	1	at least once a day		
1370	2	at least once a week		
586	3	at least once a month		
496	4	less than once a month		
440	5	never		
6	6	refused		
879	7	legitimate skip *[no religion]*		
5	8	don't know		
		7. Many churches, synagogues, and other places of worship have special activities for teenagers—such as youth groups, Bible classes, or choir. In the past 12 months, how often did you attend such youth activities?	**H1RE7**	num 1
1403	1	once a week or more		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
926	2	once a month or more, but less than once a week		
862	3	less than once a month		
2421	4	never		
6	6	refused		
879	7	legitimate skip *[no religion]*		
7	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

Section 38: Expectations, Employment, Income

Section 38 deals with educational aspirations, employment, finances, and expectations of life events. It is administered to all respondents.

The following are a variety of questions about your educational, employment, financial, and life expectations.

			Variable Name	Type/Length
1. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how much do you want to go to college?			**H1EE1**	num 1
233	1	1		
177	2	2		
664	3	3		
842	4	4		
4535	5	5		
14	6	refused		
39	8	don't know		
2. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is low and 5 is high, how likely is it that you will go to college?			**H1EE2**	num 1
351	1	1		
294	2	2		
899	3	3		
1343	4	4		
3560	5	5		
14	6	refused		
43	8	don't know		
3. In the last 4 weeks, did you work—for pay—for anyone outside your home? This includes both regular jobs and things like baby-sitting or yard work.			**H1EE3**	num 1
2786	0	no		
3687	1	yes		
15	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		
4.		How many hours do you spend working for pay in a typical non-summer week?	**H1EE4**	num 3
3080	0	none *[skip to Q.6]*		
3355		range 1 to 140 hours		
21	996	refused *[skip to Q.6]*		
47	998	don't know *[skip to Q.6]*		
1	999	not applicable *[skip to Q.6]*		
5.		How much money do you earn in a typical non-summer week from all your jobs combined?	**H1EE5**	num 3
34	0	none		
3276		range $1 to $900		
9	996	refused		
3149	997	legitimate skip *[does not work for pay in a non-summer week]*		
32	998	don't know		
4	999	not applicable		
6.		How many hours do you spend working for pay in a typical summer week?	**H1EE6**	num 3
2342	0	none *[skip to Q.8]*		
4036		range 1 to 99 hours		
21	996	refused *[skip to Q.8]*		
102	998	don't know *[skip to Q.8]*		
2	999	not applicable *[skip to Q.8]*		
1	●	missing		
7.		How much money do you earn in a typical summer week from all your jobs combined?	**H1EE7**	num 3
25	0	none		
3947		range $1 to $900		
9	996	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2467	997	legitimate skip *[does not work for pay in a summer week]*		
52	998	don't know		
3	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
8. How much is your allowance each week? If you don't receive your allowance weekly, how much would it be each week?			**H1EE8**	num 3
3320	0	none		
3083		range $1 to $95		
24	96	refused		
70	98	don't know		
6	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
9. Have you ever driven a car?			**H1EE9**	num 1
1613	0	no *[skip to Q.12]*		
4863	1	yes		
15	6	refused *[skip to Q.12]*		
13	8	don't know *[skip to Q.12]*		
10. Do you have a valid driver's license (not a driver's permit)?			**H1EE10**	num 1
2828	0	no		
2035	1	yes		
1641	7	legitimate skip *[have never driven a car]*		
11. About how many miles do you drive each week? Would you say...			**H1EE11**	num 1
1699	1	0, you don't drive		
1943	2	1-50 miles		
609	3	51-100 miles		
603	4	over 100 miles		
2	6	refused		
1641	7	legitimate skip *[have never driven a car]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	8	don't know		
[Hand R show card 6.] What do you think are the chances that each of the following things will happen to you? 12. You will live to age 35.			**H1EE12**	num 1
77	1	almost no chance		
155	2	some chance, but probably not		
683	3	a 50-50 chance		
1960	4	a good chance		
3585	5	almost certain		
19	6	refused		
25	8	don't know		
13. You will be married by age 25.			**H1EE13**	num 1
612	1	almost no chance		
927	2	some chance, but probably not		
2233	3	a 50-50 chance		
1899	4	a good chance		
784	5	almost certain		
16	6	refused		
33	8	don't know		
14. You will be killed by age 21.			**H1EE14**	num 1
3405	1	almost no chance		
2055	2	some chance, but probably not		
874	3	a 50-50 chance		
72	4	a good chance		
39	5	almost certain		
19	6	refused		
40	8	don't know		
15. You will get HIV or AIDS.			**H1EE15**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
4015	1	almost no chance		
1749	2	some chance, but probably not		
612	3	a 50-50 chance		
46	4	a good chance		
25	5	almost certain		
21	6	refused		
36	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 39: Relations with Siblings

Section 39 is administered only to respondents who have siblings or other household members also in the study. Questions 7-11 are asked if a sibling is the respondent's twin.

IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		Is {NAME} a study sib?	**STUDSIBA**	num 1
2492	0	no		
681	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
3318	7	legitimate skip *[skip to next section]*		
11	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
		Is {NAME} R's twin?	**TWINA**	num 1
1058	0	no		
98	1	yes		
5346	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or no household member between ages 12 and 18]*		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		The questions that follow concern your relationship with your brothers and sisters.		
		Ask Q.1-12 for each STUDY SIB. 1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?	**H1WS1A**	num 1
458	1	a lot		
406	2	some		
218	3	little		
60	4	none		
10	6	refused		
5346	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or no household member between ages 12 and 18]*		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		
2.		How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?	**H1WS2A**	num 1
191	1	a lot		
287	2	some		
320	3	little		
344	4	none		
10	6	refused		
5346	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or no household member between ages 12 and 18]*		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
3.		How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?	**H1WS3A**	num 1
146	1	very often		
258	2	often		
401	3	sometimes		
246	4	seldom		
91	5	never		
10	6	refused		
5346	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or no household member between ages 12 and 18]*		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
4.		How often do you feel love for {NAME}?	**H1WS4A**	num 1
406	1	very often		
349	2	often		
258	3	sometimes		
96	4	seldom		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
33	5	never		
10	6	refused		
5346	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or no household member between ages 12 and 18]*		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
5.		Think of all the things your parents do for you and {NAME}. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents? Would you say {NAME} receives...	**H1WS5A**	num 2
75	1	a lot more		
150	2	a little more		
827	3	the same amount		
49	4	a little less		
7	5	a lot less		
32	6	not applicable		
11	96	refused		
5346	97	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or no household member between ages 12 and 18]*		
5	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
6.		*If the STUDY SIB is not R's twin, ask Q.6.* *[Hand R show card 17.]* How much do you and {NAME} look alike?	**H1WS6A**	num 1
307	1	not at all		
241	2	very little		
286	3	somewhat		
149	4	quite a bit		
57	5	very much		
12	6	refused		
5444	7	legitimate skip *[R's twin]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
If the STUDY SIB is R's twin, ask Q.7-11. 7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?			**H1WS7A**	num 1
35	1	identical		
61	2	fraternal		
2	6	refused		
6405	7	legitimate skip *[not R's twin]*		
1	●	missing		
8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?			**H1WS8A**	num 1
47	1	two peas		
50	2	same family *[skip to Q.12]*		
6405	7	legitimate skip *[not R's twin]*		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?			**H1WS9A**	num 1
10	0	no *[skip to Q.12]*		
37	1	yes		
6455	7	legitimate skip *[look like members of the same family]*		
1	8	don't know *[skip to Q.12]*		
1	●	missing		
10. Are your teachers ever confused?			**H1WS10A**	num 1
2	0	no *[skip to Q.12]*		
35	1	yes		
6466	7	legitimate skip *[strangers never confused]*		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11. Are family members ever confused?			**H1WS11A**	num 1
15	0	no		
20	1	yes		
6468	7	legitimate skip *[teachers never confused]*		
1	●	not applicable		
12. *[Hand R show card 17.]* How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?			**H1WS12A**	num 1
340	1	not at all		
356	2	very little		
292	3	somewhat		
113	4	quite a bit		
37	5	very much		
11	6	refused		
5346	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]*		
7	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
Is {NAME} a study sib?			**STUDSIBB**	num 1
648	0	no		
119	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5734	7	legitimate skip *[skip to next section]*		
2	8	don't know		
Is {NAME} R's twin?			**TWINB**	num 1
220	0	no		
18	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6265	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Ask Q.1-12 for each STUDY SIB. 1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?	**H1WS1B**	num 1
71	1	a lot		
83	2	some		
61	3	little		
18	4	none		
4	6	refused		
6265	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]*		
2	8	don't know		
		2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?	**H1WS2B**	num 1
42	1	a lot		
36	2	some		
59	3	little		
96	4	none		
4	6	refused		
6265	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]*		
2	8	don't know		
		3. How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?	**H1WS3B**	num 1
33	1	very often		
28	2	often		
88	3	sometimes		
56	4	seldom		
28	5	never		
4	6	refused		
6265	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]*		
2	8	don't know		
		4. How often do you feel love for {NAME}?	**H1WS4B**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
83	1	very often		
71	2	often		
47	3	sometimes		
24	4	seldom		
7	5	never		
5	6	refused		
6265	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]*		
2	8	don't know		
5. Think of all the things your parents do for you and {NAME}. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents? Would you say {NAME} receives...			**H1WS5B**	num 2
15	1	a lot more		
27	2	a little more		
170	3	the same amount		
5	4	a little less		
6	5	a lot less		
9	6	not applicable		
5	96	refused		
6265	97	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]*		
2	98	don't know		
If the STUDY SIB is not R's twin, ask Q.6. 6. *[Hand R show card 17.]* How much do you and {NAME} look alike?			**H1WS6B**	num 1
86	1	not at all		
49	2	very little		
45	3	somewhat		
25	4	quite a bit		
8	5	very much		
4	6	refused		
6283	7	legitimate skip *[R's twin]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
		If the STUDY SIB is R's twin, ask Q.7-11. 7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?	**H1WS7B**	num 1
5	1	identical		
12	2	fraternal		
1	6	refused		
6486	7	legitimate skip *[not R's twin]*		
		8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?	**H1WS8B**	num 1
9	1	two peas		
8	2	same family *[skip to Q.12]*		
1	6	refused		
6486	7	legitimate skip *[not R's twin]*		
		9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?	**H1WS9B**	num 1
2	0	no *[skip to Q.12]*		
7	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.12]*		
6494	7	legitimate skip *[look like members of the same family]*		
		10. Are your teachers ever confused?	**H1WS10B**	num 1
7	1	yes		
6497	7	legitimate skip *[strangers never confused]*		
		11. Are family members ever confused?	**H1WS11B**	num 1
4	0	no		
3	1	yes		
6497	7	legitimate skip *[teachers never confused]*		
		12. *[Hand R show card 17.]* How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?	**H1WS12B**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
84	1	not at all		
63	2	very little		
50	3	somewhat		
24	4	quite a bit		
9	5	very much		
6	6	refused		
6265	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or only one household member between ages 12 and 18]*		
3	8	don't know		
		Is {NAME} a study sib?	**STUDSIBC**	num 1
121	0	no		
21	1	yes		
6362	7	legitimate skip *[skip to next section]*		
		Is {NAME} R's twin?	**TWINC**	num 1
41	0	no		
3	1	yes		
6460	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or two or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
		Ask Q.1-12 for each STUDY SIB. 1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?	**H1WS1C**	num 1
13	1	a lot		
13	2	some		
11	3	little		
2	4	none		
4	6	refused		
6460	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or two or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
1	8	don't know		
		2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?	**H1WS2C**	num 1
7	1	a lot		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	2	some		
9	3	little		
13	4	none		
4	6	refused		
6460	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or two or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
1	8	don't know		
3.		How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?	**H1WS3C**	num 1
1	1	very often		
9	2	often		
11	3	sometimes		
11	4	seldom		
7	5	never		
4	6	refused		
6460	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or two or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
1	8	don't know		
4.		How often do you feel love for {NAME}?	**H1WS4C**	num 1
12	1	very often		
14	2	often		
10	3	sometimes		
1	4	seldom		
2	5	never		
4	6	refused		
6460	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or two or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
1	8	don't know		
5.		Think of all the things your parents do for you and {NAME}. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents? Would you say {NAME} receive...	**H1WS5C**	num 2
2	1	a lot more		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	2	a little more		
28	3	the same amount		
2	4	a little less		
2	5	a lot less		
3	6	refused		
4	96	not applicable		
6460	97	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or two or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
1	98	don't know		
		If the STUDY SIB is not R's twin, ask Q.6. 6. *[Hand R show card 17.]* How much do you and {NAME} look alike?	**H1WS6C**	num 1
19	1	not at all		
6	2	very little		
3	3	somewhat		
6	4	quite a bit		
2	5	very much		
4	6	refused		
6463	7	legitimate skip *[R's twin]*		
1	8	don't know		
		If the STUDY SIB is R's twin, ask Q.7-11. 7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?	**H1WS7C**	num 1
1	1	identical		
2	2	fraternal		
6501	7	legitimate skip *[not R's twin]*		
		8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?	**H1WS8C**	num 1
3	1	two peas		
6501	7	legitimate skip *[not R's twin]*		
		9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?	**H1WS9C**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	0	no *[skip to Q.12]*		
2	1	yes		
6501	7	legitimate skip *[look like members of the same family]*		
10. Are your teachers ever confused?			**H1WS10C**	num 1
2	1	yes		
6502	7	legitimate skip *[strangers never confused]*		
11. Are family members ever confused?			**H1WS11C**	num 1
1	0	no		
1	1	yes		
6502	7	legitimate skip *[teachers never confused]*		
12. *[Hand R show card 17.]* How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?			**H1WS12C**	num 1
20	1	not at all		
9	2	very little		
3	3	somewhat		
6	4	quite a bit		
1	5	very much		
4	6	refused		
6460	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or two or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
1	8	don't know		
Is {NAME} a study sib?			**STUDSIBD**	num 1
17	0	no		
1	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6484	7	legitimate skip *[skip to next section]*		
1	8	don't know		
Is {NAME} R's twin?			**TWIND**	num 1
6	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or three or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
Ask Q.1-12 for each STUDY SIB. 1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?			**H1WS1D**	num 1
2	1	a lot		
1	2	some		
2	3	little		
2	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or three or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?			**H1WS2D**	num 1
1	1	a lot		
1	2	some		
1	3	little		
2	4	none		
2	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or three or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
3. How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?			**H1WS3D**	num 1
1	1	very often		
1	2	often		
3	4	seldom		
2	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or three or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
4. How often do you feel love for {NAME}?			**H1WS4D**	num 1
1	1	very often		
1	2	often		
3	3	sometimes		
2	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6497	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or three or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
5. Think of all the things your parents do for you and {NAME}. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents? Would you say {NAME} receives...			**H1WS5D**	num 2
1	1	a lot more		
4	3	the same amount		
2	96	refused		
6497	97	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or three or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
If the STUDY SIB is not R's twin, ask Q.6. 6. *[Hand R show card 17.]* How much do you and {NAME} look alike?			**H1WS6D**	num 1
2	1	not at all		
2	2	very little		
1	4	quite a bit		
2	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip *[R's twin]*		
If the STUDY SIB is R's twin, ask Q.7-11. 7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?			**H1WS7D**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not R's twin]*		
8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?			**H1WS8D**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not R's twin]*		
9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?			**H1WS9D**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[look like members of the same family]*		
10. Are your teachers ever confused?			**H1WS10D**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[strangers never confused]*		
11. Are family members ever confused?			**H1WS11D**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[teachers never confused]*		
12. *[Hand R show card 17.]* How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?			**H1WS12D**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	1	not at all		
1	2	very little		
1	4	quite a bit		
2	6	refused		
6497	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or three or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
Is {NAME} a study sib?			**STUDSIBE**	num 1
2	0	no		
1	6	refused		
6500	7	legitimate skip *[skip to next section]*		
1	8	don't know		
Is {NAME} R's twin?			**TWINE**	num 1
1	0	no		
1	6	refused		
6502	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or four or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
Ask Q.1-12 for each STUDY SIB. 1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?			**H1WS1E**	num 1
1	3	little		
1	6	refused		
6502	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or four or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?			**H1WS2E**	num 1
1	3	little		
1	6	refused		
6502	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or four or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
3. How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?			**H1WS3E**	num 1
1	4	seldom		
1	6	refused		
6502	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or four or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4.		How often do you feel love for {NAME}?	**H1WS4E**	num 1
1	2	often		
1	6	refused		
6502	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or four or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
5.		Think of all the things your parents do for you and {NAME}. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents? Would you say {NAME} receives...	**H1WS5E**	num 2
1	3	the same amount		
1	96	refused		
6502	97	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or four or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
6.		*If the STUDY SIB is not R's twin, ask Q.6.* *[Hand R show card 17.]* How much do you and {NAME} look alike?	**H1WS6E**	num 1
1	1	not at all		
1	6	refused		
6502	7	legitimate skip *[R's twin]*		
7.		*If the STUDY SIB is R's twin, ask Q.7-11.* Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?	**H1WS7E**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not R's twin]*		
8.		When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?	**H1WS8E**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not R's twin]*		
9.		Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?	**H1WS9E**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[look like members of the same family]*		
10.		Are your teachers ever confused?	**H1WS10E**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
11.		Are family members ever confused?	**H1WS11E**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
12.		*[Hand R show card 17.]* How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?	**H1WS12E**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	not at all		
1	6	refused		
6502	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or four or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
		Is {NAME} a study sib?	**STUDSIBF**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[skip to next section]*		
		Is {NAME} R's twin?	**TWINF**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
1.		*Ask Q.1-12 for each STUDY SIB.* How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?	**H1WS1F**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
2.		How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?	**H1WS2F**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
3.		How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?	**H1WS3F**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
4.		How often do you feel love for {NAME}?	**H1WS4F**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
5.		Think of all the things your parents do for you and {NAME}. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents? Would you say {NAME} receive...	**H1WS5F**	num 2
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
6.		*If the STUDY SIB is not R's twin, ask Q.6.* *[Hand R show card 17.]* How much do you and {NAME} look alike?	**H1WS6F**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
7.		*If the STUDY SIB is R's twin, ask Q.7-11.* Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?	**H1WS7F**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not R's twin]*		
8.		When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?	**H1WS8F**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?			**H1WS9F**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
10. Are your teachers ever confused?			**H1WS10F**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
11. Are family members ever confused?			**H1WS11F**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
12. *[Hand R show card 17.]* How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?			**H1WS12F**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or five or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
Is {NAME} a study sib?			**STUDSIBG**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[skip to next section]*		
Is {NAME} R's twin?			**TWING**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
Ask Q.1-12 for each STUDY SIB. 1. How much time do you and {NAME} spend together?			**H1WS1G**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
2. How much time do you and {NAME} spend with the same friend or group of friends?			**H1WS2G**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
3. How often do you and {NAME} quarrel or fight?			**H1WS3G**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
4. How often do you feel love for {NAME}?			**H1WS4G**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
5. Think of all the things your parents do for you and {NAME}. Do you think that you or {NAME} receive more attention and love from your parents? Would you say {NAME} receive...			**H1WS5G**	num 2
6504	97	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
If the STUDY SIB is not R's twin, ask Q.6. 6. *[Hand R show card 17.]* How much do you and {NAME} look alike?			**H1WS6G**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		If the STUDY SIB is R's twin, ask Q.7-11. 7. Are you and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?	**H1WS7G**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not R's twin]*		
		8. When you were young children, did you and {NAME} look very much alike, like two peas in a pod, or did you just look like members of the same family?	**H1WS8G**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		9. Are strangers ever confused about which of you is which?	**H1WS9G**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		10. Are your teachers ever confused?	**H1WS10G**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		11. Are family members ever confused?	**H1WS11G**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip		
		12. *[Hand R show card 17.]* How similar are you in personality to {NAME}?	**H1WS12G**	num 1
6504	7	legitimate skip *[not a study sib or six or fewer household members between ages 12 and 18]*		
		13. This is the end of the questions I have for you. Now that you have completed the interview, do you think research like this is worthwhile?	**H1WS13**	num 1
207	0	no		
6228	1	yes		
15	6	refused		
52	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 40: Interviewer Remarks

Section 40 is addressed to the interviewer. She is asked to describe the respondent, the neighborhood, and the circumstances and surroundings of the interview.

Fill out as soon as possible after leaving the respondent.

1. How physically attractive is the respondent?			**H1IR1**	num 1
123	1	very unattractive		
290	2	unattractive		
2788	3	about average		
2298	4	attractive		
995	5	very attractive		
3	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
2. How attractive is the respondent's personality?			**H1IR2**	num 1
97	1	very unattractive		
264	2	unattractive		
2853	3	about average		
2286	4	attractive		
999	5	very attractive		
1	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
3. How well groomed was the respondent?			**H1IR3**	num 1
36	1	very poorly groomed		
253	2	poorly groomed		
3104	3	about average		
2244	4	well groomed		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
861	5	very well groomed		
1	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
4. How candid was the respondent?			**H1IR4**	num 1
3386	1	very candid		
2130	2	moderately candid		
668	3	somewhat candid		
311	4	not candid		
1	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
5. How physically mature was the respondent compared with other adolescents of {HIS/HER} age?			**H1IR5**	num 1
141	1	very immature		
526	2	immature		
3199	3	about average		
1989	4	mature		
641	5	very mature		
1	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
6. Was a third person present during any portion of the interview—not just walking through the area where the interview was being administered, but listening to or taking part in the interview process?			**H1IR6**	num 1
4762	0	no *[skip to Q. 9]*		
1734	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q. 9]*		
6	8	don't know *[skip to Q. 9]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		

7. Who was present?
    [Use same list as for household roster if able to determine relationship to R.]

wife or husband			**H1IR7A**	num 1
1726	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
partner			**H1IR7B**	num 1
1724	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
son			**H1IR7C**	num 1
1730	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
daughter			**H1IR7D**	num 1
1724	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
brother			**H1IR7E**	num 1
1522	0	not marked		
212	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
brother's wife			**H1IR7F**	num 1
1728	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
brother's partner			**H1IR7G**	num 1
1732	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
sister			**H1IR7H**	num 1
1459	0	not marked		
275	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
sister's husband			**H1IR7I**	num 1
1732	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
sister's partner			**H1IR7J**	num 1
1732	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
father			**H1IR7K**	num 1
1516	0	not marked		
218	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
father's wife			**H1IR7L**	num 1
1726	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
father's partner			**H1IR7M**	num 1
1727	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
mother			**H1IR7N**	num 1
459	0	not marked		
1275	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
mother's husband			**H1IR7O**	num 1
1722	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
mother's partner			**H1IR7P**	num 1
1718	0	not marked		
16	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
father-in-law			**H1IR7Q**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1732	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
mother-in-law			**H1IR7R**	num 1
1732	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
grandfather			**H1IR7S**	num 1
1720	0	not marked		
14	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
grandmother			**H1IR7T**	num 1
1669	0	not marked		
65	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
great-grandfather			**H1IR7U**	num 1
1734	0	not marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
great-grandmother			**H1IR7V**	num 1
1732	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
uncle			**H1IR7W**	num 1
1720	0	not marked		
14	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
aunt			**H1IR7X**	num 1
1691	0	not marked		
43	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
cousin			**H1IR7Y**	num 1
1675	0	not marked		
59	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
nephew			**H1IR7Z**	num 1
1715	0	not marked		
19	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
niece			**H1IR7AA**	num 1
1720	0	not marked		
14	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
other relative			**H1IR7BB**	num 1
1718	0	not marked		
16	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
other non-relative			**H1IR7CC**	num 1
1619	0	not marked		
115	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
unable to determine relationship			**H1IR7DD**	
1724	0	not marked *[skip to Q.9]*		
10	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip *[third person not present]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
If unable to determine relationship. 8. Record how many people other than those indicated in Q.7 were in each of the following age categories.				
under 6			**H1IR8A**	num 1
5	0	no one under 6		
1	1	one person under 6		
1	2	two people under 6		
2	3	three people under 6		
1	4	four people under 6		
6493	7	legitimate skip *[able to determine relationship]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
6-11			**H1IR8B**	num 1
8	0	no one 6-11		
1	2	two people 6-11		
1	3	three people 6-11		
6493	7	legitimate skip *[able to determine relationship]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
12-18			**H1IR8C**	num 1
7	0	no one 12-18		
2	1	one person 12-18		
1	3	three people 12-18		
6493	7	legitimate skip *[able to determine relationship]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
19 and older			**H1IR8D**	num 1
6	0	no one 19 and older		
1	1	one person 19 and older		
2	3	three people 19 and older		
6493	7	legitimate skip *[able to determine relationship]*		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
9. Where was the interview conducted?			**H1IR9**	num 1
5942	1	inside respondent's house		
159	2	immediately outside respondent's house		
11	3	in interviewer's car		
386	4	at another location		
1	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				
10. In what kind of building does the respondent live?			**H1IR10**	num 1
4875	1	detached single-family house		
423	2	mobile home, trailer		
347	3	single-family row house or town house (2 or more attached units)		
77	4	divided house		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
239	5	small apartment building (2 to 4 units)		
303	6	apartment building (5 or more units)—free access to housing units		
103	7	apartment building (5 or more units)—locked entry, or guarded by doorman, or both		
136	8	other		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
11. How well kept is the building in which the respondent lives?			**H1IR11**	num 1
3637	1	very well kept		
1867	2	fairly well kept (needs cosmetic work)		
598	3	poorly kept (needs minor repairs)		
311	4	very poorly kept (needs major repairs)		
2	6	refused		
86	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
12. How would you describe the immediate area or street (one block, both sides) where the respondent lives?			**H1IR12**	num 2
1794	1	rural *[skip to Q.15]*		
2344	2	suburban		
2061	3	urban, residential only		
136	4	3 or more commercial properties, mostly retail		
43	5	3 or more commercial properties, mostly wholesale or industrial		
54	6	other		
2	96	refused		
68	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book.				

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		13. What type of residence is most common on the street (one block, both sides) where the respondent lives?	**H1IR13**	num 2
3530	1	detached single-family house		
110	2	mobile home, trailer		
357	3	single-family row house or town house (2 or more attached units)		
52	4	divided house		
178	5	small apartment building (2 to 4 units)		
273	6	apartment building (5 or more units)—free access to housing units		
85	7	apartment building (5 or more units)—locked entry, or guarded by doorman, or both		
123	8	other		
1794	97	legitimate skip *[rural area]*		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
		14. How well kept are most of the buildings on the street?	**H1IR14**	num 2
2373	1	very well kept		
1679	2	fairly well kept (needs cosmetic work)		
442	3	poorly kept (needs minor repairs)		
145	4	very poorly kept (needs major repairs)		
1	6	refused		
1794	97	legitimate skip *[rural area]*		
69	98	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
		15. When you went to the respondent's home, did you feel concerned for your safety?	**H1IR15**	num 1
6141	0	no		
294	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
62	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
16. Number of interruptions during the interview.			**H1IR16**	num 2
4168	0	no interruptions *[skip to Q.18]*		
749	1	1 interruption		
671	2	2 interruptions		
442	3	3 interruptions		
157	4	4 interruptions		
130	5	5 interruptions		
47	6	6 interruptions		
25	7	7 interruptions		
23	8	8 interruptions		
6	9	9 interruptions		
37	10	10 interruptions		
3	11	11 interruptions		
14	12	12 interruptions		
5	15	15 interruptions		
1	17	17 interruptions		
7	20	20 interruptions		
1	23	23 interruptions		
3	25	25 interruptions		
3	30	30 interruptions		
1	33	33 interruptions		
1	42	42 interruptions		
1	96	refused *[skip to Q.18]*		
7	98	don't know *[skip to Q.18]*		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
17. Reason(s) for interruptions. Choose all that apply.				

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		respondent answered telephone call	**H1IR17A**	num 1
1278	0	not marked		
1048	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip *[no interruptions]*		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
		respondent placed telephone call	**H1IR17B**	num 1
2263	0	not marked		
63	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip *[no interruptions]*		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
		respondent dealt with visitors, salesmen, repairmen	**H1IR17C**	num 1
1974	0	not marked		
352	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip *[no interruptions]*		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
		household members passed through	**H1IR17D**	num 1
1300	0	not marked		
1026	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip *[no interruptions]*		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
		respondent attended to child's needs	**H1IR17E**	num 1
2177	0	not marked		
149	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip *[no interruptions]*		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
		respondent attended to household responsibilities	**H1IR17F**	num 1
2236	0	not marked		
90	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4176	7	legitimate skip *[no interruptions]*		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
respondent's or interviewer's needs			**H1IR17G**	num 1
2048	0	not marked		
278	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip *[no interruptions]*		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
environmental distractions			**H1IR17H**	num 1
2009	0	not marked		
317	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip *[no interruptions]*		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
respondent obtained interview information			**H1IR17I**	num 1
2056	0	not marked		
270	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip *[no interruptions]*		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
other			**H1IR17J**	num 1
2045	0	not marked		
281	1	marked		
4176	7	legitimate skip *[no interruptions]*		
2	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
18. Did the respondent appear to be drunk or under the influence of a drug?			**H1IR18**	num 1
6468	0	no		
2	1	yes		
29	2	perhaps		
1	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		

19. Did the respondent ever seem bored or impatient during the interview? | | | **H1IR19** | num 1 |

5749	0	no *[skip to Q.21]*		
749	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.21]*		
4	8	don't know *[skip to Q.21]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		

20. Did the respondent's boredom or impatience negatively affect the quality of the interview? | | | **H1IR20** | num 1 |

585	0	no		
147	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5754	7	legitimate skip *[never bored or impatient]*		
16	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		

21. Did the respondent ever appear embarrassed about answering questions during the interview? | | | **H1IR21** | num 1 |

5917	0	no *[skip to Q.23]*		
577	1	yes		
1	6	refused *[skip to Q.23]*		
7	8	don't know *[skip to Q.23]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to Q.23]*		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		

22. What topics did the respondent appear embarrassed about? Mark all that apply. | | | | |

		General Introductory	**H1IR22A**	num 1
566	0	no		
8	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Daily Activities			**H1IR22B**	num 1
570	0	no		
4	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
General Health			**H1IR22C**	num 1
564	0	no		
10	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5296	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Taught in School			**H1IR22D**	num 1
567	0	no		
7	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Academics and Education			**H1IR22E**	num 1
565	0	no		
9	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Physical/Functional Limitations			**H1IR22F**	num 1
571	0	no		
3	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Access to Health Services			**H1IR22G**	num 1
571	0	no		
3	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Pregnancy, AIDS, and STD Risk Perceptions			**H1IR22H**	num 1
276	0	no		
298	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Self Efficacy			**H1IR22I**	num 1
534	0	no		
40	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Feelings Scale			**H1IR22J**	num 1
534	0	no		
40	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Household Roster			**H1IR22K**	num 1
567	0	no		
7	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Non-Resident Biological Mother			**H1IR22L**	num 1
569	0	no		
5	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Non-Resident Biological Father			**H1IR22M**	num 1
556	0	no		
18	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Resident Mother			**H1IR22N**	num 1
567	0	no		
7	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Resident Father			**H1IR22O**	num 1
565	0	no		
9	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Relations with Parents			**H1IR22P**	num 1
554	0	no		
20	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Motivations to Engage in Risky Behaviors			**H1IR22Q**	num 1
443	0	no		
131	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Personality and Family			**H1IR22R**	num 1
549	0	no		
25	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Knowledge Quiz			**H1IR22S**	num 1
433	0	no		
141	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Friends			**H1IR22T**	num 1
557	0	no		
17	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Ideal Romantic Relationship			**H1IR22U**	num 1
472	0	no		
102	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Romantic Relationship Roster			**H1IR22V**	num 1
497	0	no		
77	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Liked Relationship Roster			**H1IR22W**	num 1
559	0	no		
15	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Contraception			**H1IR22X**	num 1
349	0	no		
225	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Relationship Information			**H1IR22Y**	num 1
538	0	no		
36	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
		Non-Relationship History	**H1IR22Z**	num 1
562	0	no		
12	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
		Motivations for Birth Control	**H1IR22AA**	num 1
573	0	no		
1	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrassed]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
		Tobacco, Alcohol, Drugs	**H1IR22BB**	num 1
570	0	no		
4	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
		Delinquency Scale	**H1IR22CC**	num 1
573	0	no		
1	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Joint Occurrences			**H1IR22DD**	num 1
573	0	no		
1	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Fighting and Violence			**H1IR22EE**	num 1
573	0	no		
1	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Physical Development/Pregnancy History			**H1IR22FF**	num 1
565	0	no		
9	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Suicide			**H1IR22GG**	num 1
574	0	no		
1	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Parents' Attitudes			**H1IR22HH**	num 1
566	0	no		
8	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Protective Factors			**H1IR22II**	num 1
570	0	no		
4	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Neighborhood			**H1IR22JJ**	num 1
574	0	no		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Religion			**H1IR22KK**	num 1
569	0	no		
5	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Expectations, Employment, Income			**H1IR22LL**	num 1
572	0	no		
2	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
Relations with Siblings			**H1IR22MM**	num 1
573	0	no		
1	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5926	7	legitimate skip *[never embarrased]*		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
23. Was there any evidence of smoking in the household—for example, ashtrays, people smoking, cigarettes, the smell of cigarettes?			**H1IR23**	num 1
5089	0	no		
1346	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
64	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
24. Did you see any evidence of drinking in the household—for example, beer cans, liquor bottles, people drinking?			**H1IR24**	num 1
6230	0	no		
205	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2	6	refused		
65	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
25. In what language was the interview conducted?			**H1IR25**	num 1
6407	1	English		
82	2	Spanish		
10	3	other		
1	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
26. Is the respondent blind?			**H1IR26**	num 1
6489	0	no		
8	1	yes, in 1 eye		
2	2	yes, in both eyes		
1	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
27. Is the respondent deaf?			**H1IR27**	num 1
6490	0	no		
9	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		
28. Note anything else essential to the interpretation and understanding of this interview.			**H1IR28**	num 1
1746	1	ENTER COMMENTS		
4754	2	NO COMMENTS		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing—interviewer did not complete due to machine problems		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 41: Cards

Section 41 contains the texts of the cards that are shown to respondents at various points during the interview to display appropriate answer choices. Using cards shortens the interview since it means the interviewer need not read answer choices.

SHOW CARD 1

a. Not at all
b. 1 or 2 times
c. 3 or 4 times
d. 5 or more times

SHOW CARD 2

a. Never
b. Just a few times
c. About once a week
d. Almost everyday
e. Every day

SHOW CARD 3

a. I didn't know whom to go see.
b. I had no transportation or it was difficult to get there.
c. There was no one available to go with me.
d. My parent or guardian would not take me.
e. I didn't want my parents to know.
f. It was difficult to make or get an appointment.
g. I was afraid of what the doctor would say or do to me.
h. I thought the problem would go away.
i. I couldn't pay for it.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

SHOW CARD 4

a. Very minor — For example, a small scratch or bruise.

b. Minor — For example, a sprain or bad muscle strain, a cut that needed only a few stitches, a small, minor burn.

c. Serious — For example, a broken bone, a cut that needed more than five stitches, a burn that needed more than one trip to the doctor's office.

d. Very serious — For example, hospitalized for one night for more than one broken bone, a severe cut, being hit on the head, or a burn.

e. Extremely serious — For example, hospitalized for more than one night for broken bones, cuts, burns, or other injuries.

SHOW CARD 5

a. Strongly agree
b. Agree
c. Neither agree nor disagree
d. Disagree
e. Strongly disagree

SHOW CARD 6

a. Almost no chance
b. Some chance, but probably not
c. A 50-50 chance
d. A good chance
e. Almost certain

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────┐
│            SHOW CARD 7               │
├─────────────────────────────────────┤
│  a.  Very sure                       │
│  b.  Moderately sure                 │
│  c.  Neither sure nor unsure         │
│  d.  Moderately unsure               │
│  e.  Very unsure                     │
│  f.  I never want to use birth       │
│      control.                        │
└─────────────────────────────────────┘
```

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────┐
│            SHOW CARD 9               │
├─────────────────────────────────────┤
│  a.  Never or rarely                 │
│  b.  Sometimes                       │
│  c.  A lot of the time               │
│  d.  Most of the time or all of      │
│      the time                        │
└─────────────────────────────────────┘
```

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────┐
│            SHOW CARD 8               │
├─────────────────────────────────────┤
│  a.  Moderately below average        │
│  b.  Slightly below average          │
│  c.  About average                   │
│  d.  Slightly above average          │
│  e.  Moderately above average        │
│  f.  Extremely above average         │
└─────────────────────────────────────┘
```

```
┌──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                          SHOW CARD 10                              │
├──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┤
│  a.  Wife or husband             p.  Mother's partner             │
│  b.  Partner                     q.  Father-in-law                │
│  c.  Son                         r.  Mother-in-law                │
│  d.  Daughter                    s.  Grandfather                  │
│  e.  Brother                     t.  Grandmother                  │
│  f.  Bother's wife               u.  Great-grandfather            │
│  g.  Brother's partner           v.  Great-grandmother            │
│  h.  Sister                      w.  Uncle                        │
│  i.  Sister's husband x.         Aunt                             │
│  j.  Sister's partner            y.  Cousin                       │
│  k.  Father (including foster,   z.  Nephew                       │
│      step, adoptive)             aa. Niece                        │
│  l.  Father's wife               bb. Other relative               │
│  m.  Father's partner            cc. Other non-relative           │
│  n.  Mother (including foster,                                    │
│      step, adoptive)                                             │
│  o.  Mother's husband                                            │
└──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘
```

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

SHOW CARD 11M

a. Biological son — You are his biological parent.

b. Step son — Your spouse or partner is his biological parent, but you are not his biological parent.

c. Adopted son — You are not his biological parent, and you are not married to or living with his biological parent, but you have legally adopted him.

d. Step/Adopted son — Your spouse or partner is his biological parent. You are not his biological father, but you have legally adopted him.

e. Foster son — You are not his biological parent, you are not married to or living with his biological parent, and you have not adopted him, but you are caring for him at the request of an agency such as a department of social services.

f. Other — You think of him as your son, although he is not.

SHOW CARD 11F

a. Biological daughter — You are her biological parent.

b. Step daughter — Your spouse or partner is her biological parent, but you are not her biological parent.

c. Adopted daughter — You are not her biological parent, and you are not married to or living with her biological parent, but you have legally adopted her.

d. Step/Adopted daughter — Your spouse or partner is her biological parent. You are not her biological parent, but you have legally adopted her.

d. Foster daughter — You are not her biological parent, you are not married to or living with her biological parent, and you have not legally adopted her, but you are caring for her at the request of an agency such as a department of social services.

e. Other — You think of her as your daughter, although she is not.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

SHOW CARD 12M

a.	Full brother	Both of his biological parents are the same as yours.
b.	Half-brother	One of his biological parents is the same as yours, and the other is not.
c.	Step brother	Neither of his biological parents is the same as yours; he is the son of your step parent.
d.	Adoptive brother	He is either (1) a child whom your parents have legally adopted, or (2) a child of the parents who have legally adopted you.
e.	Foster brother	He is either (1) a child who is being cared for as a foster child in your household, or (2) a son of the people who are caring for you as a foster child.
f.	Other	You think of him as your brother, although he is not.

SHOW CARD 12F

a.	Full sister	Both of her biological parents are the same as yours.
b.	Half-sister	One of her biological parents is the same as yours, and the other is not.
c.	Step sister	Neither of her biological parents is the same as yours; she is the son of your step parent.
d.	Adoptive sister	She is either (1) a child whom your parents have legally adopted, or (2) a child of the parents who have legally adopted you.
e.	Foster sister	She is either (1) a child who is being cared for as a foster child in your household, or (2) a daughter of the people who are caring for you as a foster child.
f.	Other	You think of her as your sister, although she is not.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

SHOW CARD 13M	
a.	Biological father	He is the man who got your biological mother pregnant.
b.	Stepfather	He is not your biological father, but he is (or has been) married to or living with your biological parent.
c.	Adoptive father	He is not your biological father, and he is not married to or living with your biological parent, but he has legally adopted you.
d.	Step/Adoptive father	He is not your biological father, but he is (or has been) married to or living with your biological parent, and he has legally adopted you.
e.	Foster father	He is not your biological father, and is not married to or living with your biological parent, and he has not legally adopted you, but he cares for you at the request of an agency such as a department of social services.
f.	Other	You think of him as your father, although he is not.

SHOW CARD 13F	
a.	Biological mother	She is the woman who gave birth to you.
b.	Stepmother	She is not your biological mother, but she is (or has been) married to or living with your biological parent.
c.	Adoptive mother	She is not your biological mother, and she is not married to or living with your biological parent, but he has legally adopted you.
d.	Step/Adoptive mother	She is not your biological mother, but he is (or has been) married to or living with your biological parent, and she has legally adopted you.
e.	Foster mother	She is not your biological mother, and is not married to or living with your biological parent, and she has not legally adopted you, but she cares for you at the request of an agency such as a department of social services.
f.	Other	You think of her as your mother, although she is not.

SHOW CARD 14

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

a. Eighth grade or less
b. More than eighth grade, but did not graduate from high school
c. Went to a business, trade, or vocational school instead of high school
d. High school graduate
e. Completed a GED
f. Went to a business, trade, or vocational school after high school
g. Went to college, but did not graduate
h. Graduated from a college or university
i. Professional training beyond a four-year college or university
j. Never went to school
k. Went to school, but I don't know how far.

SHOW CARD 15

a. Went shopping
b. Played a sport
c. Went to a religious service or church-related event
d. Talked about someone I'm dating, or a party I went to
e. Went to a movie, play, museum, concert, or sports event
f. Had a talk about a personal problem I was having
g. Had a serious argument about my behavior
h. Talked about my school work and grades
i. Worked on a project for school
j. Talked about other things I'm doing at school

SHOW CARD 16

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

a. Professional 1 . . . .   such as a doctor, lawyer, scientist
b. Professional 2 . . . .   such as a teacher, librarian, nurse
c. Manager . . . .   such as an executive, director
d. Technical . . . . such as a computer specialist, radiologist
e. Office worker . . . . such as a bookkeeper, office clerk, secretary
f. Sales worker . . . .   such as an insurance agent, store clerk
g. Restaurant worker/
    personal service . . . .   such as a waitress, housekeeper
h. Craftsperson . . . . such as a toolmaker, woodworker
i. Construction worker . . . . such as a carpenter, crane operator
j. Mechanic . . . .   such as an electrician, plumber
k. Factory worker/
    laborer . . . . such as an assembler, janitor
l. Transportation . . . .   such as a bus driver, taxi driver
m. Military or security . . . . . .   such as soldier, police officer, fire fighter
n. Farm/fishery worker
o. Other

SHOW CARD 17

a. Not at all
b. Very little
c. Somewhat
d. Quite a bit
e. Very much

SHOW CARD 18

a. Strongly disapprove
b. Disapprove
c. Neither disapprove nor approve
d. Approve
e. Strongly approve

National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent Health

In School Questionnaire
Code Book
Public Use Sample

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

Carolina Population Center
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

April 1998

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1. How old are you?			**S1**	num 2
1	10	10 or younger		
13	11	11		
466	12	12		
690	13	13		
859	14	14		
867	15	15		
860	16	16		
743	17	17		
199	18	18		
35	19	19 or older		
1771	●	missing		
2. What sex are you?			**S2**	num 1
2235	1	male		
2483	2	female		
1	9	multiple response		
1785	●	missing		
3. What grade are you in?			**S3**	num 2
1	6	6		
743	7	7		
741	8	8		
847	9	9		
855	10	10		
827	11	11		
701	12	12		
5	13	My school doesn't have grade levels of this kind.		
1	99	multiple response		
1783	●			

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4. Are you of Hispanic or Spanish origin?			**S4**	num 1
3586	0	no (skip to Q.6)		
561	1	yes (go to Q.5)		
327	8	I don't know. (skip to Q.6)		
2030	●	missing		
5. What is your background?			**S5**	num 2
196	1	Mexican/Mexican American		
34	2	Chicano/Chicana		
24	3	Cuban		
64	4	Puerto Rican		
116	5	Central/South American		
82	6	other Hispanic		
3911	97	legitimate skip		
27	98	I don't know.		
13	99	multiple response		
2037	●	missing		
6. What is your race? If you are of more than one race, you may choose more than one.				
white (skip to Q.8)			**S6A**	num 1
1883	0	not marked		
2868	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
black or African American (skip to Q.8)			**S6B**	num 1
3493	0	not marked		
1258	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Asian or Pacific Islander (go to Q.7)			**S6C**	num 1
4513	0	not marked		
238	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1753	●	missing		
American Indian or Native American (skip to Q.8)			**S6D**	num 1
4485	0	not marked		
266	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other (skip to Q.8)			**S6E**	num 1
4397	0	not marked		
354	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
7. What is your background?			**S7**	num 2
33	1	Chinese		
59	2	Filipino		
30	3	Japanese		
26	4	Asian Indian		
34	5	Korean		
11	6	Vietnamese		
28	7	other		
4509	97	legitimate skip		
17	99	multiple response		
1757	●	missing		
8. Were you born in the United States?			**S8**	num 1
281	0	no		
4332	1	yes		
1891	●	missing		
9. How many years have you been a student at this school?			**S9**	num 2
1121	1	This is my first year.		
1320	2	This is my second year.		
980	3	This is my third year.		
505	4	This is my fourth year.		
113	5	This is my fifth year.		
691	6	I have been here more than five years.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1774	●	missing		

10. At the most recent grading period, what was your grade in each of the following subjects? (*If you haven't finished a grading period this year, answer for the final grading period last year.*)

If your school does not give letter grades, fill in this oval and go to Q.11.			**S10**	num 1
4437	0	not marked		
314	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
English/Language Arts			**S10A**	num 1
1156	1	A		
1503	2	B		
899	3	C		
376	4	D or lower		
63	5	I didn't take this subject.		
314	7	legitimate skip		
262	8	I don't know.		
3	9	multiple response		
1928	●	missing		
Mathematics			**S10B**	num 1
1063	1	A		
1357	2	B		
923	3	C		
513	4	D or lower		
171	5	I didn't take this subject.		
314	7	legitimate skip		
206	8	I don't know.		
5	9	multiple response		
1952	●	missing		
History/Social Studies			**S10C**	num 1
1249	1	A		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1202	2	B		
728	3	C		
383	4	D or lower		
414	5	I didn't take this subject.		
314	7	legitimate skip		
238	8	I don't know.		
1	9	multiple response		
1975	●	missing		
Science			**S10D**	num 1
1195	1	A		
1220	2	B		
804	3	C		
409	4	D or lower		
367	5	I didn't take this subject.		
314	7	legitimate skip		
231	8	I don't know.		
1964	●	missing		
In this questionnaire, the description "your biological mother" means the woman who gave birth to you, and the description "your biological father" means the man with whom she conceived you.				
11. Do you live with your biological mother, stepmother, foster mother, or adoptive mother?			**S11**	num 1
312	0	no (skip to Q.17)		
4303	1	yes (go to Q.12)		
1889	●	missing		
12. How far in school did she go?			**S12**	num 2
95	1	eighth grade or less		
316	2	more than eighth grade, but did not graduate from high school		
1193	3	high school graduate		
179	4	completed a GED		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
228	5	went to a business, trade, or vocational school after high school		
393	6	went to college but did not graduate		
1073	7	graduated from college or a university		
397	8	professional training beyond a four-year college		
265	9	She went to school, but I don't know what level.		
9	10	She never went to school.		
35	11	I don't know if she went to school.		
312	97	legitimate skip		
47	99	multiple response		
1962	●	missing		
13. Was she born in the United States?			**S13**	num 1
458	0	no		
3757	1	yes		
312	7	legitimate skip		
70	8	I don't know.		
1907	●	missing		
14. Which description comes closest to describing her job?			**S14**	num 2
680	1	HOMEMAKER		
167	2	PROFESSIONAL 1, such as doctor, lawyer, scientist		
901	3	PROFESSIONAL 2, such as teacher, librarian, nurse		
285	4	MANAGER, such as executive, director		
127	5	TECHNICAL, such as computer specialist, radiologist		
713	6	OFFICE WORKER, such as bookkeeper, office clerk, secretary		
222	7	SALES WORKER, such as insurance agent, store clerk		
228	8	RESTAURANT WORKER OR PERSONAL SERVICE, such as waitress, housekeeper		
31	9	CRAFTSPERSON, such as toolmaker, woodworker		
12	10	CONSTRUCTION WORKER, such as carpenter, crane operator		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
29	11	MECHANIC, such as electrician, plumber, machinist		
176	12	FACTORY WORKER OR LABORER, such as assembler, janitor		
33	13	TRANSPORTATION, such as bus driver, taxi driver		
28	14	MILITARY OR SECURITY, such as police officer, soldier, fire fighter		
14	15	FARM OR FISHERY WORKER		
137	16	She doesn't work, but she is not disabled.		
53	17	She is disabled, and therefore doesn't work.		
25	18	She is retired.		
40	19	She receives Public Assistance, such as welfare.		
203	20	She works, but I don't know what her job is.		
312	97	legitimate skip		
60	99	multiple response		
2028	●	missing		
15. Does she work for pay?			**S15**	num 1
684	0	no		
3400	1	yes		
312	7	legitimate skip		
138	8	I don't know.		
2	9	multiple response		
1968	●	missing		
16. How much do you think she cares about you?			**S16**	num 1
32	1	not at all		
73	2	a little		
122	3	some		
364	4	quite a bit		
3676	5	very much		
312	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	multiple response		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1923	●	missing		
17. Do you live with your biological father, stepfather, foster father, or adoptive father?			**S17**	num 1
1094	0	no (skip to Q.23)		
3501	1	yes (go to Q.18)		
1	9	multiple response		
1908	●	missing		
18. How far in school did he go?			**S18**	num 2
92	1	eighth grade or less		
265	2	more than eighth grade, but did not graduate from high school		
895	3	high school graduate		
98	4	completed a GED		
202	5	went to a business, trade, or vocational school after high school		
273	6	went to college but did not graduate		
812	7	graduated from college or a university		
427	8	professional training beyond a four-year college		
297	9	He went to school, but I don't know what level.		
6	10	He never went to school.		
45	11	I don't know if she went to school.		
1094	97	legitimate skip		
31	99	multiple response		
1967	●	missing		
19. Was he born in the United States?			**S19**	num 1
398	0	no		
3038	1	yes		
1094	7	legitimate skip		
44	8	I don't know.		
1930	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		20. Which description comes closest to describing his job?	**S20**	num 2
17	1	HOMEMAKER		
276	2	PROFESSIONAL 1, such as doctor, lawyer, scientist		
196	3	PROFESSIONAL 2, such as teacher, librarian, nurse		
433	4	MANAGER, such as executive, director		
224	5	TECHNICAL, such as computer specialist, radiologist		
82	6	OFFICE WORKER, such as bookkeeper, office clerk, secretary		
131	7	SALES WORKER, such as insurance agent, store clerk		
39	8	RESTAURANT WORKER OR PERSONAL SERVICE, such as waitress, housekeeper		
106	9	CRAFTSPERSON, such as toolmaker, woodworker		
366	10	CONSTRUCTION WORKER, such as carpenter, crane operator		
392	11	MECHANIC, such as electrician, plumber, machinist		
273	12	FACTORY WORKER OR LABORER, such as assembler, janitor		
110	13	TRANSPORTATION, such as bus driver, taxi driver		
170	14	MILITARY OR SECURITY, such as police officer, soldier, fire fighter		
61	15	FARM OR FISHERY WORKER		
40	16	He doesn't work, but he is not disabled.		
78	17	He is disabled, and therefore doesn't work.		
63	18	He is retired.		
7	19	He receives Public Assistance, such as welfare.		
231	20	He works, but I don't know what his job is.		
1094	97	legitimate skip		
77	99	multiple response		
2038	●	missing		
		21. Does he work for pay?	**S21**	num 1
140	0	no		
3244	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1094	7	legitimate skip		
69	8	I don't know.		
1957	●	missing		
22. How much do you think he cares about you?			**S22**	num 1
38	1	not at all		
76	2	a little		
185	3	some		
486	4	quite a bit		
2678	5	very much		
1094	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	multiple response		
1945	●	missing		
23. Are you a twin?			**S23**	num 1
4539	0	no (skip to Q.25)		
137	1	yes (go to Q.24)		
1828	●	missing		
24. Do you and your twin live in the same household?			**S24**	num 1
29	0	no		
107	1	yes		
4539	7	legitimate skip		
1829	●	missing		
25. Are you adopted?			**S25**	num 1
4478	0	no (skip to Q.27)		
132	1	yes (go to Q.26)		
1894	●	missing		
26. Do you live with either of your biological parents?			**S26**	num 1
72	0	no		
57	1	yes		
4478	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1897	●	missing		
27. How many people live in your household? *(Count a person who is away from home if he or she will be away only for a short time. If you live in a foster home, answer for it.)*			**S27**	num 2
24	1	1; I live by myself →(skip to instructions on page 7)		
239	2	2		
853	3	3		
1564	4	4		
1095	5	5		
822	6	6 or more		
17	7	I don't live in a regular household. I live in a shelter or group home. → (skip to instructions on page 7)		
2	99	multiple response		
1888	●	missing		
28. In addition to you, how many other people who are in grades 7 through 12 live in your household?			**S28**	num 2
2317	0	0 → (skip to instructions on page 7)		
1429	1	1		
482	2	2		
153	3	3		
41	4	4		
13	5	5		
19	6	6 or more		
41	97	legitimate skip		
10	98	error *[If Q.28 > Q.27, recoded to 98 = error.]*		
2	99	multiple response		
1997	●	missing		
OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN GRADES 7 THROUGH 12				
Darken the oval under the name if:				
29. this person is male.				
other household member 1			**S29A**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3715	0	not marked		
1036	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 2			**S29B**	num 1
4480	0	not marked		
271	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 3			**S29C**	num 1
4673	0	not marked		
78	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 4			**S29D**	num 1
4705	0	not marked		
46	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 5			**S29E**	num 1
4713	0	not marked		
38	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
30. this person is female.				
other household member 1			**S30A**	num 1
3815	0	not marked		
936	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 2			**S30B**	num 1
4511	0	not marked		
240	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 3			**S30C**	num 1
4675	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
76	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 4			**S30D**	num 1
4721	0	not marked		
30	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 5			**S30E**	num 1
4726	0	not marked		
25	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		

31. you and this person have the same biological mother.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
other household member 1			**S31A**	num 1
3091	0	not marked		
1660	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 2			**S31B**	num 1
4410	0	not marked		
341	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 3			**S31C**	num 1
4675	0	not marked		
76	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 4			**S31D**	num 1
4729	0	not marked		
22	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 5			**S31E**	num 1
4741	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
32. you and this person have the same biological father.				
other household member 1			**S32A**	num 1
3216	0	not marked		
1535	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 2			**S32B**	num 1
4446	0	not marked		
305	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 3			**S32C**	num 1
4680	0	not marked		
71	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 4			**S32D**	num 1
4730	0	not marked		
21	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 5			**S32E**	num 1
4740	0	not marked		
11	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
33. this person goes to your school.				
other household member 1			**S33A**	num 1
3663	0	not marked		
1088	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 2			**S33B**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4509	0	not marked		
242	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 3			**S33C**	num 1
4680	0	not marked		
71	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 4			**S33D**	num 1
4709	0	not marked		
42	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
other household member 5			**S33E**	num 1
4718	0	not marked		
33	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
YOUR MALE FRIENDS. List your closest male friends. List your best male friend first, then your next best friend, and so on. Girls may include boys who are friends and boyfriends.				
Darken the oval under the name if:				
34. you went to his house in the last seven days.				
best male friend 1			**S34A**	num 1
2996	0	not marked		
1755	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 2			**S34B**	num 1
3742	0	not marked		
1009	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 3			**S34C**	num 1
4000	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
751	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 4			**S34D**	num 1
4182	0	not marked		
569	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 5			**S34E**	num 1
4253	0	not marked		
498	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		

35. you met him after school to hang out or go somewhere in the last seven days.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
best male friend 1			**S35A**	num 1
2805	0	not marked		
1946	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 2			**S35B**	num 1
3391	0	not marked		
1360	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 3			**S35C**	num 1
3717	0	not marked		
1034	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 4			**S35D**	num 1
3890	0	not marked		
861	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 5			**S35E**	num 1
4008	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
743	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 2			**S36B**	num 1
3531	0	not marked		
1220	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 3			**S36C**	num 1
3795	0	not marked		
956	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 4			**S36D**	num 1
3995	0	not marked		
756	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 5			**S36E**	num 1
4073	0	not marked		
678	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
37. you talked with him about a problem in the last seven days.				
best male friend 1			**S37A**	num 1
2674	0	not marked		
2077	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 2			**S37B**	num 1
3391	0	not marked		
1360	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 3			**S37C**	num 1
3780	0	not marked		
971	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1753	●	missing		
male friend 4			**S37D**	num 1
3958	0	not marked		
793	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 5			**S37E**	num 1
4030	0	not marked		
721	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
38. you talked with him on the telephone in the last seven days.				
best male friend 1			**S38A**	num 1
2349	0	not marked		
2402	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 2			**S38B**	num 1
3155	0	not marked		
1596	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 3			**S38C**	num 1
3586	0	not marked		
1165	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 4			**S38D**	num 1
3828	0	not marked		
923	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
male friend 5			**S38E**	num 1
3957	0	not marked		
794	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1753	●	missing		

YOUR FEMALE FRIENDS. List your closest female friends. List your best female friend first, then your next best friend, and so on. Girls may include boys who are friends and boyfriends.

Darken the oval under the name if:

39.   you went to her house in the last seven days.

best female friend 1			**S39A**	num 1
2981	0	not marked		
1770	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		

female friend 2			**S39B**	num 1
3797	0	not marked		
954	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		

female friend 3			**S39C**	num 1
4067	0	not marked		
684	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		

female friend 4			**S39D**	num 1
4199	0	not marked		
552	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		

female friend 5			**S39E**	num 1
4282	0	not marked		
469	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		

40.   you met her after school to hang out or go somewhere in the last seven days.

best female friend 1			**S40A**	num 1
2864	0	not marked		
1887	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		female friend 2	**S40B**	num 1
3500	0	not marked		
1251	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		female friend 3	**S40C**	num 1
3756	0	not marked		
995	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		female friend 4	**S40D**	num 1
3924	0	not marked		
827	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		female friend 5	**S40E**	num 1
4087	0	not marked		
664	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
41. you spent time with her last weekend.				
		best female friend 1	**S41A**	num 1
2882	0	not marked		
1869	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		female friend 2	**S41B**	num 1
3613	0	not marked		
1138	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		female friend 3	**S41C**	num 1
3871	0	not marked		
880	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		female friend 4	**S41D**	num 1
3991	0	not marked		
760	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		female friend 5	**S41E**	num 1
4111	0	not marked		
640	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		

42. you talked with her about a problem in the last seven days.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		best female friend 1	**S42A**	num 1
2191	0	not marked		
2560	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		female friend 2	**S42B**	num 1
2954	0	not marked		
1797	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		female friend 3	**S42C**	num 1
3325	0	not marked		
1426	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		female friend 4	**S42D**	num 1
3566	0	not marked		
1185	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		female friend 5	**S42E**	num 1
3763	0	not marked		
988	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

43. you talked with her on the telephone in the last seven days.				
best female friend 1			**S43A**	num 1
2115	0	not marked		
2636	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
female friend 2			**S43B**	num 1
2905	0	not marked		
1846	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
female friend 3			**S43C**	num 1
3361	0	not marked		
1390	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
female friend 4			**S43D**	num 1
3628	0	not marked		
1123	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
female friend 5			**S43E**	num 1
3792	0	not marked		
959	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
44. Here is a list of clubs, organizations, and teams found at many schools. Darken the oval next to any of them that you are participating in this year, or that you plan to participate in later in the school year.				
French club			**S44A1**	num 1
4583	0	not marked		
168	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
German club			**S44A2**	num 1
4709	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
42	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Latin club			**S44A3**	num 1
4707	0	not marked		
44	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Spanish club			**S44A4**	num 1
4380	0	not marked		
371	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Book club			**S44A5**	num 1
4699	0	not marked		
52	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Computer club			**S44A6**	num 1
4642	0	not marked		
109	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Debate team			**S44A7**	num 1
4634	0	not marked		
117	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Drama club			**S44A8**	num 1
4404	0	not marked		
347	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Future Farmers of America			**S44A9**	num 1
4632	0	not marked		
119	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		History club	**S44A10**	num 1
4684	0	not marked		
67	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		Math club	**S44A11**	num 1
4591	0	not marked		
160	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		Science club	**S44A12**	num 1
4574	0	not marked		
177	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		Band	**S44A13**	num 1
4129	0	not marked		
622	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		Cheerleading/dance team	**S44A14**	num 1
4299	0	not marked		
452	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		Chorus or choir	**S44A15**	num 1
4189	0	not marked		
562	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
		Orchestra	**S44A16**	num 1
4677	0	not marked		
74	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
Other club or organization			**S44A17**	num 1
3860	0	not marked		
891	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Baseball/softball			**S44A18**	num 1
3845	0	not marked		
906	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Basketball			**S44A19**	num 1
3633	0	not marked		
1118	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Field hockey			**S44A20**	num 1
4699	0	not marked		
52	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Football			**S44A21**	num 1
4091	0	not marked		
660	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Ice hockey			**S44A22**	num 1
4663	0	not marked		
88	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Soccer			**S44A23**	num 1
4378	0	not marked		
373	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Swimming			**S44A24**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4508	0	not marked		
243	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Tennis			**S44A25**	num 1
4534	0	not marked		
217	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Track			**S44A26**	num 1
4131	0	not marked		
620	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Volleyball			**S44A27**	num 1
4355	0	not marked		
396	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Wrestling			**S44A28**	num 1
4555	0	not marked		
196	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Other sport			**S44A29**	num 1
4325	0	not marked		
426	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Newspaper			**S44A30**	num 1
4521	0	not marked		
230	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Honor society			**S44A31**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4297	0	not marked		
454	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Student council			**S44A32**	num 1
4343	0	not marked		
408	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
Yearbook			**S44A33**	num 1
4314	0	not marked		
437	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
If you do not participate in any clubs, organizations, or teams at school, fill in this oval.			**S44**	num 1
4097	0	not marked		
654	1	marked		
1753	●	missing		
45. On a scale from "No chance" to "It will happen" what do you think are the chances you will:				
a. live to age 35?			**S45A**	num 2
86	0	no chance		
29	1	1		
170	2	some chance		
19	3	3		
359	4	about 50-50		
50	5	5		
963	6	pretty likely		
438	7	7		
2331	8	it will happen		
24	99	multiple response		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2035	●	missing		
b. be married by age 25?			**S45B**	num 2
385	0	no chance		
150	1	1		
881	2	some chance		
135	3	3		
1007	4	about 50-50		
145	5	5		
894	6	pretty likely		
212	7	7		
640	8	it will happen		
12	99	multiple response		
2043	●	missing		
c. be killed by age 21			**S45C**	num 2
1696	0	no chance		
821	1	1		
1190	2	some chance		
103	3	3		
395	4	about 50-50		
30	5	5		
65	6	pretty likely		
15	7	7		
60	8	it will happen		
19	99	multiple response		
2110	●	missing		
d. get HIV or AIDS?			**S45D**	num 2
2388	0	no chance		
706	1	1		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
573	2	some chance		
66	3	3		
159	4	about 50-50		
12	5	5		
37	6	pretty likely		
24	7	7		
117	8	it will happen		
359	99	multiple response		
2063	●	missing		
e. graduate from college			**S45E**	num 2
169	0	no chance		
45	1	1		
196	2	some chance		
45	3	3		
348	4	about 50-50		
83	5	5		
587	6	pretty likely		
383	7	7		
2099	8	it will happen		
10	99	multiple response		
2539	●	missing		
f. have a middle-class family income by age 30?			**S45F**	num 2
220	0	no chance		
94	1	1		
403	2	some chance		
121	3	3		
884	4	about 50-50		
230	5	5		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1014	6	pretty likely		
491	7	7		
889	8	it will happen		
2	99	multiple response		
2156	●	missing		

46. Since school started this year, how often have you had trouble:

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		a. getting along with your teachers?	**S46A**	num 1
1618	0	never		
1627	1	just a few times		
339	2	about once a week		
519	3	almost everyday		
416	4	everyday		
9	9	multiple response		
1976	●	missing		
		b. paying attention in school?	**S46B**	num 1
849	0	never		
1409	1	just a few times		
613	2	about once a week		
1023	3	almost everyday		
609	4	everyday		
2	9	multiple response		
1999	●	missing		
		c. getting your homework done?	**S46C**	num 1
965	0	never		
1327	1	just a few times		
629	2	about once a week		
928	3	almost everyday		
667	4	everyday		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	9	multiple response		
1985	●	missing		
d. getting along with other students?			**S46D**	num 1
1312	0	never		
1455	1	just a few times		
292	2	about once a week		
659	3	almost everyday		
794	4	everyday		
3	9	multiple response		
1989	●	missing		
47. Outside of school hours, about how much time do you spend watching television or video cassettes on an average school day?			**S47**	num 1
191	0	none		
849	1	less than 1 hour		
1596	2	1 to 2 hours		
1101	3	3 to 4		
821	4	more than 4 hours		
2	9	multiple response		
1944	●	missing		
48. In general, how hard do you try to do your school work well?			**S48**	num 1
1786	1	I try very hard to do my best.		
2283	2	I try hard enough, but not as hard as I could.		
440	3	I don't try very hard.		
49	4	I never try at all.		
3	9	multiple response		
1943	●	missing		
49. Have you had a drink of beer, wine, or liquor—not just a sip or a taste of someone else's drink—more than two or three times in your life?			**S49**	num 1
1946	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2570	1	yes		
1988	●	missing		
50. In general, how is your health?			**S50**	num 1
1406	1	excellent		
1685	2	very good		
1155	3	good		
270	4	fair		
38	5	poor		
3	9	multiple response		
1947	●	missing		
51. When did you last have a physical exam?			**S51**	num 1
2574	1	within the last 12 months		
821	2	1 to 2 years ago		
159	3	more than 2 years ago		
816	4	I don't remember.		
149	5	I've never had a physical exam.		
1985	●	missing		
52. When did you last have a dental exam?			**S52**	num 1
2868	1	within the last 12 months		
678	2	1 to 2 years ago		
238	3	more than 2 years ago		
590	4	I don't remember.		
144	5	I've never had a dental exam.		
1986	●	missing		
53. When did you last have counseling, psychological testing, or any mental health or therapy service?			**S53**	num 1
570	1	within the last 12 months		
251	2	1 to 2 years ago		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
268	3	more than 2 years ago		
475	4	I don't remember.		
2890	5	I've never had any of these services.		
1	9	multiple response		
2049	●	missing		
54. Do you have difficulty using your hands, arms, legs, or feet because of a physical condition that has lasted for the past twelve months or more?			**S54**	num 1
4113	0	no (skip to Q.56)		
338	1	yes (go to Q.55)		
2053	●	missing		
55. Does that condition involve:				
a. a heart problem?			**S55A**	num 1
169	0	no		
28	1	yes		
4113	7	legitimate skip		
2194	●	missing		
b. asthma?			**S55B**	num 1
124	0	no		
110	1	yes		
4113	7	legitimate skip		
2157	●	missing		
c. other breathing difficulties?			**S55C**	num 1
142	0	no		
66	1	yes		
4113	7	legitimate skip		
2183	●	missing		
d. some other problem?			**S55D**	num 1
54	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
220	1	yes		
4113	7	legitimate skip		
2117	●	missing		
56. Have you used a cane, crutches, walker, medically prescribed shoes, wheelchair, or scooter to get around or the past twelve months or more?			**S56**	num 1
4066	0	no		
407	1	yes		
2031	●	missing		
57. Have you used a brace on your arms, hands, legs, or feet for the past twelve months or more?			**S57**	num 1
3728	0	no		
767	1	yes		
2009	●	missing		
58. Have you used an artificial hand, arm, leg, or foot for the past twelve months or more?			**S58**	num 1
4447	0	no		
33	1	yes		
2024	●	missing		
59. During the past twelve months, how often did you:				
a. smoke cigarettes?			**S59A**	num 2
2887	0	never		
629	1	once or twice		
142	2	once a month or less		
116	3	2 or 3 days a month		
162	4	once or twice a week		
120	5	3 to 5 days a week		
425	6	nearly everyday		
4	99	multiple response		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2019	●	missing		
b. drink beer, wine, or liquor?			**S59B**	num 2
2031	0	never		
1153	1	once or twice		
450	2	once a month or less		
386	3	2 or 3 days a month		
288	4	once or twice a week		
93	5	3 to 5 days a week		
79	6	nearly everyday		
2024	●	missing		
c. get drunk?			**S59C**	num 2
3129	0	never		
611	1	once or twice		
228	2	once a month or less		
212	3	2 or 3 days a month		
169	4	once or twice a week		
45	5	3 to 5 days a week		
57	6	nearly everyday		
5	99	multiple response		
2048	●	missing		
d. race on a bike, on a skateboard or roller blades, or in a boat or car?			**S59D**	num 2
1979	0	never		
1081	1	once or twice		
293	2	once a month or less		
289	3	2 or 3 days a month		
312	4	once or twice a week		
180	5	3 to 5 days a week		
347	6	nearly everyday		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	99	multiple response		
2019	●	missing		
e.		do something dangerous because you were dared to?	**S59E**	num 2
2720	0	never		
970	1	once or twice		
252	2	once a month or less		
180	3	2 or 3 days a month		
127	4	once or twice a week		
70	5	3 to 5 days a week		
142	6	nearly everyday		
7	99	multiple response		
2036	●	missing		
f.		lie to your parents or guardians?	**S59F**	num 2
679	0	never		
1648	1	once or twice		
556	2	once a month or less		
504	3	2 or 3 days a month		
528	4	once or twice a week		
245	5	3 to 5 days a week		
288	6	nearly everyday		
5	99	multiple response		
2051	●	missing		
g.		skip school without an excuse?	**S59G**	num 2
3290	0	never		
681	1	once or twice		
166	2	once a month or less		
160	3	2 or 3 days a month		
98	4	once or twice a week		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
33	5	3 to 5 days a week		
52	6	nearly everyday		
2	99	multiple response		
2022	●	missing		
60. In the last month, how often:			**S60A**	num 1
a. did you feel really sick?				
1163	0	never		
1911	1	rarely		
973	2	occasionally		
363	3	often		
63	4	everyday		
10	9	multiple response		
2021	●	missing		
b. did you wake up feeling tired?			**S60B**	num 1
258	0	never		
666	1	rarely		
1084	2	occasionally		
1344	3	often		
1120	4	everyday		
2	9	multiple response		
2030	●	missing		
c. did you have skin problems, such as itching or pimples?			**S60C**	num 1
1139	0	never		
1308	1	rarely		
1027	2	occasionally		
584	3	often		
397	4	everyday		
3	9	multiple response		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2046	●	missing		
d. were you dizzy?			**S60D**	num 1
2279	0	never		
1199	1	rarely		
593	2	occasionally		
284	3	often		
100	4	everyday		
7	9	multiple response		
2042	●	missing		
e. did you have chest pain?			**S60E**	num 1
2802	0	never		
1016	1	rarely		
385	2	occasionally		
175	3	often		
55	4	everyday		
25	9	multiple response		
2046	●	missing		
f. did you have a headache?			**S60F**	num 1
662	0	never		
1388	1	rarely		
1320	2	occasionally		
826	3	often		
236	4	everyday		
12	9	multiple response		
2060	●	missing		
g. did you have aches, pains, or soreness in your muscles or joints?			**S60G**	num 1
800	0	never		
1328	1	rarely		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1276	2	occasionally		
785	3	often		
246	4	everyday		
7	9	multiple response		
2062	●	missing		
h. did you have a stomachache?			**S60H**	num 1
1227	0	never		
1743	1	rarely		
1010	2	occasionally		
366	3	often		
90	4	everyday		
4	9	multiple response		
2064	●	missing		
i. did you have trouble eating, or a poor appetite?			**S60I**	num 1
2547	0	never		
999	1	rarely		
484	2	occasionally		
267	3	often		
124	4	everyday		
2	9	multiple response		
2081	●	missing		
j. did you have trouble falling asleep or staying asleep?			**S60J**	num 1
1896	0	never		
1122	1	rarely		
746	2	occasionally		
455	3	often		
209	4	everyday		
7	9	multiple response		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2069	●	missing		
k. did you feel depressed or blue?			**S60K**	num 1
1625	0	never		
1247	1	rarely		
836	2	occasionally		
494	3	often		
224	4	everyday		
3	9	multiple response		
2075	●	missing		
l. did you have trouble relaxing?			**S60L**	num 1
2013	0	never		
1240	1	rarely		
651	2	occasionally		
372	3	often		
136	4	everyday		
12	9	multiple response		
2080	●	missing		
m. were you moody?			**S60M**	num 1
1148	0	never		
1280	1	rarely		
1115	2	occasionally		
620	3	often		
251	4	everyday		
8	9	multiple response		
2082	●	missing		
n. did you cry a lot?			**S60N**	num 1
2516	0	never		
1036	1	rarely		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
447	2	occasionally		
300	3	often		
111	4	everyday		
7	9	multiple response		
2087	●	missing		
o. were you afraid of things?			**S60O**	num 1
2181	0	never		
1425	1	rarely		
510	2	occasionally		
208	3	often		
105	4	everyday		
2075	●	missing		
61. In the last month, how often did a health or emotional problem cause you to:				
a. miss a day of school?			**S61A**	num 1
2511	0	never		
1657	1	just a few times		
191	2	about once a week		
32	3	almost everyday		
23	4	everyday		
2090	●	missing		
b. miss a social or recreational activity?			**S61B**	num 1
2955	0	never		
1218	1	just a few times		
123	2	about once a week		
34	3	almost everyday		
37	4	everyday		
1	9	multiple response		
2136	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
c.		have trouble walking?	**S61C**	num 1
3806	0	never		
426	1	just a few times		
75	2	about once a week		
45	3	almost everyday		
35	4	everyday		
1	9	multiple response		
2116	●	missing		
d.		have trouble running?	**S61D**	num 1
3416	0	never		
712	1	just a few times		
100	2	about once a week		
75	3	almost everyday		
72	4	everyday		
1	9	multiple response		
2128	●	missing		
e.		have trouble bending or lifting?	**S61E**	num 1
3533	0	never		
641	1	just a few times		
91	2	about once a week		
52	3	almost everyday		
56	4	everyday		
2131	●	missing		
f.		have trouble using your hands or fingers?	**S61F**	num 1
4061	0	never		
235	1	just a few times		
29	2	about once a week		
19	3	almost everyday		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
34	4	everyday		
2126	●	missing		

62. How strongly do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

a. I have a lot of energy.			**S62A**	num 1
1375	1	strongly agree		
1862	2	agree		
826	3	neither agree nor disagree		
232	4	disagree		
62	5	strongly disagree		
2	9	multiple response		
2145	●	missing		
b. I feel close to people at this school.			**S62B**	num 1
860	1	strongly agree		
1684	2	agree		
1054	3	neither agree nor disagree		
479	4	disagree		
258	5	strongly disagree		
9	9	multiple response		
2160	●	missing		
c. I seldom get sick.			**S62C**	num 1
983	1	strongly agree		
1630	2	agree		
802	3	neither agree nor disagree		
646	4	disagree		
238	5	strongly disagree		
5	9	multiple response		
2200	●	missing		
d. When I do get sick, I get better quickly.			**S62D**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1139	1	strongly agree		
1635	2	agree		
805	3	neither agree nor disagree		
564	4	disagree		
149	5	strongly disagree		
11	9	multiple response		
2201	●	missing		
e. I feel like I am part of this school.			**S62E**	num 1
1049	1	strongly agree		
1483	2	agree		
980	3	neither agree nor disagree		
445	4	disagree		
336	5	strongly disagree		
7	9	multiple response		
2204	●	missing		
f. I am well coordinated.			**S62F**	num 1
1523	1	strongly agree		
1782	2	agree		
694	3	neither agree nor disagree		
200	4	disagree		
74	5	strongly disagree		
7	9	multiple response		
2224	●	missing		
g. The students at this school are prejudiced.			**S62G**	num 1
641	1	strongly agree		
934	2	agree		
1516	3	neither agree nor disagree		
738	4	disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
408	5	strongly disagree		
4	9	multiple response		
2263	●	missing		
h. I have a lot of good qualities.			**S62H**	num 1
1656	1	strongly agree		
1864	2	agree		
583	3	neither agree nor disagree		
106	4	disagree		
62	5	strongly disagree		
7	9	multiple response		
2226	●	missing		
i. I am happy to be at this school.			**S62I**	num 1
1056	1	strongly agree		
1410	2	agree		
993	3	neither agree nor disagree		
415	4	disagree		
409	5	strongly disagree		
7	9	multiple response		
2214	●	missing		
j. I am physically fit.			**S62J**	num 1
1297	1	strongly agree		
1651	2	agree		
918	3	neither agree nor disagree		
308	4	disagree		
101	5	strongly disagree		
5	9	multiple response		
2224	●	missing		
k. I have a lot to be proud of.			**S62K**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1826	1	strongly agree		
1522	2	agree		
647	3	neither agree nor disagree		
186	4	disagree		
75	5	strongly disagree		
8	9	multiple response		
2240	●	missing		
l.		The teachers at this school treat students fairly.	**S62L**	num 1
712	1	strongly agree		
1492	2	agree		
1192	3	neither agree nor disagree		
543	4	disagree		
330	5	strongly disagree		
6	9	multiple response		
2229	●	missing		
m.		I like myself just the way I am.	**S62M**	num 1
1446	1	strongly agree		
1436	2	agree		
773	3	neither agree nor disagree		
439	4	disagree		
168	5	strongly disagree		
10	9	multiple response		
2232	●	missing		
n.		I feel like I am doing everything just right.	**S62N**	num 1
528	1	strongly agree		
1316	2	agree		
1477	3	neither agree nor disagree		
719	4	disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
212	5	strongly disagree		
7	9	multiple response		
2245	●	missing		
o. I feel socially accepted.			**S62O**	num 1
980	1	strongly agree		
1907	2	agree		
936	3	neither agree nor disagree		
273	4	disagree		
147	5	strongly disagree		
2	9	multiple response		
2259	●	missing		
p. I feel loved and wanted.			**S62P**	num 1
1468	1	strongly agree		
1650	2	agree		
780	3	neither agree nor disagree		
210	4	disagree		
138	5	strongly disagree		
12	9	multiple response		
2246	●	missing		
q. I feel safe in my neighborhood.			**S62Q**	num 1
1635	1	strongly agree		
1616	2	agree		
590	3	neither agree nor disagree		
248	4	disagree		
159	5	strongly disagree		
4	9	multiple response		
2252	●	missing		
r. I feel safe in my school.			**S62R**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1157	1	strongly agree		
1669	2	agree		
941	3	neither agree nor disagree		
283	4	disagree		
208	5	strongly disagree		
2	9	multiple response		
2244	●	missing		
63. How many times in a normal week to you work, play, or exercise hard enough to make you sweat and breathe heavily?			**S63**	num 1
231	0	never		
958	1	1 or 2 times		
1362	2	3 to 5 times		
732	3	6 or 7 times		
1029	4	more than 7 times		
2	9	multiple response		
2190	●	missing		
64. In the past year, how often have you gotten into a physical fight?			**S64**	num 1
2385	0	never		
1226	1	1 or 2 times		
329	2	3 to 5 times		
97	3	6 or 7 times		
273	4	more than 7 times		
1	9	multiple response		
2193	●	missing		
65. In the past year, have you ever thought you should go to a doctor, nurse, or emergency room, but you did not?			**S65**	num 1
2639	0	no		
1670	1	yes		
2	9	multiple response		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2193	●	missing		
For each question below that you answer, darken the oval next to its question number.				
66. What are the most important facts to know about this school?			**S66**	num 1
3241	0	not marked		
1510	1	marked		
67. What makes this school different from other schools?			**S67**	num 1
2980	0	not marked		
1771	1	marked		
68. During the last twelve months, did anything unusual happen at this school? If so, describe what happened.			**S68**	num 1
3602	0	not marked		
1149	1	marked		

Guide to Recoded Variables

Variables were recoded for three reasons. First, questions with response categories of "no" or "not marked" were recoded from a value of 2 to a value of 0. Second, variables were recoded to make responses consistent. For example, if an adolescent indicated he or she was not Hispanic but was Cuban, he or she was recoded to be Hispanic. Third, variables were recoded to ensure that results based on subsamples of the data were not based on a biased sample. For example, if an adolescent indicated he or she did not live with a father (Q.17) but then completed the rest of the questions about the father (Q.18 through 22), Q.18 through 22 were recoded as legitimate skips.

Global Recodes

1. Questions with response categories of "no" or "not marked" were recoded from a value of 2 to a value of 0.

    Variables affected: S4, S6A through S6E, S8, S10, S11, S13, S15, S17, S19, S21, S23, S25, S26, S29A through S29E, S30A through S30E, S31A through S31E, S32A through S32E, S33A through S33E, S34A through S34E, S35A through S35E, S36A through S36E, S37A through S37E, S38A through S38E, S39A through S39E, S40A through S40E, S41A through S41E, S42A through S42E, S43A through S43E, S44A1 through S44A33, S44, S49, S54, S551 through S55D, S56, S57, S58, S65, S66, S67, S68

Consistency Recodes

1. Recoding S4 (Are you of Hispanic or Spanish origin?) and S5 (What is your background?) consistent with each other.

    a. If a respondent did not answer "yes" to S4 but gave a specific Hispanic background in S5, then S4 was recoded as "1" (yes).

    b. If a respondent answered "no" or "I don't know" to S4 and either left S5 blank or answered "I don't know," then S5 was recoded as "97" (legitimate skip).

    c. If a respondent left S4 blank and answered S5 "I don't know," then S4 was recoded as "8" (I don't know) and S5 was recoded as "97" (legitimate skip).

2. Recoding S6C (What is your race? Asian or Pacific Islander) and S7 (What is your background?) to be consistent with each other.

    a. If a respondent did not answer S6C but gave a specific Asian background in S7, then S6C was recoded as "1" (marked).

    b. If a respondent did not answer S6C and S7 was not a multiple response, then S7 was recoded as "97" (legitimate skip).

3. Recoding S10 (If your school does not give letter grades, fill in this oval and go to Q.11.) and S10A through S10D (grade in English/Language Arts, Mathematics, History/Social Studies, and Science) to be consistent with each other.

    a. If a respondent indicated in S10 that his or her school did not give letter grades, then the grade variables, S10A through S10D, were recoded as "97" (legitimate skip).

4.   Recoding S23 (Are you a twin?) and S24 (Do you and your twin live in the same household?) to be consistent with each other.

a.   If a respondent indicated in S23 that he or she was not a twin, then S24 was recoded as "7" (legitimate skip).

b.   If a respondent left S23 blank or marked S23 with multiple responses but indicated that he or she lived in the same household as his or her twin, then S23 was recoded as "1" (yes).

c.   If a respondent left S23 blank or marked S23 with multiple responses and indicated in S24 that he or she did not live in the same household as his or her twin, then S23 was recoded as "0" (no) and S24 was recoded as "7" (legitimate skip).

5.   Recoding S25 (Are you adopted?) and S26 (Do you live with either of your biological parents?) to be consistent with each other.

a.   If a respondent indicated in S25 that he or she was not adopted, then S26 was recoded "7" (legitimate skip).

b.   If a respondent left S25 blank, then S26 was recoded as ● (missing).

6.   Recoding S27 (How many people live in your household?) and S28 (In addition to you, how many other people who are in grades 7 through 12 live in your household?) to be consistent with each other.

a.   If a respondent left S27 blank, then S28 was recoded as ● (missing).

b.   If a respondent indicated in S27 that he or she lived by himself or herself or lived in a shelter or group home, then S28 was recoded to "97" (legitimate skip).

c.   If a respondent entered a larger number of persons in S28 then in S27, S28 was recoded as "98" (error).

7.   Recoding S44 (If you do not participate in any clubs, organization, or teams at school, fill in this oval.) to be consistent with participating in any of the 33 specific clubs, organizations, or teams.

a.   If a respondent indicated participating in at least one of the listed activities (S44A1 through S44A33), then S44 was recoded as "0" (not marked).

8.   Recoding S55A (a heart problem?), S55B (asthma?), S55C (other breathing difficulty?), and S55D (some other problem?) based on S54 (Do you have difficulty using your hands, arms, legs, or feet because of a physical condition that has lasted for the past 12 months or more?).

a.   If a respondent indicated in S54 he or she did not have difficulty with his or her limbs, then S55A through S55D were recoded "7" (legitimate skip).

b.   If a respondent left S54 blank, then S55A through S55D were recoded as ● (missing).

Subsample Recodes

1.   If a respondent indicated that he or she did not live with a biological mother, stepmother, foster mother, or adoptive mother in S11, then subsequent questions regarding a resident mother were recoded "7" or "97" (legitimate skip). If a respondent did not answer S11, then subsequent questions were recoded as

● (missing).

Variables affected: S12, S13, S14, S15, S16

2.   If a respondent indicated that he or she did not live with a biological father, stepfather, foster father, or adoptive father in S17, then subsequent questions regarding a resident father were recoded "7" or "97" (legitimate skip). If a respondent did not answer S17, then subsequent questions were recoded as ● (missing).

Variables affected: S18, S19, S20, S21, S22

National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent Health

Parental Questionnaire Code Book
Public Use Sample

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

Carolina Population Center
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

April 1998

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

SECTION A: CORE

A1. Record the respondent's sex.			**PA1**	num 1
360	1	male		
5125	2	female		
1019	●	missing		
A2. How old are you?			**PA2**	num 3
5613		range 20 to 80 years		
14	996	Respondent refused to answer.		
877	●	missing		
A3. Were you born in the United States?			**PA3**	num 1
635	0	no		
4998	1	yes		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
867	●	missing		
A4. Are you of Hispanic or Latino origin?			**PA4**	num 1
5055	0	no *[skip to A6]*		
543	1	yes *[go to A5]*		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
901	●	missing		
A5. What is your Hispanic background? You may give more than one answer.				
A5_1 Mexican/Mexican American			**PA5_1**	num 1
248	0	not marked		
285	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5055	7	legitimate skip *[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]*		
913	●	missing		
A5_2 Chicano			**PA5_2**	num 1
523	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5055	7	legitimate skip *[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]*		
913	●	missing		
A5_3		Cuban/Cuban American	**PA5_3**	num 1
501	0	not marked		
32	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5055	7	legitimate skip *[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]*		
913	●	missing		
A5_4		Puerto Rican	**PA5_4**	num 1
468	0	not marked		
65	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5055	7	legitimate skip *[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]*		
913	●	missing		
A5_5		Central/South American	**PA5_5**	num 1
447	0	not marked		
86	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5055	7	legitimate skip *[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]*		
913	●	missing		
A5_6		other Hispanic	**PA5_6**	num 1
466	0	not marked		
67	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5055	7	legitimate skip *[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
913	●	missing		
A5_7		I don't know.	**PA5_7**	num 1
530	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5055	7	legitimate skip *[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]*		
913	●	missing		
A6. What is your race? You may give more than one answer.				
A6_1		white	**PA6_1**	num 1
1746	0	not marked		
3881	1	marked		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
872	●	missing		
A6_2		black/African American	**PA6_2**	num 1
4332	0	not marked		
1295	1	marked		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
872	●	missing		
A6_3		American Indian/Native American	**PA6_3**	num 1
5440	0	not marked		
187	1	marked		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
872	●	missing		
A6_4		Asian or Pacific Islander *[ask A7]*	**PA6_4**	num 1
5439	0	not marked		
188	1	marked		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
872	●	missing		
A6_5　other			**PA6_5**	num 1
5397	0	not marked		
230	1	marked		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
872	●	missing		
A7. What is your Asian background? You may give more than one answer				
A7_1　Chinese			**PA7_1**	num 1
151	0	not marked		
33	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
879	●	missing		
A7_2　Filipino			**PA7_2**	num 1
107	0	not marked		
77	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
879	●	missing		
A7_3　Japanese			**PA7_3**	num 1
155	0	not marked		
29	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
879	●	missing		
A7_4　Asian Indian			**PA7_4**	num 1
176	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
879	●	missing		
A7_5 Korean			**PA7_5**	num 1
165	0	not marked		
19	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
879	●	missing		
A7_6 Vietnamese			**PA7_6**	num 1
177	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
879	●	missing		
A7_7 other Asian			**PA7_7**	num 1
160	0	not marked		
24	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
879	●	missing		
A7_8 don't know			**PA7_8**	num 1
184	0	not marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5439	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
879	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		A8B. Which ONE category best describes your racial background? *	**PA8B**	num 1
69	1	white		
32	2	black/African American		
18	3	American Indian/Native American		
5	4	Asian or Pacific Islander		
10	5	other		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5511	7	legitimate skip *[answered only one race]*		
854	●	missing		
		A9. Mark the race of the respondent from your observation alone.	**PA9**	num 1
3958	1	white		
1261	2	Black/African American		
87	3	American Indian/Native American		
174	4	Asian or Pacific Islander		
1024	●	missing		
		A10. What is your current marital status?	**PA10**	num 1
358	1	single, never married *[go to A11]*		
3955	2	married *[skip to A12]*		
183	3	widowed *[go to A11]*		
830	4	divorced *[go to A11]*		
312	5	separated *[go to A11]*		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
860	●	missing		
		A11. Are you currently seeing or dating anyone?	**PA11**	num 1
888	0	no		
765	1	yes		
13	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3955	7	legitimate skip *[currently married]*		
883	●	missing		
A12. How far did you go in school? *[Give R card #1. Mark only the highest level.]*			**PA12**	num 2
272	1	8th grade or less		
552	2	more than 8th grade, but did not graduate from high school		
34	3	went to a business, trade, or vocational school instead of high school		
1464	4	high school graduate		
228	5	completed a GED.		
568	6	went to a business, trade or vocational school after high school		
1102	7	went to college, but did not graduate		
813	8	graduated from a college or university		
577	9	professional training beyond a 4-year college or university		
3	10	never went to school		
6	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
885	●	missing		
A13. Do you work outside the home?			**PA13**	num 1
1480	0	no *[go to A14]*		
4154	1	yes *[skip to A17]*		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
862	●	missing		
A14. In the past 12 months, have you worked outside the home?			**PA14**	num 1
1149	0	no *[skip to A16]*		
332	1	yes *[go to A15]*		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4154	7	legitimate skip *[works outside the home]*		
864	●	missing		
A15. Were you employed full time at your last job?			**PA15**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
135	0	no		
197	1	yes		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5303	7	legitimate skip *[has not worked outside the home in the past 12 months]*		
864	●	missing		
A16. Are you unemployed right now, but looking for a job?			**PA16**	num 1
1141	0	no *[skip to A18]*		
337	1	yes *[skip to A18]*		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4154	7	legitimate skip *[works outside the home]*		
866	●	missing		
A17. Are you employed full time?			**PA17**	num 1
850	0	no		
3241	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1484	7	legitimate skip *[does not work outside the home]*		
927	●	missing		
A18. Are you disabled?			**PA18**	num 1
5312	0	no		
317	1	yes		
9	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
866	●	missing		
A19. Are you retired from a job?			**PA19**	num 1
5495	0	no		
130	1	yes		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
873	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
A20.		In general, are you happy?	**PA20**	num 1
208	0	no		
5411	1	yes		
13	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
872	●	missing		
A21.		Are you receiving public assistance, such as welfare?	**PA21**	num 1
5099	0	no		
514	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
881	●	missing		
A22.		What is your religion?	**PA22**	num 2
16	1	Adventist		
50	2	AME, AME Zion, CME		
38	3	Assemblies of God		
1475	5	Baptist		
16	6	Buddhist		
1456	7	Catholic		
178	8	Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)		
6	9	Christian Science		
33	10	Congregational		
12	11	Eastern Orthodox		
105	12	Episcopal		
3	13	Friends/Quaker		
9	14	Hindu		
76	15	Holiness		
9	16	Islam, Moslem, Muslim		
78	17	Jehovah's Witness		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
54	18	Jewish (Conservative, Reformed, Orthodox, or Reconstructionist)		
73	19	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)		
257	20	Lutheran		
453	21	Methodist		
324	23	other Protestant		
133	24	other religion		
252	25	Pentecostal		
154	26	Presbyterian		
17	27	Unitarian		
342	28	none *[skip to A27]*		
15	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
870	●	missing		
A23. How often have you gone to religious services in the past year?			**PA23**	num 1
2209	1	once a week or more		
1074	2	less than once a week, but at least once a month		
1297	3	less than once a month		
706	4	never		
15	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
342	7	legitimate skip *[no religion]*		
861	●	missing		
A24. How important is religion to you?			**PA24**	num 1
3642	1	very important		
1374	2	fairly important		
208	3	fairly unimportant		
61	4	not important at all		
15	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
342	7	legitimate skip *[no religion]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
862	●	missing		
A25.		How often do you pray?	**PA25**	num 1
3790	1	at least once a day		
760	2	at least once a week		
140	3	at least once a month		
519	4	from time to time, but less than once a month		
67	5	never		
23	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
342	7	legitimate skip *[no religion]*		
863	●	missing		
A26.		Do you agree or disagree that the sacred scriptures of your religion are the work of God and are completely without mistakes?	**PA26**	num 1
3441	1	agree		
1220	2	disagree		
33	3	Religion has no sacred scriptures.		
42	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
342	7	legitimate skip *[no religion]*		
526	8	don't know		
900	●	missing		
A27.		Please tell me whether you are a member of any of the following.		
	A.	Parent/teacher organization	**PA27A**	num 1
3680	0	no		
1931	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
883	●	missing		
	B.	Military veterans organization	**PA27B**	num 1
5416	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
131	1	yes		
9	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
948	●	missing		
C. Labor union			**PA27C**	num 1
4906	0	no		
640	1	yes		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
950	●	missing		
D. Hobby or sports group, such as a bowling team or a ham radio club			**PA27D**	num 1
4688	0	no		
864	1	yes		
9	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
943	●	missing		
E. Civic or social organization, such as Junior League, Rotary, or Knights of Columbus			**PA27E**	num 1
4711	0	no		
859	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
924	●	missing		
A28. Please tell me whether each of the following statements is true with regard to your present neighborhood.				
A. Your household lives here because this neighborhood is close to a place where you (or your spouse or partner) used to work.			**PA28A**	num 1
4242	0	no		
1333	1	yes		
11	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
918	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		B. You live here because this neighborhood is close to a place where you (or your spouse or partner) work now.	**PA28B**	num 1
3480	0	no		
2095	1	yes		
13	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
916	●	missing		
		C. You moved to this neighborhood because you had outgrown your previous housing.	**PA28C**	num 1
3533	0	no		
2038	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
923	●	missing		
		D. You live in this neighborhood because you can afford better housing here than you could afford in other neighborhoods.	**PA28D**	num 1
2839	0	no		
2716	1	yes		
32	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
917	●	missing		
		E. You live here because there is less crime in this neighborhood than there is in other neighborhoods.	**PA28E**	num 1
2206	0	no		
3345	1	yes		
32	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
921	●	missing		
		F. You live here because there is less drug use and other illegal activity by adolescents in this neighborhood.	**PA28F**	num 1
2412	0	no		
3095	1	yes		
61	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
936	●	missing		
G. You live here because this neighborhood is close to your friends or to your relatives.			**PA28G**	num 1
3159	0	no		
2420	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
913	●	missing		
H. You live here because the schools here are better than they are in other neighborhoods.			**PA28H**	num 1
2942	0	no		
2608	1	yes		
25	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
929	●	missing		
I. You live in this neighborhood because there are children here who are the same ages as children in your household.			**PA28I**	num 1
3961	0	no		
1600	1	yes		
11	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
932	●	missing		
J. You (or your spouse or partner) were born in this neighborhood.			**PA28J**	num 1
4533	0	no		
1041	1	yes		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
922	●	missing		
You have said that the following things are true. *[Read aloud the statements in A28A-J for which the respondent has answered "yes."]*				
A30. Which ONE statement describes the most important reason why you live in this neighborhood?			**PA30**	num 2
77	1	near old workplace		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
480	2	near current workplace		
453	3	had outgrown previous housing		
817	4	affordable good housing		
635	5	less crime		
220	6	less illegal activity by adolescents		
644	7	close to friends or relatives		
806	8	better schools		
59	9	children of appropriate ages		
311	10	born here		
11	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1051	97	legitimate skip		
940	●	missing		
A31. If you saw a neighbor's child getting into trouble, would you tell your neighbor about it?			**PA31**	num 1
2969	1	definitely would		
1732	2	probably would		
718	3	might		
148	4	probably would not		
63	5	definitely would not		
14	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
860	●	missing		
A32. If a neighbor saw your child getting into trouble, would your neighbor tell you about it?			**PA32**	num 1
1836	1	definitely would		
2161	2	probably would		
1145	3	might		
390	4	probably would not		
61	5	definitely would not		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
48	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
863	●	missing		
A33. In this neighborhood, how big a problem is litter or trash on the streets and sidewalks?			**PA33**	num 1
2988	1	no problem at all		
2243	2	a small problem		
387	3	a big problem		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
880	●	missing		
A34. In this neighborhood, how big a problem are drug dealers and drug users?			**PA34**	num 1
3300	1	no problem at all		
1719	2	a small problem		
504	3	a big problem		
110	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
871	●	missing		
A35. How much would you like to move away from this neighborhood?			**PA35**	num 1
2989	1	not at all		
1780	2	some		
865	3	very much		
9	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
861	●	missing		
A36. Of the following, which do you think is the most important thing for a boy to learn? *[Mark only one.]*			**PA36**	num 1
1240	1	to be well-behaved		
8	2	to be popular		
3378	3	to think for himself		
568	4	to work hard		
430	5	to help others		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
16	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
864	●	missing		
A37. Of the following, which do you think is the most important thing for a girl to learn? *[Mark only one.]*			**PA37**	num 1
1255	1	to be well-behaved		
15	2	to be popular		
3617	3	to think for herself		
372	4	to work hard		
368	5	to help others		
17	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
860	●	missing		
A38. The next questions are about marriages and marriage-like relationships. A marriage-like relationship means living with someone as if you were married to him or her when you are not.				
Have you ever been married?			**PA38**	num 1
333	0	no *[skip to A40]*		
5297	1	yes *[go to A39]*		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
867	●	missing		
A39. How old were you when you were first married?			**PA39**	num 3
5268		range 13 to 52 years		
26	996	Respondent refused to answer.		
333	997	legitimate skip *[never married]*		
877	●	missing		
A40. The next questions are about your marriages and marriage-like relationships.			**PA40**	num 2
In the last 18 years, how many such relationships have you had?				
268	0	0 *[skip to A55]*		
3963	1	1 *[go to A41]*		
1048	2	2 *[go to A41]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
223	3	3 *[go to A41]*		
67	4	4 *[go to A41]*		
21	5	5 *[go to A41]*		
14	6	6 or more *[go to A41]*		
29	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
871	●	missing		

A41. Think about your present or most recent such relationship. During what years were you married to or living with this person?

A41_1 1995			**PA41_1**	num 1
1127	0	not marked		
4147	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		

A41_2 1994			**PA41_2**	num 1
1280	0	not marked		
3994	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		

A41_3 1993			**PA41_3**	num 1
1321	0	not marked		
3953	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		

A41_4 1992			**PA41_4**	num 1
1360	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3914	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		
A41_5 1991			**PA41_5**	num 1
1383	0	not marked		
3891	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		
A41_6 1990			**PA41_6**	num 1
1426	0	not marked		
3848	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		
A41_7 1989			**PA41_7**	num 1
1451	0	not marked		
3823	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		
A41_8 1988			**PA41_8**	num 1
1528	0	not marked		
3746	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
910	●	missing		
A41_9 1987			**PA41_9**	num 1
1557	0	not marked		
3717	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		
A41_10 1986			**PA41_10**	num 1
1621	0	not marked		
3653	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		
A41_11 1985			**PA41_11**	num 1
1670	0	not marked		
3604	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		
A41_12 1984			**PA41_12**	num 1
1754	0	not marked		
3520	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		
A41_13 1983			**PA41_13**	num 1
1805	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3469	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		
A41_14 1982			**PA41_14**	num 1
1842	0	not marked		
3432	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		
A41_15 1981			**PA41_15**	num 1
1895	0	not marked		
3379	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		
A41_16 1980			**PA41_16**	num 1
1990	0	not marked		
3284	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		
A41_17 1979			**PA41_17**	num 1
2148	0	not marked		
3126	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
910	●	missing		
A41_18 1978			**PA41_18**	num 1
2359	0	not marked		
2915	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		
A41_19 1977			**PA41_19**	num 1
2412	0	not marked		
2862	1	marked		
52	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		
A42. Was this a marriage or a marriage-like relationship?			**PA42**	num 1
4686	1	marriage		
628	2	marriage-like		
32	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
890	●	missing		
A43. Is this relationship still going on?			**PA43**	num 1
1131	0	no *[go to A44]*		
4202	1	yes *[skip to A45]*		
21	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
268	7	legitimate skip *[no marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
882	●	missing		
A44. How did it end?			**PA44**	num 2
345	1	separation		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
539	2	divorce		
1	3	annulment		
135	4	death		
106	5	other		
19	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4470	7	legitimate skip *[relationship still going on]*		
889	●	missing		

A46.   Now think about the relationship before that one. During what years were you married to or living with this person?

A46_1 1995			**PA46_1**	num 1
1263	0	not marked		
18	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		

A46_2 1994			**PA46_2**	num 1
1238	0	not marked		
43	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		

A46_3 1993			**PA46_3**	num 1
1197	0	not marked		
84	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		

A46_4 1992			**PA46_4**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1159	0	not marked		
122	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A46_5 1991			**PA46_5**	num 1
1121	0	not marked		
160	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A46_6 1990			**PA46_6**	num 1
1052	0	not marked		
229	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A46_7 1989			**PA46_7**	num 1
987	0	not marked		
294	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A46_8 1988			**PA46_8**	num 1
941	0	not marked		
340	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A46_9 1987			**PA46_9**	num 1
897	0	not marked		
384	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A46_10 1986			**PA46_10**	num 1
840	0	not marked		
441	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A46_11 1985			**PA46_11**	num 1
796	0	not marked		
485	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A46_12 1984			**PA46_12**	num 1
749	0	not marked		
532	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A46_13 1983			**PA46_13**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
709	0	not marked		
572	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A46_14 1982			**PA46_14**	num 1
662	0	not marked		
619	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A46_15 1981			**PA46_15**	num 1
640	0	not marked		
641	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A46_16 1980			**PA46_16**	num 1
616	0	not marked		
665	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A46_17 1979			**PA46_17**	num 1
636	0	not marked		
645	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A46_18 1978			**PA46_18**	num 1
690	0	not marked		
591	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A46_19 1977			**PA46_19**	num 1
714	0	not marked		
567	1	marked		
53	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
939	●	missing		
A47. Was this a marriage or a marriage-like relationship?			**PA47**	num 1
1042	1	marriage		
298	2	marriage-like		
23	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
910	●	missing		
A48. Is this relationship still going on?			**PA48**	num 1
1328	0	no *[go to A49]*		
23	1	yes *[skip to A50]*		
17	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4231	7	legitimate skip *[no or only one marriage or marriage-like relationship in the last 18 years]*		
905	●	missing		
A49. How did it end?			**PA49**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
218	1	separation		
905	2	divorce		
8	3	annulment		
67	4	death		
122	5	other		
17	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
4254	7	legitimate skip *[relationship still going on]*		
913	●	missing		

A51. Now think about the relationship before that one. During what years were you married to or living with this person?

A51_1 1995			**PA51_1**	num 1
270	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		

A51_2 1994			**PA51_2**	num 1
270	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		

A51_3 1993			**PA51_3**	num 1
267	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
A51_4 1992			**PA51_4**	num 1
264	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		
A51_5 1991			**PA51_5**	num 1
261	0	not marked		
11	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		
A51_6 1990			**PA51_6**	num 1
254	0	not marked		
18	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		
A51_7 1989			**PA51_7**	num 1
245	0	not marked		
27	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		
A51_8 1988			**PA51_8**	num 1
240	0	not marked		
32	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		
A51_9 1987			**PA51_9**	num 1
227	0	not marked		
45	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		
A51_10 1986			**PA51_10**	num 1
223	0	not marked		
49	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		
A51_11 1985			**PA51_11**	num 1
210	0	not marked		
62	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		
A51_12 1984			**PA51_12**	num 1
201	0	not marked		
71	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
A51_13 1983			**PA51_13**	num 1
187	0	not marked		
85	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		
A51_14 1982			**PA51_14**	num 1
166	0	not marked		
106	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		
A51_15 1981			**PA51_15**	num 1
153	0	not marked		
119	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		
A51_16 1980			**PA51_16**	num 1
137	0	not marked		
135	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		
A51_17 1979			**PA51_17**	num 1
139	0	not marked		
133	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		
A51_18 1978			**PA51_18**	num 1
153	0	not marked		
119	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		
A51_19 1977			**PA51_19**	num 1
147	0	not marked		
125	1	marked		
30	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
923	●	missing		
A52. Was this a marriage or a marriage-like relationship?			**PA52**	num 1
194	1	marriage		
109	2	marriage-like		
11	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
911	●	missing		
A53. Is this relationship still going on?			**PA53**	num 1
303	0	no *[go to A49]*		
2	1	yes *[skip to A50]*		
9	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5279	7	legitimate skip *[two or fewer marriages or marriage-like relationships in the last 18 years]*		
911	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
A54. How did it end?			**PA54**	num 1
66	1	separation		
169	2	divorce		
4	3	annulment		
21	4	death		
44	5	other		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5281	7	legitimate skip *[relationship still going on]*		
911	●	missing		
A55. Like all your answers, your answer to the next question will be kept confidential. It will never be used with your name or to identify you in any way.				
About how much total income, before taxes did your family receive in 1994? Include your own income, the income of everyone else in your household, and income from welfare benefits, dividends, and all other sources.			**PA55**	num 4
4929		range $0 to $999 thousand		
601	9996	Respondent refused to answer.		
974	●	missing		
A56. Do you have enough money to pay your bills?			**PA56**	num 1
1009	0	no		
4496	1	yes		
25	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
974	●	missing		
A57. Last month, did you or any member of your household receive:				
A. Social Security or Railroad Retirement?			**PA57A**	num 1
5035	0	no		
559	1	yes		
11	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
899	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
	B. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?		**PA57B**	num 1
5211	0	no		
367	1	yes		
13	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
913	●	missing		
	C. Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)?		**PA57C**	num 1
5159	0	no		
421	1	yes		
15	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
909	●	missing		
	D. food stamps?		**PA57D**	num 1
4880	0	no		
695	1	yes		
15	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
914	●	missing		
	E. unemployment or worker's compensations?		**PA57E**	num 1
5294	0	no		
278	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
920	●	missing		
	F. a housing subsidy or public housing?		**PA57F**	num 1
5384	0	no		
187	1	yes		
11	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
922	●	missing		
A58. How is your general physical health?			**PA58**	num 1
1228	1	excellent		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1954	2	very good		
1687	3	good		
597	4	fair		
169	5	poor		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
862	●	missing		
A59. In general, how easy or hard is it for you to get medical care for your family?			**PA59**	num 1
3629	1	very easy		
1189	2	somewhat easy		
464	3	somewhat hard		
348	4	very hard		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
862	●	missing		
A60. When you drive or ride in a car, how often do you wear a car seatbelt?			**PA60**	num 1
233	1	never		
246	2	rarely		
572	3	sometimes		
876	4	most of the time		
3705	5	always		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
862	●	missing		
A61. How often do you drink alcohol?			**PA61**	num 2
2479	1	never		
1810	2	once a month or less		
568	3	two or three days a month		
563	4	once or twice a week		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
124	5	three to five days a week		
81	6	nearly every day		
17	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
862	●	missing		
A62. How often in the last month have you had five or more drinks on one occasion?			**PA62**	num 2
4915	1	never		
345	2	once		
163	3	twice		
88	4	three times		
53	5	four times		
46	6	five or more times		
18	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
876	●	missing		
A63. Are there any cigarette smokers in your household?			**PA63**	num 1
3090	0	no *[skip to Section B]*		
2540	1	yes *[go to A64]*		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
867	●	missing		
A64. Do you smoke?			**PA64**	num 1
892	0	no		
1649	1	yes		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
3090	7	legitimate skip		
866	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

SECTION B: CURRENT SPOUSE OR PARTNER

B2.		What is your current (spouse/partner)'s sex?	**PB2**	num 1
3964	1	male		
173	2	female		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
921	●	missing		
B3.		Is your current (spouse/partner) of Hispanic or Latino origin?	**PB3**	num 1
3752	0	no *[skip to B5]*		
354	1	yes *[go to B4]*		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
6	8	don't know *[skip to B5]*		
946	●	missing		
B4.		What is (his/her) Hispanic background? You may give more than one answer.		
		Mexican/Mexican American	**PB4_1**	num 1
130	0	not marked		
222	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5201	7	legitimate skip *[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]*		
948	●	missing		
		Chicano	**PB4_2**	num 1
349	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5201	7	legitimate skip *[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]*		
948	●	missing		
		Cuban/Cuban American	**PB4_3**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
330	0	not marked		
22	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5201	7	legitimate skip *[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]*		
948	●	missing		
Puerto Rican			**PB4_4**	num 1
321	0	not marked		
31	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5201	7	legitimate skip *[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]*		
948	●	missing		
Central/South American			**PB4_5**	num 1
306	0	not marked		
46	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5201	7	legitimate skip *[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]*		
948	●	missing		
other Hispanic			**PB4_6**	num 1
317	0	not marked		
35	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5201	7	legitimate skip *[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]*		
948	●	missing		
don't know			**PB4_7**	num 1
350	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5201	7	legitimate skip *[not of Hispanic or Latino origin]*		
948	●	missing		

B5.   What is the race of your current (spouse/partner)? You may give more than one answer.

white *[skip to B7]*			**PB5_1**	num 1
1038	0	not marked		
3095	1	marked		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
924	●	missing		
black/African American *[skip to B7]*			**PB5_2**	num 1
3401	0	not marked		
732	1	marked		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
924	●	missing		
American Indian/Native American *[skip to B7]*			**PB5_3**	num 1
4055	0	not marked		
78	1	marked		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
924	●	missing		
Asian or Pacific Islander *[go to B6]*			**PB5_4**	num 1
3986	0	not marked		
147	1	marked		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
924	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		other *[skip to B7]*	**PB5_5**	num 1
3978	0	not marked		
155	1	marked		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
924	●	missing		
B6. What is (his/her) Asian background? You may give more than one answer.				
		Chinese	**PB6_1**	num 1
116	0	not marked		
28	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
928	●	missing		
		Filipino	**PB6_2**	num 1
86	0	not marked		
58	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
928	●	missing		
		Japanese	**PB6_3**	num 1
128	0	not marked		
16	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
928	●	missing		
		Asian Indian	**PB6_4**	num 1
136	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
928	●	missing		
Korean			**PB6_5**	num 1
131	0	not marked		
13	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
928	●	missing		
Vietnamese			**PB6_6**	num 1
138	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
928	●	missing		
other Asian			**PB6_7**	num 1
121	0	not marked		
23	1	marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
928	●	missing		
don't know			**PB6_8**	num 1
144	0	not marked		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5429	7	legitimate skip *[not Asian or Pacific Islander]*		
928	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
B7. What is your current (spouse/partner)'s religion?			**PB7**	num 2
19	1	Adventist		
25	2	AME, AME Zion, CME		
29	3	Assemblies of God		
979	5	Baptist		
18	6	Buddhist		
1102	7	Catholic		
115	8	Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)		
4	9	Christian Science		
26	10	Congregational		
11	11	Eastern Orthodox		
66	12	Episcopal		
1	13	Friends/Quaker		
6	14	Hindu		
34	15	Holiness		
16	16	Islam, Moslem, Muslim		
31	17	Jehovah's Witness		
44	18	Jewish (Conservative, Reformed, Orthodox, or Reconstructionist)		
59	19	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)		
199	20	Lutheran		
327	21	Methodist		
234	23	other Protestant		
83	24	other religion		
132	25	Pentecostal		
111	26	Presbyterian		
8	27	Unitarian		
438	28	none		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	97	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
921	●	missing		
B8. How far did your current (spouse/partner) go in school? *[Give R card #2. Mark only the highest level.]*			**PB8**	num 2
225	1	8th grade or less		
384	2	more than 8th grade, but did not graduate from high school		
39	3	went to a business, trade, or vocational school instead of high school		
1070	4	high school graduate		
142	5	completed a GED		
375	6	went to a business, trade or vocational school after high school		
667	7	went to college, but did not graduate		
633	8	graduated from a college or university		
557	9	professional training beyond a 4-year college or university		
2	10	never went to school		
23	11	(He/she) went to school, but doesn't know how far.		
3	12	doesn't know if (he/she) went to school		
10	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	97	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
931	●	missing		
B9. Does (he/she) work outside the home?			**PB9**	num 1
370	0	no *[go to B10]*		
3760	1	yes *[skip to B13]*		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
924	●	missing		
B10. In the past 12 months, has (he/she) worked outside the home?			**PB10**	num 1
261	0	no *[skip to B12]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
110	1	yes *[go to B11]*		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5203	7	legitimate skip *[works outside the home]*		
923	●	missing		
B11.		Was (he/she) employed full time at this last job?	**PB11**	num 1
17	0	no		
92	1	yes		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5464	7	legitimate skip *[has not worked outside the home in the past 12 months]*		
924	●	missing		
B12.		Is (he/she) unemployed right now, but looking for a job?	**PB12**	num 1
279	0	no *[skip to B14]*		
90	1	yes *[skip to B14]*		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5203	7	legitimate skip *[works outside the home]*		
926	●	missing		
B13.		Is (he/she) employed full time?	**PB13**	num 1
158	0	no		
3466	1	yes		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1818	7	legitimate skip *[does not work outside the home]*		
1058	●	missing		
B14.		Is your current (spouse/partner) disabled?	**PB14**	num 1
3857	0	no		
271	1	yes		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
925	●	missing		
B15. Is (he/she) retired from a job?			**PB15**	num 1
3910	0	no		
217	1	yes		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
928	●	missing		
B16. In general, do you think (he/she) is happy?			**PB16**	num 1
210	0	no		
3810	1	yes		
29	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
1012	●	missing		
B17. Is (he/she) receiving public assistance, such as welfare?			**PB17**	num 1
4032	0	no		
97	1	yes		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
926	●	missing		
B18. On a scale from 1 to 10, where 1 equals completely unhappy and 10 equals completely happy, how would you rate your relationship with your current (spouse/ partner)?			**PB18**	num 2
19	1	completely unhappy		
14	2			
42	3			
43	4			
207	5			
128	6			

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
377	7			
1020	8			
965	9			
1294	10	completely happy		
23	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	97	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
929	●	missing		
B19.		In the past year, have you and your current (spouse/ partner) talked to each other about separating?	**PB19**	num 1
3563	0	no		
555	1	yes		
15	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
928	●	missing		
B20.		How much do you fight or argue with your current (spouse/partner)?	**PB20**	num 1
137	1	a lot		
1104	2	some		
2245	3	a little		
635	4	not at all		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
930	●	missing		
B21.		How is your current (spouse/partner)'s general health?	**PB21**	num 1
808	1	excellent		
1424	2	very good		
1335	3	good		
424	4	fair		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
128	5	poor		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	7	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
11	8	don't know		
925	●	missing		
B22. During the past 12 months, about how often did your current (spouse/partner) drink alcohol?			**PB22**	num 2
1349	1	never		
1036	2	once a month or less		
496	3	two or three days a month		
670	4	once or twice a week		
217	5	three to five days a week		
312	6	nearly every day		
11	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1443	97	legitimate skip *[no current spouse or partner]*		
38	98	don't know		
932	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

SECTION C: CHILD SPECIFIC

C1. What is your relationship to {NAME}?			**PC1**	num 2
5033	1	biological mother *[skip to C6B]*		
114	2	step mother *[go to C2]*		
75	3	adoptive mother *[go to C2]*		
22	4	foster mother *[go to C2]*		
107	5	grandmother *[go to C2]*		
49	6	aunt *[go to C2]*		
25	7	other female relative *[go to C2]*		
19	8	other female non-relative *[go to C2]*		
233	9	biological father *[go to C2]*		
7	10	step father *[go to C2]*		
8	11	adoptive father *[go to C2]*		
1	13	grandfather *[go to C2]*		
1	14	uncle *[go to C2]*		
2	15	other male relative *[go to C2]*		
2	16	other male non-relative *[go to C2]*		
2	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
804	●	missing		
C2. Does {NAME}'s biological mother live in this household?			**PC2**	num 1
551	0	no *[go to C3]*		
118	1	yes *[skip to C6A]*		
5033	7	legitimate skip *[biological mother completed parent questionnaire]*		
802	●	missing		
C3. Did {NAME} ever live with (his/her) biological mother?			**PC3**	num 1
81	0	no *[skip to C5]*		
466	1	yes *[go to C4]*		
5151	7	legitimate skip *[biological mother lives in household]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know *[skip to C5]*		
804	●	missing		
C4. In what year did {NAME} most recently live with (his/her) biological mother?			**PC4**	num 3
456		range 76 to 95		
2	996	Respondent refused to answer.		
5234	997	legitimate skip *[adolescent never lived with biological mother]*		
7	998	don't know		
805	●	missing		
C5. In a typical month, how much support does {NAME}'s biological mother pay for (him/her)?			**PC5**	num 1
460	1	none		
35	2	$100 or less		
23	3	$101 -$200		
10	4	$201 - $500		
2	5	more than $500		
1	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5151	7	legitimate skip *[biological mother lives in the household]*		
16	8	don't know		
806	●	missing		
		IF QUESTION C1 = 9, THEN SKIP TO QUESTION C10.		
C6B. Does {NAME}'s biological father live in this household?			**PC6B**	num 1
2374	0	no *[go to C7]*		
3038	1	yes *[skip to C10]*		
3	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
233	7	legitimate skip *[biological father completed parent questionnaire]*		
856	●	missing		
C7. Did {NAME} ever live with (his/her) biological father?			**PC7**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
778	0	no *[skip to C9]*		
1572	1	yes *[go to C8]*		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
3271	7	legitimate skip *[biological father lives in household]*		
10	8	don't know *[skip to C9]*		
868	●	missing		
C8.		In what year did {NAME} most recently live with (his/her) biological father?	**PC8**	num 3
1543		range 73 to 95		
9	996	Respondent refused to answer.		
4059	997	legitimate skip *[adolescent never lived with biological father]*		
14	998	don't know		
879	●	missing		
C9.		In a typical month, how much support does {NAME}'s biological father pay for (him/her)?	**PC9**	num 1
1414	1	none		
212	2	$100 or less		
272	3	$101 - $200		
317	4	$201 - $500		
79	5	more than $500		
27	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
3271	7	legitimate skip *[biological father lives in household]*		
43	8	don't know		
869	●	missing		
C10.		The next questions are about {NAME}'s best (male/ female) friend. Do you know what school this friend goes to?	**PC10**	num 1
335	0	no		
5120	1	yes		
190	2	(He/she) doesn't go to school.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
55	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
804	●	missing		
C11. Have you met this friend in person?			**PC11**	num 1
389	0	no		
5265	1	yes		
45	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
805	●	missing		
C12. Have you met this friend's parents?			**PC12**	num 1
1105	0	no		
4550	1	yes		
42	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
807	●	missing		
C13. What kind of influence is {NAME}'s best friend—good, bad, or neither?			**PC13**	num 1
3515	1	a good influence		
185	2	a bad influence		
1565	3	neither a good nor a bad influence		
38	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
389	8	don't know		
812	●	missing		
C14. Does {NAME} have one, special (girlfriend/boyfriend)?			**PC14**	num 1
3182	0	no *[skip to C17]*		
2130	1	yes *[go to C15]*		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
377	8	don't know *[skip to C17]*		
808	●	missing		
C15. Have you met (him/her) in person?			**PC15**	num 1
206	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1922	1	yes		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
3559	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent does not have girlfriend/boyfriend]*		
809	●	missing		
C16. Have you met (his/her) parents?			**PC16**	num 1
735	0	no		
1389	1	yes		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
3559	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent does not have girlfriend/boyfriend]*		
813	●	missing		
C17. Please think about all of {NAME}'s friends. How many parents of {NAME}'s friends have you talked to in the last four weeks?			**PC17**	num 2
1343	0	0		
1132	1	1		
1157	2	2		
756	3	3		
471	4	4		
204	5	5		
599	6	6 or more		
20	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
822	●	missing		
C18. The next questions are about {NAME}'s health and health behaviors. How would you rate {NAME}'s general physcial health?			**PC18**	num 1
2277	1	excellent		
2023	2	very good		
1163	3	good		
201	4	fair		
26	5	poor		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
6	8	don't know		
806	●	missing		
C19.		What was {NAME}'s birthweight? <u>pounds</u>	**PC19A_P**	num 2
82	3	less than 4 pounds *[do not mark ounces]*		
125	4	4		
405	5	5		
1187	6	6		
1915	7	7		
1157	8	8		
394	9	9		
100	10	10		
11	11	11		
7	12	12 pounds or more [*do not mark ounces*]		
296	98	don't know		
825	●	missing		
C19.		What was {NAME}'s birthweight? <u>ounces</u>	**PC19B_O**	num 2
495	0	0		
271	1	1		
333	2	2		
297	3	3		
329	4	4		
241	5	5		
455	6	6		
329	7	7		
495	8	8		
253	9	9		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
257	10	10		
311	11	11		
299	12	12		
299	13	13		
260	14	14		
204	15	15		
290	98	don't know		
89	99	not applicable		
997	●	missing		
C20. For how long was {NAME} breastfed?			**PC20**	num 2
789	1	less than 3 months		
567	2	3 months to less than 6 months		
400	3	6 months to less than 9 months		
334	4	9 months to less than 12 months		
326	5	12 months to less than 24 months		
78	6	24 months or more		
3030	7	(He/she) was not breastfed.		
8	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
173	98	don't know		
799				
C21. What kind of health insurance does {NAME} have? You may give more than one answer.				
Medicare (from Social Security)			**PC21_1**	num 1
5654	0	not marked		
49	1	marked		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer		
791	●	missing		
Medicaid			**PC21_2**	num 1
5109	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
594	1	marked		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer		
791	●	missing		
Individual or group private coverage (such as Blue Cross or Cigna)			**PC21_3**	num 1
2692	0	not marked		
3011	1	marked		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer		
791	●	missing		
prepaid health plan (such as an HMO or CHAMPUS)			**PC21_4**	num 1
4477	0	not marked		
1226	1	marked		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer		
791	●	missing		
other			**PC21_5**	num 1
5427	0	not marked		
276	1	marked		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer		
791	●	missing		
none *[skip to C23]*			**PC21_6**	num 1
5046	0	not marked		
657	1	marked		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer		
791	●	missing		
don't know			**PC21_7**	num 1
5652	0	not marked		
51	1	marked		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer		
791	●	missing		
C22. In the past 12 months, has there been a time when {NAME} had no health insurance?			**PC22**	num 1
4633	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
377	1	yes		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
657	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent does not have health insurance]*		
23	8	don't know		
808	●	missing		
C23. What time does {NAME} have to go to bed on week nights?			**PC23**	num 2
702	1	9:00 p.m. or earlier		
2318	2	by 10:00 p.m.		
1298	3	by 11:00 p.m.		
312	4	by 12:00 (midnight)		
39	5	by 1:00 a.m.		
22	6	after 1:00 a.m.		
986	7	(He/she) has no set bedtime.		
4	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
22	98	don't know		
801	●	missing		
C24. Is {NAME} in school now?			**PC24**	num 1
2967	0	no *[skip to C30]*		
2728	1	yes *[go to C25]*		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
807	●	missing		
C25. In the past week, have you and {NAME} talked about (his/her) school work or grades?			**PC25**	num 1
259	0	no		
2463	1	yes		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
2967	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent not in school now]*		
811	●	missing		
C26. In the past week, have you and {NAME} talked about other things [he/she] is doing at school?			**PC26**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
279	0	no		
2444	1	yes		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
2967	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent not in school now]*		
810	●	missing		
C27. Have you talked with any of {NAME}'s teachers about (his/her) school work this school year, either informally or in a regularly scheduled parent-teacher conference?			**PC27**	num 1
678	0	no		
2046	1	yes		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
2967	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent not in school now]*		
808	●	missing		
C28. During this school year, have you participated in school fund-raising or done volunteer work for {NAME}'s school-such as supervising lunch, chaperoning a field trip, etc.?			**PC28**	num 1
1767	0	no		
953	1	yes		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
2967	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent not in school now]*		
811	●	missing		
C29. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about {NAME}'s school? *[Give R card #3.]*				
A. {NAME}'s school places a high priority on learning.			**PC29A**	num 1
946	1	strongly agree		
1271	2	agree		
277	3	neither agree nor disagree		
165	4	disagree		
53	5	strongly disagree		
8	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2967	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent not in school now]*		
817	●	missing		
B. {NAME}'s school is a safe place.			**PC29B**	num 1
583	1	strongly agree		
1385	2	agree		
406	3	neither agree nor disagree		
260	4	disagree		
67	5	strongly disagree		
11	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
2967	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent not in school now]*		
825	●	missing		
C. {NAME}'s school is a good school.			**PC29C**	num 1
765	1	strongly agree		
1463	2	agree		
302	3	neither agree nor disagree		
133	4	disagree		
40	5	strongly disagree		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
2967	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent not in school now]*		
824	●	missing		
C30. If {NAME} could be one of the following in high school, which would be most important to you?			**PC30**	num 1
3469	1	a brilliant student		
1334	2	a leader in school activities		
231	3	an athletic star		
71	4	the most popular		
488	5	(He/she) has already graduated from high school.		
73	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
838	●	missing		
C31. How disappointed would you be if {NAME} did not graduate from college?			**PC31**	num 1
2439	1	very disappointed		
2349	2	somewhat disappointed		
895	3	not disappointed		
9	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
812	●	missing		
C32. Does {NAME} have a bad temper?			**PC32**	num 1
3938	0	no		
1726	1	yes		
16	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
824	●	missing		
C33. The next questions are about {NAME}'s life and your relationship with (him/her).				
All things considered, how is {NAME}'s life going?			**PC33**	num 1
3113	1	very well		
2353	2	fairly well		
184	3	not so well		
31	4	not well at all		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
811	●	missing		
C34. How often would it be true for you to make each of the following statements about {NAME}? *[Give R card #4.]*				
A. You get along well with (him/her).			**PC34A**	num 1
2285	1	always		
2711	2	often		
623	3	sometimes		
51	4	seldom		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
16	5	never		
9	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
809	●	missing		
B. {NAME} and you make decisions about (his/her) life together.			**PC34B**	num 1
1551	1	always		
2451	2	often		
1365	3	sometimes		
244	4	seldom		
63	5	never		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
818	●	missing		
C. You just do not understand (him/her).			**PC34C**	num 1
206	1	always		
406	2	often		
2103	3	sometimes		
1899	4	seldom		
1039	5	never		
15	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
836	●	missing		
D. You feel you can really trust (him/her).			**PC34D**	num 1
3003	1	always		
1706	2	often		
782	3	sometimes		
132	4	seldom		
49	5	never		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
820	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
E.		(He/she) interferes with your activities.	**PC34E**	num 1
71	1	always		
118	2	often		
601	3	sometimes		
1353	4	seldom		
3530	5	never		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
819	●	missing		
C35.		Was there ever a period of at least 6 months when {NAME} did not live with you?	**PC35**	num 1
5097	0	no		
576	1	yes		
7	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
824	●	missing		
C36.		During which years of (his/her) life has {NAME} been away from you for at least 6 months?		
		Birth to first birthday	**PC36_0**	num 1
431	0	not marked		
150	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
		Age 1	**PC36_1**	num 1
424	0	not marked		
157	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
		Age 2	**PC36_2**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
416	0	not marked		
165	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 3			**PC36_3**	num 1
409	0	not marked		
172	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 4			**PC36_4**	num 1
414	0	not marked		
167	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 5			**PC36_5**	num 1
419	0	not marked		
162	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 6			**PC36_6**	num 1
409	0	not marked		
172	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 7			**PC36_7**	num 1
408	0	not marked		
173	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 8			**PC36_8**	num 1
411	0	not marked		
170	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 9			**PC36_9**	num 1
424	0	not marked		
157	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 10			**PC36_10**	num 1
414	0	not marked		
167	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 11			**PC36**_11	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
414	0	not marked		
167	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 12			**PC36_12**	num 1
410	0	not marked		
171	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 13			**PC36_13**	num 1
442	0	not marked		
139	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 14			**PC36_14**	num 1
454	0	not marked		
127	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 15			**PC36_15**	num 1
476	0	not marked		
105	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 16			**PC36_16**	num 1
508	0	not marked		
73	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 17			**PC36_17**	num 1
537	0	not marked		
44	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 18			**PC36_18**	num 1
552	0	not marked		
29	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
Age 19			**PC36_19**	num 1
569	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
9	6	refused to answer		
5097	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent has not lived apart from R]*		
817	●	missing		
C37. The next three questions are about disabilities {NAME} may or may not have.				

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Is (he/she) mentally retarded?	**PC37**	num 1
5611	0	no		
75	1	yes		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
6	8	don't know		
808	●	missing		
		C38. Does (he/she) have a specific learning disability, such as difficulties with attention, dyslexia, or some other reading, spelling, writing, or math disability?	**PC38**	num 1
4904	0	no		
737	1	yes		
6	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
55	8	don't know		
802	●	missing		
		C39. During the past 12 months did (he/she) receive any type of special education service?	**PC39**	num 1
5078	0	no		
597	1	yes		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
16	8	don't know		
808	●	missing		
		C40. Does (he/she) use tobacco regularly, that is, once a week or more?	**PC40**	num 1
5019	0	no		
553	1	yes		
4	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
124	8	don't know		
804	●	missing		
		C41. Does (he/she) drink alcohol at least once a month?	**PC41**	num 1
5151	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
273	1	yes		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
269	8	don't know		
806	●	missing		

C42. The next questions are about how often you discuss certain topics with {NAME}. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? *[Give R card #3.]*

		A. You really don't know enough about sex and birth control to talk about them with {NAME}.	**PC42A**	num 1
118	1	strongly agree		
231	2	agree		
239	3	neither agree nor disagree		
2043	4	disagree		
3010	5	strongly disagree		
39	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
824	●	missing		

		B. It would embarrass {NAME} to talk to you about sex and birth control.	**PC42B**	num 1
225	1	strongly agree		
983	2	agree		
499	3	neither agree nor disagree		
2138	4	disagree		
1795	5	strongly disagree		
36	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
828	●	missing		

		C. It would be difficult for you to explain things if you talked with {NAME} about sex and birth control.	**PC42C**	num 1
120	1	strongly agree		
409	2	agree		
246	3	neither agree nor disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2427	4	disagree		
2440	5	strongly disagree		
32	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
830	●	missing		
D. {NAME} will get the information somewhere else, so you don't really need to talk to (him/her) about sex and birth control.			**PC42D**	num 1
105	1	strongly agree		
308	2	agree		
274	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1833	4	disagree		
3113	5	strongly disagree		
35	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
836	●	missing		
E. Talking about birth control with {NAME} would only encourage (him/her) to have sex.			**PC42E**	num 1
76	1	strongly agree		
162	2	agree		
286	3	neither agree nor disagree		
2146	4	disagree		
2962	5	strongly disagree		
39	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
833	●	missing		
[Give R card #5.] C43A. How much have you and {NAME} talked about (his/her) having sexual intercourse and				
A. the negative or bad things that would happen if [he got someone/she got] pregnant?			**PC43AA**	num 1
582	1	not at all		
1182	2	somewhat		
1858	3	a moderate amount		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2008	4	a great deal		
37	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
837	●	missing		
B. the dangers of getting a sexually transmitted disease?			**PC43AB**	num 1
415	1	not at all		
1016	2	somewhat		
1632	3	a moderate amount		
2567	4	a great deal		
35	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
839	●	missing		
C. the negative or bad impact on (his/her) social life because (he/she) would lose the respect of others?			**PC43AC**	num 1
1139	1	not at all		
1311	2	somewhat		
1471	3	a moderate amount		
1696	4	a great deal		
45	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
842	●	missing		
D. the moral issues of not having sexual intercourse?			**PC43AD**	num 1
709	1	not at all		
1106	2	somewhat		
1597	3	a moderate amount		
2209	4	a great deal		
41	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
842	●	missing		
C43B. How much have you talked to {NAME}:				
A. about birth control?			**PC43BA**	num 1
945	1	not at all		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1452	2	somewhat		
1580	3	a moderate amount		
1656	4	a great deal		
27	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
844	●	missing		
B. about sex?			**PC43BB**	num 1
409	1	not at all		
1231	2	somewhat		
1964	3	a moderate amount		
2009	4	a great deal		
26	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
865	●	missing		

[Give R card #3.]
C44. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

A. Overall, you are satisfied with your relationship with {NAME}			**PC44A**	num 1
2825	1	strongly agree		
2245	2	agree		
233	3	neither agree nor disagree		
247	4	disagree		
107	5	strongly disagree		
16	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
831	●	missing		
B. You disapprove of {NAME}'s having sexual intercourse at this time in (his/her) life.			**PC44B**	num 1
3602	1	strongly agree		
1140	2	agree		
368	3	neither agree nor disagree		
204	4	disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
325	5	strongly disagree		
34	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
831	●	missing		
C. If it was with someone who was special to (him/her) and whom (he/she) knew well such as a steady (girlfriend/boyfriend), you would not mind if {NAME} had sexual intercourse			**PC44C**	num 1
440	1	strongly agree		
289	2	agree		
441	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1356	4	disagree		
3113	5	strongly disagree		
32	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
833	●	missing		
D. You have recommended a specific method of birth control to {NAME}.			**PC44D**	num 1
1024	1	strongly agree		
1136	2	agree		
794	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1299	4	disagree		
1359	5	strongly disagree		
43	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
849	●	missing		
C45. The next questions are about {NAME}'s social life.				
Do you think that (he/she) has ever gone out on a date?			**PC45**	num 1
2547	0	no		
3115	1	yes		
19	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
823	●	missing		
C46. Do you think that (he/she) has ever kissed and necked?			**PC46**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1929	0	no		
3594	1	yes		
137	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
844	●	missing		
C47. Do you think that (he/she) has ever had sexual intercourse?			**PC47**	num 1
4323	0	no *[skip to C49]*		
1124	1	yes *[go to C48]*		
128	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
87	8	don't know		
842	●	missing		
C48. How old do you think (he/she) was when (he/she) first had sexual intercourse?			**PC48**	num 2
2	8	8		
1	9	9		
4	10	10		
6	11	11		
33	12	12		
93	13	13		
189	14	14		
242	15	15		
289	16	16		
170	17	17		
44	18	18		
95	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
4323	97	legitimate skip		
1013	●	missing		
C49. This group of questions are about health problems. For each of the following health problems, please tell me whether {NAME} has it now. Also please tell me whether (his/her) biological mother or (his/her) biological father has it now.				

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		A. Obesity		
	I.	{NAME} has?	**PC49A_1**	num 1
5286	0	no		
389	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
12	8	don't know		
805	●	missing		
	II.	(His/her) biological mother has?	**PC49A_2**	num 1
4548	0	no		
1027	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
97	8	don't know		
820	●	missing		
	III.	(His/her) biological father has?	**PC49A_3**	num 1
4858	0	no		
547	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
245	8	don't know		
842	●	missing		
		B. Migraine headaches		
	I.	{NAME} has?	**PC49B_1**	num 1
4926	0	no		
694	1	yes		
14	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
58	8	don't know		
812	●	missing		
	II.	(His/her) biological mother has?	**PC49B_2**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4014	0	no		
1476	1	yes		
14	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
177	8	don't know		
823	●	missing		
III.		(His/her) biological father has?	**PC49B_3**	num 1
4562	0	no		
489	1	yes		
14	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
579	8	don't know		
860	●	missing		
C.		Allergies or hay fever		
I.		{NAME} has?	**PC49C_1**	num 1
3240	0	no		
2383	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
56	8	don't know		
815	●	missing		
II.		(His/her) biological mother has?	**PC49C_2**	num 1
3169	0	no		
2312	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
187	8	don't know		
826	●	missing		
III.		(His/her) biological father has?	**PC49C_3**	num 1
3429	0	no		
1610	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
602	8	don't know		
853	●	missing		
D.		Asthma or emphysema		
I.		{NAME} has?	**PC49D_1**	num 1
4996	0	no		
665	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
21	8	don't know		
810	●	missing		
II.		(His/her) biological mother has?	**PC49D_2**	num 1
5030	0	no		
495	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
140	8	don't know		
827	●	missing		
III.		(His/her) biological father has?	**PC49D_3**	num 1
4841	0	no		
338	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
455	8	don't know		
858	●	missing		
E.		Alcoholism		
I.		{NAME} has?	**PC49E_1**	num 1
5661	0	no		
12	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12	8	don't know		
809	●	missing		
II.		(His/her) biological mother has?	**PC49E_2**	num 1
5388	0	no		
169	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
111	8	don't know		
826	●	missing		
III.		(His/her) biological father has?	**PC49E_3**	num 1
4423	0	no		
781	1	yes		
10	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
438	8	don't know		
852	●	missing		
F.		Diabetes		
I.		{NAME} has?	**PC49F_1**	num 1
5626	0	no		
24	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
15	8	don't know		
827	●	missing		
II.		(His/her) biological mother has?	**PC49F_2**	num 1
5279	0	no		
222	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
152	8	don't know		
839	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
	III. (His/her) biological father has?		**PC49F_3**	num 1
4921	0	no		
281	1	yes		
12	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
421	8	don't know		
869	●	missing		
C50. Does {NAME} have difficulty using (his/her) hands or arms?			**PC50**	num 1
5632	0	no		
57	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
813	●	missing		
C51. Does (he/she) have difficulty using (his/her) feet or legs?			**PC51**	num 1
5592	0	no		
91	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
819	●	missing		
IF C50=NO AND C51=NO, THEN SKIP TO C53.				
C53. Do you consider {NAME} to have a disability?			**PC53**	num 1
71	0	no		
48	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5552	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
C54. Would other people consider [him/her] to have a disability?			**PC54**	num 1
75	0	no		
41	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5552	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
831	●	missing		
C55. Are (his/her) difficulties caused by a physical condition?			**PC55**	num 1
43	0	no *[skip to C63]*		
76	1	yes *[go to C56]*		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5552	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
C58. Did the condition result from an accident, or from a disease, or was it present at birth?			**PC58**	num 1
17	1	accident *[go to C59]*		
14	2	disease *[go to C59]*		
33	3	present at birth *[skip to C60]*		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
12	8	don't know		
831	●	missing		
C59. How old was {NAME} when this condition first occurred?			**PC59**	num 2
30		range 2 to 18 years		
2	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
5640	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
831	●	missing		
[Give R card #7.] C60. What parts of the body are affected by this condition? *Mark all that apply.*				
entire right hand			**PC60_1**	num 1
62	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
fingers of right hand			**PC60_2**	num 1
64	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
entire left hand			**PC60_3**	num 1
68	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
fingers of left hand			**PC60_4**	num 1
67	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
upper right arm			**PC60_5**	num 1
69	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
831	●	missing		
lower right arm			**PC60_6**	num 1
68	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
upper left arm			**PC60_7**	num 1
69	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
lower left arm			**PC60_8**	num 1
71	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
entire right foot			**PC60_9**	num 1
59	0	not marked		
17	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
toes of right foot			**PC60_10**	num 1
69	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
7	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
entire left foot			**PC60_11**	num 1
63	0	not marked		
13	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
toes of left foot			**PC60_12**	num 1
71	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
upper right leg			**PC60_13**	num 1
58	0	not marked		
18	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
lower right leg			**PC60_14**	num 1
46	0	not marked		
30	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
831	●	missing		
upper left leg			**PC60_15**	num 1
60	0	not marked		
16	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
lower left leg			**PC60_16**	num 1
56	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
back			**PC60_17**	num 1
65	0	not marked		
11	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
other			**PC60_18**	num 1
55	0	not marked		
21	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
C61. Because of this condition, does {NAME} get help from another person:				
A. in eating?			**PC61A**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
73	0	no		
3	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
B. in bathing?			**PC61B**	num 1
71	0	no		
5	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
C. in dressing?			**PC61C**	num 1
72	0	no		
4	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
D. in getting on or off the toilet?			**PC61D**	num 1
72	0	no		
3	1	yes		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
832	●	missing		
[Give R card #8.] C62. What special equipment must {NAME} use as a result of this condition? *[Mark all that apply.]*				
cane			**PC62_1**	num 1
76	0	not marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
crutches/walker			**PC62_2**	num 1
71	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
medically prescribed shoes			**PC62_4**	num 1
72	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
manual wheelchair/powered wheelchair/scooter			**PC62_5**	num 1
71	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
brace (arm, hand, foot, or leg)			**PC62_8**	num 1
68	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
other			**PC62_10**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
70	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
none			**PC62_11**	num 1
24	0	not marked		
52	1	marked		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5595	7	legitimate skip		
831	●	missing		
C63. Has {NAME} always lived, since (he/she) was born, in the house or apartment building where (he/she) lives now?			**PC63**	num 1
4366	0	no *[go to C64]*		
1298	1	yes *[skip to C69]*		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
8	8	don't know *[go to C69]*		
827	●	missing		
C64. Was {NAME} born in the United States?			**PC64**	num 1
306	0	no *[go to C65]*		
4028	1	yes *[skip to C66]*		
5	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
1306	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know *[go to C66]*		
857	●	missing		
C65. In what month and year did (he/she) first move to the United States to live?				
Month			**PC65_M**	num 2
25	1	January		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
19	2	February		
15	3	March		
16	4	April		
24	5	May		
26	6	June		
32	7	July		
37	8	August		
23	9	September		
19	10	October		
15	11	November		
30	12	December		
4	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
5336	97	legitimate skip		
6	98	don't know		
877	●	missing		
Year			**PC65_Y**	num 2
5	1	1977		
11	2	1978		
17	3	1979		
28	4	1980		
22	5	1981		
8	6	1982		
15	7	1983		
8	8	1984		
18	9	1985		
16	10	1986		
11	11	1987		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	12	1988		
30	13	1989		
20	14	1990		
20	15	1991		
10	16	1992		
12	17	1993		
15	18	1994-95		
4	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
5336	97	legitimate skip		
7	98	don't know		
868	●	missing		
C66.		In what month and year did (he/she) move to the house or apartment building (he/she) lives in now?		
Month			**PC66_M**	num 2
233	1	January		
237	2	February		
274	3	March		
279	4	April		
349	5	May		
498	6	June		
439	7	July		
497	8	August		
358	9	September		
374	10	October		
349	11	November		
313	12	December		
23	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1306	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
44	98	don't know		
931	●	missing		
Year			**PC66_Y**	num 2
24	1	1977		
55	2	1978		
54	3	1979		
91	4	1980		
102	5	1981		
90	6	1982		
136	7	1983		
165	8	1984		
180	9	1985		
194	10	1986		
258	11	1987		
181	12	1988		
284	13	1989		
338	14	1990		
300	15	1991		
371	16	1992		
469	17	1993		
754	18	1994		
38	19	1995		
23	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1306	97	legitimate skip		
76	98	don't know		
1015	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

C67. Where did {NAME} live just before moving to this house or apartment building? If you can't remember the exact street address, please tell me the city or place, the county, and the state in which he lived. *[please print]*

C68. In what month and year did name move to that house or apartment building?

		Month	**PC68_M**	num 2
226	1	January		
192	2	February		
177	3	March		
229	4	April		
262	5	May		
397	6	June		
307	7	July		
377	8	August		
284	9	September		
238	10	October		
199	11	November		
190	12	December		
373	20	(He/she) lived there at birth.		
39	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1306	97	legitimate skip		
593	98	don't know		
1115	●	missing		
		Year	**PC68_Y**	num 2
142	1	1977		
120	2	1978		
136	3	1979		
161	4	1980		
182	5	1981		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
164	6	1982		
165	7	1983		
153	8	1984		
194	9	1985		
173	10	1986		
194	11	1987		
189	12	1988		
241	13	1989		
217	14	1990		
218	15	1991		
190	16	1992		
153	17	1993		
168	18	1994		
3	19	1995		
373	20	(He/she) lived there at birth.		
39	96	Respondent refused to answer.		
1306	97	legitimate skip		
601	98	don't know		
1022	●	missing		
C69. Is {NAME} a twin?			**PC69**	num 1
5551	0	no *[skip to D5]*		
112	1	yes *[go to D1]*		
841	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

SECTION D: TWINS

D1.		First twin's ID recorded		
D1.		Second twin's ID recorded		
D2.		In your opinion are {NAME} and {NAME} identical twins or fraternal twins?	**PD2**	num 1
25	1	definitely identical		
2	2	probably identical		
67	3	definitely fraternal		
5	4	probably fraternal		
5551	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent not a twin]*		
4	8	don't know		
850	●	missing		
D3.		Until they were 8 years old, how alike were the twins?	**PD3**	num 1
30	1	as alike as two peas in a pod		
69	2	of a normal family likeness		
2	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5551	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent not a twin]*		
2	8	don't know		
850	●	missing		
D4.		When the twins were young children:		
	A.	How often were you confused about which was which?	**PD4A**	num 1
7	1	frequently		
12	2	occasionally		
80	3	never		
5551	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent not a twin]*		
5	8	don't know		
849	●	missing		
	B.	How often was their father confused?	**PD4B**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	1	frequently		
18	2	occasionally		
66	3	never		
5551	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent not a twin]*		
3	8	don't know		
9	9	not applicable		
849	●	missing		
	C.	How often were their siblings confused?	**PD4C**	num 1
4	1	frequently		
10	2	occasionally		
70	3	never		
1	6	Respondent refused to answer.		
5551	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent not a twin]*		
19	9	not applicable		
849	●	missing		
	D.	How often were their grandparents confused?	**PD4D**	num 1
18	1	frequently		
21	2	occasionally		
55	3	never		
5551	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent not a twin]*		
5	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
849	●	missing		
	E.	How often were their teachers confused?	**PD4E**	num 1
26	1	frequently		
20	2	occasionally		
53	3	never		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5551	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent not a twin]*		
5	8	don't know		
849	●	missing		
F. How often were strangers confused?			**PD4F**	num 1
42	1	frequently		
15	2	occasionally		
46	3	never		
5551	7	legitimate skip *[adolescent not a twin]*		
1	8	don't know		
849	●	missing		
D5. Is the person who answered for this child the same person who completed the core section of the questionnaire?			**PD5**	num 1
125	0	no		
4941	1	yes		
1438	●	missing		
D5A. Is there another sampled adolescent? Refer to face sheet.			**PD5A**	num 1
4688	0	no *[read below]*		
539	1	yes *[administer continuation booklet]*		
1277	●	missing		
These are all the questions I have for you. Thank you for your cooperation.				

* This question was asked if more than one race was selected in question 6 .

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Information:

630 main booklets were completed in Spanish
66 continuation booklets were completed in Spanish

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

Section A: Setup of CAPI Interview

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		Respondent identifier number.	**AID**	char 8
6504		Range 10000000 - 99999999		
		Month interview completed.	**IMONTH**	num 2
3	1	January		
92	4	April		
1593	5	May		
1810	6	June		
1300	7	July		
1102	8	August		
438	9	September		
117	10	October		
31	11	November		
18	12	December		
		Day interview completed.	**IDAY**	num 2
198	1	1		
207	2	2		
174	3	3		
126	4	4		
220	5	5		
261	6	6		
260	7	7		
259	8	8		
231	9	9		
218	10	10		
208	11	11		
236	12	12		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
220	13	13		
213	14	14		
229	15	15		
213	16	16		
222	17	17		
195	18	18		
208	19	19		
243	20	20		
203	21	21		
201	22	22		
207	23	23		
202	24	24		
184	25	25		
225	26	26		
217	27	27		
146	28	28		
208	29	29		
203	30	30		
167	31	31		
Year interview completed.			**IYEAR**	num 2
1	94	1994		
6503	95	1995		
Interviewer: Is the (1994-1995) school year currently in session for this R's school?			**SCH_YR**	num 1
4204	0	no		
2299	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
Interviewer, please confirm that R's sex is (male) female. (Ask if necessary.)			**BIO_SEX**	num 1
3147	1	R is male		
3356	2	R is female		
1	6	refused		
Version number of the instrument administered			**VERSION**	char 1
403	1	Version 1		
3	2	Version 2		
2202	3	Version 3		
1504	4	Version 4		
2391	5	Version 5		
1	●	missing		
Core sample flag			**SMP01**	num 1
432	0	No		
6072	1	Yes		
High education black sample flag			**SMP03**	num 1
5984	0	No		
520	1	Yes		
Add Health Picture Vocabulary Test raw score			**AH_RAW**	num 2
6223		range 0 to 87		
281	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Introductory text read to respondent:

The interview you are about to complete is called the Adolescent Health Study or Add Health. It is being conducted for the Carolina Population Center at the University of North Carolina by the National Opinion Research Center (NORC). This interview will produce important information about adolescent health and health behaviors today. During the interview, you will be asked about your and your parents' backgrounds; your family; your friends; your health; your behavior related to health; and, your plans for the future. Your answers will help us to understand the health and experiences of adolescents in the U.S. today.

All of your answers to the questionnaire will be held in the strictest confidence. No one will ever be able to connect your name with your answers. They will be identified solely by a unique identification number.

Your participation in this study is voluntary. You may decline to answer any question, and you may stop at any time. There are no right or wrong answers.

During one part of the interview, I will read a series of questions and possible responses and ask you to select one or more responses to each question. I will record your responses in my computer. For another part of the interview, I will give you the computer and a set of headphones to wear. A number of questions and possible responses will be read to you over the headphones. You will enter your response to each question directly into the computer. I will show you how to operate the computer. Your answers to the questions, like all the information you provide, will be completely confidential; I will never see your answers to the questions you enter directly into the computer.